

# MAKANAKA

## (SEASON 1)

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 1\*

"Maka! Maka iwe siyana navo mhani tiende kumba hauoni kwavira here unovaziva mai vako ukanonoka kusvika kumba kuti vanopengereka se huku yagurwa musoro" akadaro Yeukai aive my best friend.

"Yeukai vanhu vakadai havadi kuregererwa mhani vanoti kuita murombo imhosva here tarisa uone zvaita white shirt yangu kuita brown ne madhaka unomuziva mu India uya kuti haade tsvina manje ndoichenesa shirt yacho iriyo yega yandiinayo"

ndakadaro ndatsamwa munhu angandizadza  
madhaka shuwa apa taitobva kubasa netsoka  
,munhu anga mhanyisa mota mune ma potehole  
kudaro nxaa.

"I'm sorry sister I'm in a hurry ndosaka ndanga  
ndichimhanya handina kuziva kuti ndingakuzadzai  
madhaka" akadaro achiratidza tsitsi dze nhema.

"In a hurry? Hurry my foot ndizvo zvaita undikupurire  
madhaka kudai manje mai vangu vanopenga kudya  
munhu kusvika kumba ndakadai"

"Ingawani ndati sorry nhai sister ndoziva ndatadza  
ndosaka ndamira"

"Sorry yenyu haitadzise kuti ndinotukwa na mai

vangu"

"Saka ndodiiko nhai sister" he said calmly.

"Toenda tese kumba kwedu wonoudza mai vangu  
kuti ndiwe wandizadza madhaka pamwe  
vangandiregerera"

"Maka are you out of your mind hauoni  
kuti...."akadaro Yeukai ndichibva ndamugurisira  
panzira.

"Shhhh vako mai havapengi sevangu usakanganwe  
kuti vangu dzakamboruza for good unofara kuona  
ndichimhanyiswa everyday"

"Saka bhudhi ava unoda kuti vanodii?"

"Vanovaudza kuti ndini ndasvibisa Maka wenyu"

"Sister ndinzwireiwo ngoni mukadzi wangu ariega kumba afona achiti nhumbu yarwadza ndiye wandiri kunotora ndiende naye ku hospital taurai chamunoda ndokupai"

"Ohh munoenda henyu bhudhi mamboenda neni kumupengo ari kumba uko muri kutopedza nguva handei ndogara mberi ndichikupai ma directions" ndakadaro ndichitogara pa mother's seat.

"Yeukai hande shamwari otherwise uri kusara ipapo" ndakadaro ndaona ave confused.

Akabva aramba ndokutanga kufamba achienda.

Brother vaye vakaratidza kushatirwa but ndaisadzore tsvimbo nekuti gudo rabata face.

Mota yakamhanyiswa zvekuti i failed to control my self ndichibva ndarutsa.

"Nxaaa chapa ye munhu ubvise tsvina dzako ndizvo zvawanga uchida kukwirira mumota mangu uchiziva kuti una mbuya vasingade kunzwa petrol" akadaro atsamwa.

"Ehe musade kundinzwa mumukanwa bhudhi imi don't forget kuti mashavi enyu ekumhanyisa mota anga asvika zvazoita kuti mundizadze madhaka ndichizvifambira"

"Asi nhai sister matadza kundinzwisawo here mukadzi wangu ariega ndowana aponera mumba please"

"Don't worry tatosvika hedu" ndakadaro  
ndichimuratidza pagate pedu achibva a parker mota  
yake pa side.

"Mama! Mama huyai muone mashura" ndakadaidzira  
vakauya vachimhanya ko dzainge dzakamborasika 4  
years ago vakatozoita right last year but waiona kuti  
pane yaimbotaramuka pane dzimwe.

"Maka chii mwanangu?"

"Can't you see tsvina yandinayo"ndakadaro  
ndichivaratidza.

"Watanga huchapa mwana iwe wanga uchiumburuka  
mumadhaka manje nhasi handikurove unorara ne  
nzara, munhu ane 20 years achiri kuita se mwanana"  
vakapenga vaChihera.

"See zvandanga ndichitaura vaudze mhosva yako"  
ndakadaro kuna bhudhi vaye.

"Mum musamupe mhosva i fault yangu I was in a  
hurry ndichimhanyisa mota ndichibva ndamuzadza  
madhaka I'm sorry"

"Hurry uchimhanyirepi chikomana unoti sipo ndoita  
yekuma...." Phone yake yakabva yarira.

"I'm coming babe ndakusvika shinga babe" akadaro  
achiratidza kurwadziwa.

"Mum regai ndiende mukadzi wangu angazopone  
arienga kumba" akadaro murume uya.

"Hezvo nhaiwe Maka wanga uchivingei ne munhu arikumhanyira zvakakosha kudaro?" Apa vakaratidzawo kufunga.

"Mama ndauya ne proof ka ndoziva yaisazopera"

"Chikomana enda zvako iri ibenzi randakazvara iri"vakadaro achibva atenda asati asvika pamota akabva adanwa ndakaziva kuti zvatanga zvekuda kuziva vanhu ainge atori mashura kusangana ne munhu kusamubvunza zita ne kwa anogara.

"Sorry kukunonotsa gara zviya zita ndiani?"



"Dereck Mandinzwa" akadaro atobata door re mota  
kuratidza kunonokerwa.

"Heeee Mandinzwa vanogara ku Woodlands or  
kufanana kwe mazita"

"Yeeeh ndivavo chaivo" akadaro achipinda mumota.

"Wait mwanangu iwe mai vako ndivo vane boutique  
iri mutown yakanzi Mandi Fashions"

"Yeeh ndivavo"

"Oh do you still remember me ndini mai Mataruse  
ndaive mushandi wavo 10 years ago ndakazorega  
ndamborwara asi iwe ndakuziva that time waive form

two uchidzidza ku Fletcher handi"

"Oh i remember ndimi mai Mataruse?" Akadaro achiratidza kufunga zvakadzama.

"Ndini mwanangu zvawatove zijaya uchiri kurangarira uchiti unoda kuita mukwasha wangu pandaiti ndine mwanasikana?"

"Kkkk zvaive zve hwanana, mama vangu ndikavaudza kuti ndakuonai vanofara vaigara vachikurumbidzai, pamakarega basa nekurwara vakauya kwamaigara ndokuwana muchinzi matama" akadaro wekuzviti Derek uya.

"Oh wakura Dee unoziva waive cry babe uchiberekwa na mai vako wave form two"

"Kkkk tozotaura mama I'm in a hurry mukadzi wangu ndowana apona ega kumba mama havako vakaenda Namibia ku order"

"Oh saka unonozvigona wega,Maka usaramba wakamira ipapo se mugum tree mhanya unotora zambiya rangu ndiende naye haangazvikwanise ari ega" chinzwai mai iya yakutoda zve mafambo.

"Nxaa rega ndiende ndega zvaunenge wanamira ipapo" vakadaro vachitovhurira speed.

"Sisi Maka dzungu raendepi ndikangowana mukadzi wangu awana chinomuwana wandi delayer kudai uchandiudza chakatadzisa imbwa kuseka kunyenama ichigona"

"Nxaaa get away ndini ndakamumitisa" ndakadaro ndokudigaira ndichienda kumba ndakacheuka ndokuona va Dee vaye vakanditarisa ndakabva ndatanga kutabisa one gadziko ndakasimudza gumbo.

"Asvotwa ngaarutse ,asvotwa ngarutse" ndakadaro ndokutanga kuseka ndakanzwa voridza tsamwa.

Mama vangu ndakapesana navo vachibuda door.

"Kusada kunzwa petrol uko moendepi kwamunoziva muchachekereswa" ndakadaro handina kuziva kuti ndazviparira ndakatanga kudzingirirwa ndokutiza ndakananga kugate bhudhi vaye vakabva vatanga kuseka zvinhu zvine manyawi ndakabva ndadonha skirt mudenga waya ndakanyara zvekutadza kumuka.

"Chimukai sisi Maka takuenda isu but mhosva yako yekundinonotsa handiikanganwe " akadaro achipinda mumota.

Ndakabva ndamuka ndichizuza hembe.

"Eheee hamungaendi ka musina kusiya ye sipo ndowacha ne soso here ini"ndakadaro kuri kuvhara nyadzi.

" Oh iyo wobva watenga ne mashirt matatu mu India wenyu anenge asingabhadhare musikana akadai kuita shirt one" akadaro achipotsera \$50 ndakamboti pamwe ndaresva kuona wedu mu India watashaindira haana kumbondipa mari yakasviba kudaro.

"Ehe handisi hure ini huya utore mari yako"

ndakasara ndotaura ndega mota yatomutswa.

"Makanaka ukazviregerera uchatodza mai" vakadaro mai Kim vatai share navo patailoja.

"Ukagara ne benzi newewo unotopenga hauzvizive" ndakadaro ndichindonyera mari muhomwe.

"Sei uchiti mai vako benzi vave right wani usarambe uchivadaro iwe ndi mai vako Maka"

"Mai Kim hamuzive henyu ndotoona kuti kuita mad kuri nani nekuti ukada kuita normal unofa ne stress, kutodai kunoita ndisafunge zvakawanda" ndakadaro ndakutoda kuchema.

"Mai Kim mai vangu vakatanga kurwara ndiine 16 years baba vangu pavakangoona kuti mama

vakupenga vakabva vavatiza now hatitozive kwavari  
ini ndakabva ndatorega chikiro ndokunokumbira  
kushandira mu India ane wear in mutown ndakatanga  
ndichitsvaira nhasi ndave patill ndini ndinoziva kuti  
mai vadya, ndabhadhara rent tapfeka but ndingori ne  
20 years ndikazvifunga ndonzwa shungu ndosaka  
dzimwe nguva ndichiita se benzi" ndakadaro  
ndakutochema hupenyu hwangu hwairwadza hama  
dzese dzakaramba mai vangu nekuti vakupenga  
njere.

Dai ndisina kushinga kunovatora mu street mavainge  
votevedza izvezvi pamwe vakatofa.

Nezera rangu handina church ye mweya yandisina  
kufamba kusvika vazove nani.

"Ummm so sad handina kuziva kuti ndiko  
kwawakabva asi wakashinga ramba wakadaro one  
day Mwari vachakuzarurira."

"Mai Kim ndombofunga kuti zvimwe pane  
vakangozvarirwa kutambura chete...."

"Shhhh hazvita urwe izvozvo Maka one day uchaona kuti nguva ndiyo inoshanda kwete pfungwa dzako uchandiudza kuti mai Kim ndazogara kuti bweshe neose"

"Kkkk.musandifadze ne nhema, anyway regai ndione kuti mupengo wangu wabikei nhasi ndakufa ne nzara" ndakadaro ndichipinda mumba.  
Ndakangogamuchirwa ne mweya we cabbage ndikaziva kuti rakandimirira re musoro muchena.

End of chapter one.

**\*MAKANAKA\***



\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 2\*

"Maka! Maka!"

"Watanga mwana wekwa Mandara kushupa ne chinodiwa ndochishaya ah munhu anoita sekuti haana kusvinirwa mukaka ne madiro aanoita

vakadzi."

"Maka haunzwe here?" Apa aidana ari kuseri kwe fence.

Ndi Henry aigara pa next mukomana iyeye ainetsa se ane ngozi yekuda vakadzi nyange kuti handidi anoramba achishupa.

Umwe musu ndakazomusaidzira mai vangu kuti vamutuke to my surprise ndakutonzwa benzi rangu richitoti mukwasha nyange ndimiwo.

"Maka ndinyararire uchidaro chasara ku jumber waya" ukanzwa adaro ziva kuti anojumber chete.

"Iwe ndakuuya mhani" ndakadaro ndichipukutira maoko pahembe ndainge ndichisuka.

"Hes babe ndati ndikuone kuti urisei hadzaimbouya kurara

ndisina kukuona"

"Saka ndizvo zvawandidanira nxaaa zidzoro rako"  
ndakadaro ndichitendeuka.

"Vana Maka kuvhaira here uchenjere kufongorera  
makomborero ahiii"

"Wati...wati kudii Henry? hehede seka zvako mwana  
wa Marujata iwe kuita blesser wangu kkkk ndinenge  
ndashaye" ndakadaro ndichirovanidza maoko.

"But Maka hausi kukura uchidzokera kumashure  
chitaura zvane musoro ndakuda kuroora ini"

"Saka nguva yese kuchembera kudai wakangomirira Makanaka?"

"You know i love you but ndiwe unongoomesa musoro chete zvinoonekwa kuti uchiri tsiru isati yatandwa ndosaka uchipaparika kudai ukaraira chinonzi rudo unoswera wonditeerera sekuti ndiri muswe wako" akadaro achisekerera nhando.

Henry aigara achindinetsa nguva zhinji but zve rudo zvainge zvisati zvave mandiri.

Zvaive mai vangu ndizvo zvaiita ndisade zvakawanda hangu shamwari dzangu vaingove mai vangu na Yeukai chete.

"Wapedza here nhorondo dzako ndakuda

kunogeza"ndakadaro ndabata chiuno.

"Ndiuye ndikugezeze here babe"

"Nxaa hauna nyaya next time don't babe me I'm not your girlfriend wanzwa unoita izvozvo kuna Melissa"

"Makaaa kani zva Melissa zvakapera was ndiwe wandinoda iye zvino"

"Nxaaa ndokuisa pai mumoyo mangu makazara hamuna space " ndakadaro ndichitofuratira ndaitopedzerwa nguva ne munhu uyu.

One handina kuwacha shirt, two handina kubika mai vaye vakadzoka ndochiona , three ini wacho

handitorina kugeza ndinouya ndikatadza kudzirara  
vanoti vakatanga kupopota dzikabata hope  
pavanopepukira vanosimudzira pavasiira hey zvaida  
kushinga.

"Uchandifunga ndaenda ne vamwe" akadaidzira but  
handina kuzviteerera.

Ndakapinda mumba ndoita busy kuwacha nekugeza  
ka one ndakuda kubika magetsi achibva aenda.

"Nhai mai Kim mukati haashure magetsi aya ndisati  
ndabika here vakomana nhaka ne chembere iya  
ndouya ndikadyiwa."

"Kkkk handi wanga uchipedza nguva uchitaura na  
husband to be"

"Nxaa iri rekureba iri ndoriisa pai ndikapiwa hug  
ndinogumira muhapwa dzake zvino  
ndingasafenderamo"

"Kkkk iye achakuwana ane basa guru ,magetsi haana  
kuenda kupera aya usakanganwe kuti mwedzi uno  
hausati wajuser"

"Oh God kamari iko kandapiwa kotoshanda"  
ndakadaro zvekurwadziwa.

Ndakabva ndatosiya zvandaita ndokubuda  
ndichinotenga magetsi apa kwainge kwakutosviba.  
Ndichisvika pamba panotengeswa magetsi ndakaona  
pa gate pakanzi huku pano ndakabva  
ndanyemwerera mari iya yowana basa nhaka  
mudumbu mangu munopururudza.

Ndakabva ndatotenga huku ne magetsi acho  
ndokudzokera kumba ndakasvika ndokuikanga  
nyama ndokubika ne kasadza kadete ne tuma veg  
paside.

Ndakuda kuisa musuva mumuromo ndakanzwa  
knock.

"Vakomana ndiyo inonzi wrong timing iyi ah"  
ndakadaro zve kusvotwa ndokuvhara chikafu  
ndokunovhura door.

"Nxaa ndimi muri ku knocker kutonditadzisa  
kuteerera sadza" ndakabhoikana vaive mama vangu.

"Urwu ruchine makaro tambira vaenzi ava"  
ndakarohwa ne hana kucheuka wanike ndi baba  
vaye.



"Ko ava vachirikudei pano asi wave muswe wenyu?"

"Maka ndiwo magamuchiro auno vaenzi here?"

Akadaro Dee uya chiso chake chairatidza kufara  
ndofunga zvainge zvaita.

"Pindai ka marambidzwa here asi kururai bhutsu  
dzenyu mosvibisa mumba.....ahhh no musakurure  
tingato suffocater muno dzakafita kunhuwa"  
ndakadaro ndichisekera mudundundu ndakaona kuti  
zvamubata.

"Sorry sir ari sei mukadzi wenyu zvaita here?"

"Iwe Maka wanga uchatitira ngozi nhasi chokwadi

dai ndisina kuenda aisazvigona ega kuwana musoro we mwana wave pamukova ufunge....nxii ndazoita nyamukuta zve iwe" vakadaro vachisekerera zvechibenzi benzi.

"Chikuru apona zvimwe hazvina basa"

"Makaa ko kutipa pekugara" akadaro Dee uya.

"Hezvo kugara ko mukadzi wenyu anani?"

"Asara kuchipatara uko kwanzi ma comburucationi hemono ikoko apa azvara zimwana iwe zimwana rinofanana na baba richangobarwa " vakadaro mai Maka.

"Zvanaka apona nhaka ndaizodyiwa pano"ndakadaro ndichitarisa Dee.

"Munenge muri kunhuwira chekudya chacho chiripi" vakadaro mama.

Ndakasimuka ndokunopakura ndakangoita kuti zvikwane.

Ndichingosvitsa mama ndiro ndakabva ndagamuchirwa ne mukwenya we mbama ndainge ndatozvijaira.

"Ratanga kuhurira huku, waiwanepi huku iyi?"

"Ahhh" akadaro Dee zvekanuka.

"Dee hako unoona fence iyo yaboorwa naiyeyu achienda ku next door kunohurira nyama, ratove zimbuya iri harisarudze" hezvo zvainge zvaitanga zva mai vaye.

"Mama handina ku hura ini ndaaaa...."

"Nyarara ndidane mai Rumbi vazokutarisa."  
Vaive ne nhamo mai Rumbi pamwedzi vaidanwa rutatu chairwo kuti vazonditarisa kuti ndakakwana here ivo vaingopinda zve bhaizi vobuda.

"Mama kwasviba munoda ku...."

Ndaitaura nani munhu atoenda ndakapererwa.

"liii ugoona hazvina kumbokufita zera rako  
wakuhurira chikafu"akadaro Dee.

"Shut up non of your business" ndakadaro  
ndatsamwa.

"Hupenyu ndewako chisikana wambonyanyove  
desperate sei zvekutengesa muviri wako ne chikafu,  
ndosaka wanga uchindikwevera kumba kwenyu  
masikati wanga uchiziva basa rako"

"Get out now!" Ndakadaro ndobvunda ne hashu.

"Nxiii unosemesa iwe iye murume achakuwana anongowana yave nzira yemunhu wese"

"Wakuda kundidenha manje iwe chibuda ndisati ndatsamwa zve muviri wangu zvinei newe"

"Ndinei ne muviri wako ini ndinaye mukadzi wangu wandakatowana iri sealed kwete zvenyu zvekuswera pakurira vanhu....."

Haana kupedza muromo wake ndamukwizira mbama.

"Non of your business now out uende ku sealed yako kukuwona pano ndokudira mvura inopisa"akaramba akagara ndakabva ndasimuka ndokuisa mvura pa stove.

Iye akazviona achibva asimuka.

"Woudza mai vako kuti ndaenda handigare ne ngozi yakadai vangasawana ndaitwa mukaradhi ne mvura" akadaro ndokubuda.

Mama vakauya vakawana aenda apa vakafuta kutsamwa.

"Matsamwei nhai mai Maka?"

"Maka hako kuwana mai Rumbi vachinzi vakaenda kumusha ndatsamwa ufunge" ndakaseka mai Rumbi vandaona zuvarovira ndoziva vainge vavavanda nekuti mai vangu vainetsa.

"Mama musatsamwe mari yacho ndapiwa na Derek pamabuda paye ndiyo yandashzndisa"

"Ahhh dei zvirizvo zvawataura ka, ko iye aendepi Dee wacho?"

"Aenda kumba kwake ati achapfuura okutorai mangwana moenda kunoono muzvere"

"Heee nhaka ndinonzwa nekutakurwa ne mota heeede vanondiona gore rino" ne chaifarirwa ndakachishaya.

Mangwana acho kuseni vakamuka ndokugadzirira kubuda kuenda kuchipatara apa vainge vakapfeka shangu dzakasiyana lucky ndakakasira kuzviona. Vachibuda neniwo ndichibuda kuenda kubasa Dee akangogumira mumota handina kutaura naye akangotorana na mama ndokuenda ndokuenda ndakasara ndoridza tsamwa nekuti akapfuura ne padivi pangu achindipfumburira dust ndakazviona



kuti aita maune ndaizomubata hangu one day ndipo paachaona kuti Maka hadzina kukwana.

End of chapter 2

Zviri kufamba here?

[1/11, 1:42 PM] Madube: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/C1SL7F42zde4ZxgFYHLNto>

Group 2

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gt0HOU4sNSMLJcxnCnRH4f>

Group 3

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D7qD0TeyLjG65H6nYQfzq8>

Group 4

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/H93fse8JQIVFQzIsD4>

**\*MAKANAKA\***

**\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\***

**\*MADUBE CHISONGO\***

0777026923

### \*CHAPTER 3\*

"Wakazodii na Bhudhi vaye nhai Maka?" Akabvunza Yeu.

"Nxaa mupengo vaye nhasi ndoda kuvagadzira size mira uone munhu haangatevedzeri zvinotaura mai vangu kuti ndino hurira chikafu wena kutonditukirira nxaaa haana kurairwa"

"Kkkk masangana mapenzi ese asi zvimwe unozozvinyanya Maka"

"Ukanyarara vanhu vanozokujairira ufunge sevaye  
bhudhi mirai muone kuti ndichavagadzirira size hako"

"Muchapedzisira ma....."

"Eeehh itogumira ipapo handitambe ne varume  
vevanhu ini"

"Hooo tichakunzwai" akadaro achibva abuda.  
Nxaa vamwe vanhu vanongo mhanyisa pfungwa  
zvisina order ndovadii baba vaye.

Sezvo yaive Saturday takakasira kuchaisa by one  
ndainge ndatove kumba ndakasvika mama vasati  
vadzoka ndakafara nekuti ndakaziva kuti baba vaye  
vachadzoka chete.

Ndakatora paper bag re black ndokuenda mu toilet

ndokuitira magoo imomo ndichibva ndamaputira  
ndokubuda nawo ndokumaturika mumuti wave  
paduze ne gate.

Ndakabva ndadzokera kumba ndokuita basa rangu.

Around 3 ndakaona shasha dzosvika iye anenge  
anga asingatode kuburuka mumota zvino deal rangu  
raisazobuda.

"Zvino woenda usina kupinda mumba here  
mwanangu?" Vakadaro mama.

"Mama ndakumhanyira kunotori hama dza Abie  
kutura kuno vatove mutown" akadaro achidzokera  
mumota ndakabva ndagaya plan fast

"Maswerasei mukoma?" Ndakadaro zvakadzikamira  
ndakaona achishamisika nazvo.

"Hes Maka" akadaro ndokunyarara.

"Ehhh...um sorry mukoma ndokumbirawo pane  
zvandoda mundibetserewo"

"I'm in hurry Maka handina time" akadaro achitopinda  
mumota.

"Please ndiri kukumbirawo stove yangu  
yangonyarara ndokumbirawo munditarisirewo  
inogona iri tambo yadambuka ndobudisira mari  
mahara"

"Handigadzire stove ini ndozvizivirepi?"

"Dee mwanangu ndokumbirawo unditarisirewo  
ndingatowedzwa ne nzara" vakadaro mai Maka

ndakaona achinditarisa ne ziso rinotaura.

Akabva abuda ndokuteverana na mama.

Ini ndakangonobudisa bepa riya ndokukanda pa seat  
raanogara ndichibva ndavanda zvangu.

"Nhasi ndomurova Maka anga achinyeperei nhai  
nhasi anorara panze" vakadaro mama vachipenga.

"Ndosaka ndanga ndisingade ndoziva kuti hadzina  
kukwana dzake"akadaro achiratidza hasha  
akangosvika nekupinda mumota achigara.

"Yessss"ndakafàra zvandaida chaizvo ndizvo zvaitika  
ainge amagara chaiko.

Ndofunga ne hasha haana kuzviona hameno  
pazvichazoonekwa hameno ikoko.

Pandakabuda pa corner pandaive ndakavanda  
ndakabva ndakakatwa nzeve.

"Ukwane Maka wanga uchinyepera munhu zviitasei?

" Sorry mama" ndakadaro ndichipunyuuka zvangu  
zvainge zvaita.

"Masiya varisei vazvere?"

"Zvakaoma mwanangu paye pandakamuponesa  
akarasa ropa rakawanda zvino anotoda kuwedzerwa  
rimwe apa acheneruka kuita zvimwe zvinhu mwana  
haasi kutomwisa"

"Matiii?" Ndakadaro zvekushamisika ndaisaziva kuti  
ndicho chimiro chiripo.

Ndakazvishora ne zvandainge ndaita munhu ari  
padambudziko kudaro.



"Iwe zvino nzwisa tsitsi ugoona akapona zvakanaka akatomwisa mwana wake nhasi ndipo patawana zvachinja, vabereki vake vari kutouya ndivo vaaenda kunotoro"

Shit what have i done ndakarwadziwa ndaisaziva kuti ndizvo zvazviri ndakabva ndafunga kuenda kuchipatara kwacho kunomuona nekuzokumbira bhudhi vaye ruregerero ndaisazotamba ne vanhu vakuru futi.

"Mama ndakumboenda kuchipatara kunomuona ndaisaziva kuti ndizvo zvazviri" ndakadaro ndichitogadzirira kubuda.

Ndakabva ndabuda ndokuenda kuti ndizive zita kana face yake ndaisaziva but ndakangonzwa Dee achiti Abie.

Ndakaenda kune vakapona nezuro ndokunobvunza  
luck umwe mukadzi akamuziva achibva andiraira  
kwaaive anga akaiswa kwake ega.

"Hie Abie" ndakadaro ndaona akasvinura  
ndakangofungira kuti ndiye.

"Hie ndimi ani ndarasika"akadaro achimanikidza  
kutura but waiona kuti ari kumanikidzira kutura  
airatidza kuti ari kurwadziwa.

" I'm ...im...Makanaka mwana wa mai Mataruse kana  
muchivaziva"

"Oh yes oh ndi mai vako vane moyo wakanaka dai  
vaviri ivo ndakapona ndega" akadaro achida  
kusekerera achibva agomera.

"Oh saka iri sei muviri?"

"Ummm Makanaka dai ndaiziva kuti kuzvara kunodai ndisina kumboda ini vamwe vangopona zvakanaka but ndoshaya kuti zvangu ndezve munyama chete"

"Aiwa moita right ....."

"Mrs Mandi tirikushaya ropa rinoenderana nemi apa we're running out of time murume wenyu haasati adzoka nhanasi?"vakadaro doc vachipinda.

"Haasati doc zvino ndodiiko" akadaro oda kuchema ndakanzwa tsitsi ndichiona kasvava kaaive nako.

"Doc madii mambozama rangu" ndakadaro ndiri serious ndini ndaive honzeri ndakanonotsa munhu.

"Ah Maka imbomira hama dzangu dziri kuuya"

"It will ne too late Mrs Mandi kana azvipira  
tombozama tione kuti blood group renyu ropindirana  
here"

"Don't worry sisi regai ndizame" ndakadaro  
ndichisimuka ndokuenda.

Ma test ese akaitwa rikapindirana ndakafara ndiko  
kwaive kuripa matadzo angu.

Ndakatorwa ropa achibva awedzerwa zvese zvikaita ,  
akafara Abie ndakasvika pakubuda Dee asina  
kudzoka ndakabva ndaziva chakamunonotsa  
kunogeza magoo ayee shame.

Ndakadzokera kumba ndokuwana ndakamirirwa pa  
gate.

"Kwanga kuchiri kuchipatara here kana kuti wanga

wototsvaka varume" vakapenga mai vangu.

"Nhai mama asi pese pandafamba kutsvaka varume?"

"Haiwawo handi kugeza ne kuchena kudai kutsvaka varume"

"Nhai mama saka ndofamba ne tsvina ndisina kugeza"

"Ko zvine basa rei ini ndongobuda wani ne zambiya"

"Nekuti munopenga ndosaka muchidaro"

"Mupengo inini newe ndiani?" Vakadaro vachinhonga dombo ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndikamira ndotemwa chete ndakabva ndatiza ndokunozvivharira mumba

ndaizobuda mhopo yadzikama.

Zuva rovira ndakanzwa kuti ndodiwa panze handina kumbofungira kuti angave Dee ndakatobuda ndakavarairwa ndokugamuchirwa ne mbama.

"Makanaka wakakwana here iwe?

Manje watamba ne type isiyo ndoda kukuratidza kuti handiitirwe izvozvo kundigarisa magoo ako une chokwadi nazvo.

Maka chero mwana we grade one haaite muitiro wako puuuu unosemesa useless woman uri benzi re mwana nxaaa richafa risina murume ndiani anoda tsvina dzakadai ,munhu ane 20 years ano behaviour se Zimcare nxaaa" akadaro achibva andisvipira kumeso ndokutendeuka ndokuenda.

"I deserve it" ndakadaro ndichipukuta kumeso ndokunogeza.

"Ko ndeipi iyi nhai Maka?" Vakabvunza mai Kim.

"Today i crossed the boundary" ndakadaro  
ndakadzikamira.

"Drama queen nhasi wapinda neipi?"vakabvunza  
ndikavaudza zvese nekuzoenda kuchipatara.

"Ipapo uri wrong munun'una izvi zvine hupenyu  
mukati gumirai kutamba nana Henry kwete varume  
ve vanhu tarisa zvazvazoita"

"Ndirikunyara ndambofunga kukumbira ruregerero  
but pride yandikunda"

"Zvawatoita nhasi wagona ramba uchimushanyira  
uchiona kuti ari ku recover here but usaite kuti Dee

akuone akatsamwa anogona kukunyadzisa"

"Oky mai Kim that's why ndichikudai mondipa ma advice kwawo"

"Chikura Maka uchi behaviour se munhu abve zera kwete sana Kim uchaona zvichifamba"

"Oky thanks"

Ndakapinda mumba ndokuita basa.

Kubva dai iri ndainge ndoenda everyday kunoona Abie ndakazoziva kuti anonzi Abigail Mhandu tainge tatove ma friends.

Akatozo recover chaiko ndokubudiswa ndopatakaparadzana .

Ndakaita week ndichibuda kubasa kwangu ndainge



ndadzikama ndaita munhu kwaye.

Saturday yacho ndabva kubasa ndakashamisika  
ndichisvika kumba ndichiona pamba pakamira mota.  
Ndakatarisa ndikaona yakafanana neya Dee hana  
yangu yakarova.

Ndakapinda mumba zvekuvavarira but ndakazofara  
ndaona ari mukadzi wacho....nyaya yaakauya nayo  
ndiyo yakandipedza power.

End of chapter 3

[1/11, 1:42 PM] Madube: Follow this link to join my  
WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/C1SL7F42zde4ZxgFYHLNto>

Group 2

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gt0HOU4sNSMLJcxnCnRH4f>

## Group 3

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D7qD0TeyLjG65H6nYQfzq8>

## Group 4

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/H93fse8JQIVFQzIsD4>

**\*MAKANAKA\***

**\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\***

\*MADUBE CHISONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 4\*

"Maka dear zvaunoonu muviri wangu hausi kuita zvakanaka kubva pandapona mwana saka Dee ati nditsvake musikana we basa anondibatsira pamwe chete ne mwana saka ini muno handina wandoziva ndotoziva iwe ndokumbirawo uuye kuzoshanda kumba kwangu" akadaro Abie hana yangu yakarova.

"No no not me ndokutsvakirai hangu umwe asiri inini"

"Maka ndiwe wandinovimba naye nekuti ndiwe wandinoziva anokwanisa kundichengetera Junior wangu"

"Nenguva diki yatazivana mainge matondivimba?"

"Maka kukuona kwandakaita mazuva iwaya ndakatodzidza zvauri please accept my proposal" akadaro ajabatanidza maoko.

"Ndipei mazuva ndimbofunga" ndakadaro but ndaida asi munhu anonzi Dee ndiye wandaitya handizive kuti aindifungirei?

"Nhaisi Maka kubasa kwenyu munopiwa marii?"

"\$30"

"Ko ini ndikati \$40 but uchichaisa hako nekuti ndoziva chimiro cha mai vako havangambogare vega" pakati mari apo.

"Ummm ko ndikaramba basa mozondirasisa mangwana ndozoriwanepi rimwe?"

"Makanaka ini handikurasise ukangoita basa ne mazvo chero ten years togara tese"

"Ummm vashandirwi vechiboyi munonetsa mitemo

hobho"

"Kkkk Maka veduwe handina mitemo ini"

"Zvotaurwa muchiri pakutsvaka ka ndavako chaiko munenge mochinja mutemo, kuti tiwirirane tonyorerana pasi ndichiri kuno ndoona kuti ndowirirana nayo here uye in case mukazoda kuchinja ini ndinenge ndichishanda ne bepa"

"Maka unondinakidza wakaguma papi kuchikoro?"

"Form 3"

"Really but maitiro ako ndeemunhu akaenda university"

"Apa makutondifamba ka makutaura zve university ini ndisingazive kuti zimsec inonyorwa sei?"

"Hazvina basa Maka chikuru wakugona kunyora kuverenga nekunzwa chirungu"

"Pachirungu musandityire ne mu India wedu totaura zuva rese ne chirungu"

"Zvakanaka saka zvinenge zvakamira so....

Basa repamba daily duties unoriziva iro hariudzirwe ,imba yedu ine 8 rooms yangu bedroom ndoita ndega zvese ne hembe dzangu ne murume wangu, chako mwana ,kubika ,kutsvaira chete handitika, every Sunday off"

"Zvese boe but ndine kachikumbiro ka"

"Chii nhai Maka?"

"Kuwedzererwa ka \$5 dhombi ka yongoita \$45 basa repamba woti mwana rorwadza kureva kuti ndinenge ndoita mabasa two hu nanny ne hu house maid"

"Kkkk oky Maka chikuru wauya"

"Saka ndezvarini izvi?"

" today "

"Whaaat no no ngatiti mangwana"

"Its oky zvese zvoita"



"Chiregai ndiudze mai vangu zviripo" ndakadaro ndokuvadana vachibva vauya ndokubva ndavaudza nyaya yese.

"Yesss ndakunogara muzimba zihombe yesss" vakadaro vachitamba ka jive.

"No no mama imi hauende"

"Hezvo mwana iwe unoda kundisiya ndega?"

"Aiwa mama ndongoita zvandaingoita ndichienda kubasa"

"Manje uko ndokuziva ndikaona wanonoka kudzoka ndokutevera ikoko plus unoda kunodya zvinonaka wega"

"No mama kutonoshanda hakudyiwe ndongodzoka ndichidya kuno everyday"

"Heya " vakadaro zve kutsamwa waitoda kuendawo manje zvaizoita here mhuri yese.

Mai Junior vakazoenda ndokusiya vati vanozonditora mangwana acho.

Ndakasara hana ichirova ndaitya Dereck kuti azonditi chii.

Ndakabva ndatora phone yangu ndokuphonera Yeukai.

"Hello asikana"

"Ehhh mai Henry murisei? Akadaro Yeukai kwaive  
kuda kudenha.

"Ndisiye zvangu ndomuisa pai Henry wacho?"

"Mumoyo ka nhai Maka"

"So far muri empty hamusati makudiwa munhu"

"Kkkk tichakunzwai"

"Iwe handina kuphonera nhorondo mhani ndati ndikuudze kuti handichauye kubasa"

"Heeee why nhai Maka?"

"Ndawana rimwe"

"Usatamba uchidaro Maka hatisi pakutamba"

"Serious sha handichauye ndakunoita house girl \$45 shamwari"

"Uchenjere kupenga sa mai vako house girl yakambobhadhara mari yese iyoyo?"

"Serious bbe ndiri kutoenda mangwana chaiye makuseni ndotomukira kuzooneka boss Vijay"

"Haudaro Maka wandirwadza sha saka wakundisiya ndega?"

"Tinenge tichionana usatye ndochaisa na 6 everyday"

"Okya sha don't forget"

"Handikanganwe our motto babe"ndakadaro ndokuseka.

Mari hangu ndaiida but ndaiti ndikafunga Derrek hana yangu yairova hameno why pamwe kwaive kutya mabasa andakamuitira but pakati mari apo haa ndaishinga zvangu.

Ndakarara ndaita basa rese nekuti mai junior vanga vati chanditora kuma seven saka vaifanira kuuya ndapedza kwete zvekuzononoka kubasa everyday.

"Ndafara kuti wawana basa rine mari but ndatsamwa" vakadaro mama vakarereka musoro.

"Mama mungati \$45 moti i basa rine mari here?"

"Ko ishoma here pane \$30 yaiwaipiwa yataitadza kutenga kana nyama"

"Saka \$45 ndiyo ingakwane nyama here?

"Ah yese iyo ukasatenga ndoziva kuti wakaomera haude ndidye nyama"

"Ndikatenga nyama yacho mofamba muchiti ndakahurira nyama"

"Haaa ikezvino handidaro asi yaaa pane zvandafunga"vakadaro vachisimuka ndokubuda panze ndakashaya kuti vaininge vafungei. Pasina nguva ndakanzwa vokwamatata nhaimi unonyara.

" Henuri Henuri iwe buda ndikuudze nyaya" vakadana vachadana zve kusvika abuda ini ndainge ndodongorera ne pa corner pe door.

"Matii mhai madana husiku hwakadai kwakanaka here?"

"Maka uya azowana basa rine mari ikezvino ombomira kuhurira nyama se zvamaimuita muchimuhura momupa mari ya nyama zvino zvapera nhasi" vakadaro vachirovera gumbo pasi imi ndakaita se ndichanyura pasi ne nyadzi.

"I basa reiko ra awana?" Naiyewo Henry aida kuzivisawo.

"Kwanzi Hausi..hausi aahhh ndakanganwa asi ndere kugara kumba kwe vanhu achitsvaira nekudya zvinonaka"



"Aripi Maka wacho muudzei ndoda kumuona izvezvi"  
akadaro Henry ndikaona nsavingwa

"Iwe urikidiwa uko na Henuri wako" vakadaro  
vachidaidzira ndakaona kuti kupedza noise kubuda  
panze pacho.

"Unodei nhai Henry husiku hwaunodana kudaro?"

"Nhai Maka kutadza kundiudza kuti wawana rimwe  
basa here usadaro chimwe changu ini ndanga  
ndatokutsvakira rimwe kubasa kwangu" akadaro  
achiratidza kubhoikana.

"Hezvo ndakukudza zvese zvandaronga ne hupenyu  
hwangu kuti wave murume wangu"

"Soon i will be your husband saka unofanira  
kundiudza zvese zvaunenge waronga shaa izvezvi  
wakunoshanda mumba me vanhu ko kana  
ukanonditorerwa ikoko"

"Hezvo asi takudanana kasi hausi murume wangu  
Henry wanzwa"

"Iwe ndiwe wandicharoora mira uone"

"Kana wotondiroora ziva kuti wakutondiroora be  
benzi rangu togara tese" ndakadaro nekuti ndaitoziva  
kuti ndiwo marambiro andaiita vakomana  
ndaingovaudza kuti kana wandiroora wotokweva ne  
masanzu acho waiona munhu iyeye mangwana  
haadzoke zvekare.

"Chero ukanditi ndigare ne mhuri yako yese kubva  
kunana mbuya vako i don't care chandoda ndiwe

babe"

"Ummm tibvire apo ndiwe umwe unoda kugariswa maaaaa...." Ndakagumira panzira nekuti ndainge ndoda kutaura zvinosemesa.

"Ukuti chii Maka?"

"Nothing ndakunorara tobatana mangwana" ndakadaro ndichitendeuka.

"Mangwana handiende kubasa ndokuperekedza ikoko kwauri kuda kuenda"

"Hezvo ndaimboti ndoda kuperekedzwa?"

"Uchida usingade ndoenda newe ndinoda kuona vanhu vaunogara navo"

"Handiendi newe usazvinetse zvako" ndakadaro ndichipinda mumba Henry aitonetsa sekuti mukomana wangu.

Mangwana kuseni ndakamukira kugeza nekupfeka ,ndakapfekawo ka flared dress kangu kandakatenga kubhero ndokumirira mai Junior ,mota yavo ichisvika Henry aive mushure mavo.  
Vakabva vakwazisana zvino vainge vomirira ma intro.

"Mai Junior uyu ndi Henry my frie....."

"My Fiancée" akadaro achipedzisa zvisizvo.

"Iwe Henry wau....."

"Ohhh nice to meet you bamunini oh good choice  
Maka" vakadaro vachimumhoresa.

"Thanks Gulez ndati ndinoona panoshanda umwe  
wangu"akadaro achinditsonya.

" Mai Junior henyu...."

"Toenda here Gulez?".

"Yes yes bamunini magona Maka kanakundiratidza  
bamunini wakaoma shuwa"

"Mai Maka monye...."

"Ehhh mukwasha mamukasei nhasi hauna kuenda kubasa" vakadaro mama Maka zvakazhangandira zviya.

"Aiwa mhai ndati ndiperekedze Maka ndione paanonoshanda"

"Yowee zvangu inga wagona asi usazomutevera uchinomu hurira nyama ikoko "

"Kkkk mhai handiite izvozvo"

"Zvakanaka saka muchakamirirei chiendai zve" vakadaro mama takabva tapinda mumota ndokuenda kwaisave kure zvako ndakaona kuti paifambika ne tsoka.

Paive boe pamba pachobasa ranga risina kunyanya kuwanda zvaro ndakaratidzwa zvese, ndokutanga basa Henry kuita muswere wese aripo zvino ndainge ndonyara.

Ndakapedza basa na 6 ndokuoneka ndoenda kumba ndakasiya ndabika vakati ndidye ndigotakurira mama ndakamboramba but vakatorongedza varivo.

Mai junior munhu ari free zvekuti takaswera tichifara day rese Junior aisanetsa zvake kungodya otorara kunyanya akageza.

Takabva Dee asati asvika ndakafema mweya chaiwo.

Henry ndakabva ndamubaner kuuya kumba uku.

Ndakaita week rese zvichafamba zvakanaka kana chainetsa manheru ega ega ndaienda ne chikafu cha mama.

Hapanoi musi we Saturday ini chezivo kuti baba vepo vanoshanda half day.

Ave masikati ndakanzwa munhu aivhura door ndokuti regai ndione kuti iye anopinda asina ku knocker ndiani.... Kunoti baaa wanike ndi Dee iye achindiona

akabva avhunduka ndisati ndafema mweya  
wandaitsvaka nekuti wainge wopera ndakakaruka  
ndaaaaa..

End of chapter 4

[1/11, 1:43 PM] Madube: Follow this link to join my  
WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/C1SL7F42zde4ZxgFYHLNto>

Group 2

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gt0HOU4sNSMLJcxnCnRH4f>

Group 3

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:



<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D7qD0TeyLjG65H6nYQfzq8>

Group 4

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/H93fse8JQlVFQzlsD4>

**\*MAKANAKA\***

**\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\***

**\*MADUBE CHISONGO\***

0777026923

## \*CHAPTER 5\*

Pandakaona Dee akamira padoor ndakarohwa ne hana ndakaona achiunyanisa kumeso zvekuratidza hukasha akanditarisa, ndakakaruka ndapuhwa mbama yakandionesa nyeredzi ndakabva ndawira pasi.

"What the heck are you doing at my house?"

"Nda ...nda...nda..ndiri mushandi nda...ndi"

"Shut up mhani asi ndiwe wainzi na Abie ndakawana musikana we basa nxaaa mwana wangu adyiswe ma goo nowe tsvina ye munhu now basa rako rapera leave now?"

"Honey welcome ko chii chanetsa Maka why are you crying?" Akadaro Abie achisvika pa door.

"Nda ....nda....."

"Babe wakawanepiko tsvina dzakadai kuti azochengeta mwana wangu angasadyiswe tsvina tarisa iye pachake haatogoni kugeza chero icho chikafu chinobikwa tsvina dzega" akadaro achiratidza hashu.

"No honey she is a good friend of mine mai vake ndivo vaye vakandiponesa paye ari right wani plus anoshanda hake"akadaro Abie.

"Soooo zvinei neni izvozvo handidi kumuona pano full sop?"

"Dee please munhu akanaka wani unoti ndomuwanepi umwe akaita sa Maka "

"Abie this girl handidi kumuona pano wanzwa" akadaro achifamba kuenda mubedroom mavo.

"Wait Dee why are you behaving like this asi mozivana here? Asi mune ma previous enyu kai maitiro ako handichamanzwise ini"akadaro Abie

"No ndomuzivirepi zvangu ini asi ndangosvora zvaari ndichitanga kumuona haakodzeri kuchengeta mwana wangu"

"Saka why uchidaro musikana uyu ndiye wandakauudza day riya kuti ndiye aka donator blood she saved my life iwe usipo makasvika late matowana ndawana ropa otherwise maiwana ndafa now wakumubata ne seri kwe ruoko why?"

"Because of her....."

"What adii Maka musiyе zvako kana uchida kuti tiwirirane "akadaro achiratidza kurevesa.

"Hoooo ndiye akakubetsera inga ane moyo wakanaka ngaagare zvake"akadaro achitotendeuka kuenda mubedroom mavo.

"Don't worry Maka ndizvo zvaari but he will come around wanzwa"

"Its oky sister hapana problem" ndakadaro ndokuenda mu kitchen kunobika lunch.

"Urikudei pano iwe" ndakanzwa voice behind my back.

"Kuzoshanda manga matii?"

"Haupindure zvaunodaka ini my house hakusi kuzvitangwena kwenyu handidi kukuona pano wanzwa "

"Nxaaa hausiwe wakandiunza pano wanzwa ndakauya pano kuzoshanda not kuzonditongesa pano"

"Ukangoramba uchitaura nonsense ndokukwidibira

ne mbama " akadaro achindisikisa ne mbama.

"Wakaregererwa zviedze uone kuti ndoku ahiiii"  
ndakadaro ndichimuzikisa ne mugoti.

"Ihwohwo hupenzi ndiwo wandinoda kupedza uite  
sekuti wakadzungaira kudaro"

"Newewo hu arrogant ndiwo wandinoda kupedza  
good for nothing nxaaa"

"Mahure munonetsa wakaona kuti zvekuhurira  
nyama zvaramba wakuda kuzoshanda kana kuti  
wakatondi targetor manje handide tsvina dzakadai"



"Iye anoda type seyako ndomunzwira tsitsi izvezvi ibva kumashure kwangu ukundinhuhwira wambogeza mukanwa nhasi zvakudakuto suffocater?

"ndakakaruka ndarohwa kumusana ne mbama munyama waakaita ndanga ndakabata jug remvura ndakangomukupira rese suit yake ichibva yatota yese.

"Maka chii chirikuitika muno? Hny ko mvura waiwanepi"akadaro Abie achipinda.

"Sorry Sir I'm sorry Sir ndatsvedza ndikakudirai ne mistake I'm sorry, sisi ndikumbirirei ruregerero ndaita ne mistake" ndakadaro ndapfugana.

"Simuka Maka no need to apologise, hny it was a

mistake forgive her"

"Its oky babe next time ungwarire zvinhu zvako musikana iwe" akadaro achibuda mukadzi ari mberi ave pa door akabva acheuka.

"Wa..ka...u...ra" ndakadaro ndichitaurira mu mhopo akabva aridza tsamwa ndiye ainge anditanga zvino taizopedzerana chete.

Munhu wepi anongoda kutonga pese pese manje handizive ndonzi Maka ini chiranga mapenzi.

"Maka.!Maka! Wapedza here kubika takunzwa nzara?"

"Oky sis ndakupedza ndakutouya" ndakadaro

ndichipakura.

"Ah haaaa nhasi ndoda kumukaurisa" ndakadaro ndichinyemwerera pane zvandainge ndafunga.

Ndakapakura chikafu ndokuisa cha mai junior mu tray macho cha baba junior mu tray macho ndakabva ndatora chilli ndokuzadza muhuusavi hwa Dee ndokuendesa chikafu.

Ndichitanga kuti ndidye akabva andidana.

"Iwe musikana we basa ndipe mvura yekunwa" ndakasimuka ndokudira ndokumupa.

Ndakuda kuisa musuva mumuromo ndakanzwa ndadanwa zvekare.

"Sisi imi ndipei chilli tione" ndakasimuka ndokuvavitsa achibva aisa.

"Imi sisi imi torai ma ice block tione mvura iyi irikupisa" ahhh rwainetsa baba ava.

"No Maka chimbogara udye rega ndotora " akadaro Abie aona kuti kunetsa kwacho kwanyanya.

Akabva asimuka ndokuenda mu kitchen Dee achingoisa musuva mumuromo ndakaona achishama se gatawa.

"Whaaat! Maka chii?"

"Kkkk gona ana gona wakewo nhasi unoita mudumbu"

"Honey ndauya nawo " akadaro Abie achipinda.

"Ko hausi kudya wani watanga Dee kuda kuyema unoda ndikudyise"

"No babe ndodya but zvawanda chilli"

"Ah ko i mhosva yani wazviisira wega shamwari idya chikafu chako"

"Mai Junior hazvisi kudyika izvi"

"Saka unoda kudii kurasa aaa nooo waisa wega dear"with no option akatanga kudya ndaingosekera mudundundu.

Takadya tikapedza iye aingoti misuva miviri onwa mvura zvino ndaiseka zvangu zvaiona.

Tapedza kudya ndakaita basa rese ndokubika zve manheru ndokusiya kuti ndichienda.

Ndave pa gate ndabuda ndokuona munhu achibudawo ne mota.

" Pinda ndokusiya kumba kwenyu Maka ndiye adaro"akadaro akarova serious ndakati kuda ichokwadi izvo kwani ndainge ndarongerwa dhende. Ko kutogara ndakadekera ndichiti ndiri kuenda kumba ndakazobuda mundangariro ndasiiwa harare road.

"Chiburuka wasvika"akadaro ndokutsamira seat akaitsamira maoko.

"Baba imi mukati hamushure imi ndiko kupi kwamunoda kundisiya kunotoda makombi two ndidzokere kumba"

"Sa ndiwe wati gona ana gona wakewo ndiwo

mubairo wako wekundidyisa mhiripiri." Akadaro ndokuseka.

"But Dee apa wazonyanya kuita hutsinye ndoenda nei kumba"

"Hamenyo chibuda ndoda kudzokera ndatonyepera mukadzi wangu kuti ndaenda kunotenga beer rangu"

"Unopenga manje handina kwandoenda tichagara muno"

"Kkkk ini ndiri safe what about you kusvibe usina kusvika unovaziva mai vako ini Abie ndomunyepera kuti ndasangana ne friend yangu tiri kunwa" akadaro ndokuseka.

Pakuti mai vangu ndipo pandakapera mafuta ndakabuda mumota fast ndokutanga kutingura

netsoka kudzokera kumba apa kwainge kwakutovira  
with no option ndakapedzisira nda phonera Henry  
kuti azonditora.

"Okya babe mira ipapo i will be there soon" akadaro  
ndoku cutter phone ndizvo zvandaisada aizoona  
sendinomuda.

Pasina nguva akabva asvika but kwaingw  
kwakutovira.

"Maka ukubvepi kuno uye this hour"

"Nda .....ndiri....kubva ...ndanga ndasangana ne  
friend ndikarivara ndokumuperekedza kusvika kuno.

"Maka une chokwadi nazvo iwe une shamwari ipi  
yandisingazive kunze kwa Yeukai?"



"Ehhh aiveeee eh hh classmate yangu"

"Maka kana uchireva nhema ndozviona taura chokwadi" akadaro agumbuka.

"Hezvo ndiri mukadzi wako here wainobvunzisisa kudaro"

"So why wandidana kuno Maka unoziva ndokurovera izvozvo wakuda kuita chihure ?"

"No Henry believe me ndikutaura chokwadi"

"Uchataura hako kana takusvika" akadaro ndokuwedzera speed ndakaziva kuti ma1 angu atanga Henry aitove serious sekuti ndiri musikana

wake.

Takusvika kumba akabva amira ndokunditarisa  
kumeso mashoko aakabudisa ndiwo akandipedza  
mafats ese.

End of chapter 41

[1/11, 1:43 PM] Madube: Follow this link to join my  
WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/C1SL7F42zde4ZxgFYHLNto>

Group 2

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gt0HOU4sNSMLJcxnCnRH4f>

Group 3

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D7qD0TeyLjG65H6nYQfzq8>

Group 4

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/H93fse8JQIVFQzIsD4>

**\*MAKANAKA\***

**\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\***

**\*MADUBE CHISONGO\***

**0777026923**

## \*CHAPTER 6\*

"Makanaka unoziva ndokuda but maitiro ako handichama nzwisise asi une wawakudanana naye here?"

"Hezvo unondida but ini handina kumboti ndokuda so usada kundinetsa wanzwa"

"Maka unoziva wakapusa ini handitambwe neni saizvozvo ndofirira kuchengeta munhu iye yake akuita zve vamwe varume izvezvi urikubvepi this hour uye kubasa kwako nekuno zvakatosiyana" akadaro achibata skirt yangu hana yakarova.

"Saka apa wafungei apa ndisiye mhani usandibata apa handisi mukadzi wako?"

"Maka you're mine wanzwa nhasi ndinofanira kuenda ndambokunzwa chete ndosvikepi ndichifira mumoyo sekuti uri kure neni iwe uri pedyo so unodisvorei asi?"

"Ahhh Henry wa....." Handina kupedza kutaura ndanamwa muromo ne muromo wake ndakazama kurwisa but ndainge ndakabatwa , ndakatanga kubatwa body yese zvekuti yakamboda kundi betrayer but ndakakasira kuzvidzora.

"Henry wait hatiite zvekuginyabvura ka"

"Iwe usingade manje ndakutoita zve ginya nekuti ndaona kuti wakaoma musoro"

"Aiwa no ndipfimbe patsva ndigo kuudza mhinduro pane kuita zvauri kuita izvi"ndakadaro ndichizvibvisa paari

"Okya" akadaro achindisiya ndokugadzira a skirt kangu kanga kakwira mudenga akabva abata maoko angu ndokunditarisa kumeso.

"Makanaka Mataruse ndokuda mwanasikana ivawo musikana wangu ugone mai ve vana vangu vana zvichauya"

"Oky Henry Mandara wadiwa na Makanaka Mataruse  
asi usazoputsa moyo wangu"ndakadaro ndokutarisa  
pasi ndainge ndabatwa ne nyadzi.

"Yesssss at last wowww ndafara nhasi babe  
ndokupeiko mwana iwe wandifadza nhasi" akadaro  
achishaya pekuisa moyo mwana we vanhu.

"Hapana chandoda asi kusiiwa kumba kwedu"

"No ikezvino tomboenda ndonokutengera pizza  
handi?"

"No no unovaziva mai vaye ndozonzi watondihura  
zvawanditengera pizza"

"Kkkk wobva wadanirwa mai Rumbi kuti mutarisei  
akakwana here kkkk manje kubva nhasi  
ndovarambidza handidi zvekuonerwa zvinhu  
zvangu"akadaro achisimudza mapipito mudenga.

"Hezvo ndiko kwayave?"

"Kutamba babe but pizza ndotenga hangu"

"Wobva wasvika nayo kuna mai vangu wonovaudza  
kuti ndini ndamutengera otherwise ndonamwa nayo  
muviri wese"



"Ko unongodyira mumota zve wosvika usina"

"Izvo ndizvo zvandakaramba pasi pe zuva kudya chinhu mama vangu vasina"

"Ndanga ndichizviziva hangu kk ndoenda newe babe wanzwa" akadaro achibva aburuka ndokutenga ma pizza two ne ma minute maid two apa kwanga kwatosviba.

Ndainge ndakayeverwa naye achiuya mumota. Henry ndoshaya ndaimuvengerei but paive ne zve munhu handsome chaiyo aive murefu ane body inoenderana naye aisave mutete aisave mukobvu but aive pakati ini manje ndaive pakati ne pakati zvekuti musoro wangu waigumira pachifuva chake ko paive ne zve murume zve.

"Ko wayeverwa na daddy nhai Maka" ndakanyara ndokutarisa pasi kubva ndichigara na Henry handina kumbomunyara saizvozvo.

"Ummm ukaona musikana odai ziva kuti wadiwa"akadaro achiisa zvinhu pamakumbo angu.

"Thanks"

"Oky babe toenda manje" akadaro achimutsa mota ndokuenda kumba semazuva ese kana ndanonoka ndakawana mai vakamira pa gate vakabata zishamu. Ndakaburuka mumota shamu ichibva yatosimudzwa mudenga kuda kundirova Henry akazviona ndokusviko ndimonera ichibva yaro va kumusana kwake.

"Tsuro ne gwenzi rayo" vakadaro vachimurova kumusana ne shamu.

"Mai Maka mukaramba muchindirova ndodana mapurisa okuendesai kumapenzi kwamunobawa jekiseni" akadaro Henry vachibva varasa shamu ndokupfugama.

"Sorry mukwasha usandiendese veduwe handichakurove" vakadaro vaisada kunzwa kuti mupurisa kana kumapenzi vakambogarako vachibaiwa ma injection.

"Oky chisimukai henyu asi musarove Maka uyu mukangomurova futi ndokuendesai"

"Hamdimurove Henry" vakadaro ndokufamba kuenda mumba usafunge kuti kana vanzwisisa kudaro mangwana havakurove unobikwa two bad.

"Babe ndokuona mangwana totaura pa app"

"Okky" ndakadaro ndakufamba ndakakaruka ndadhonzwa ndokuwira mumaoko ake.

"No goodbye hug" akadaro achindiisa pachifuva chake ndakanzwa kudziirwa.

"Goodbye" ndakadaro ndichizvibvisa paari mukomana akasara achisekerera.

"Maka taura na Henry asandiendesa" vakadaro vakaduka mukona ndakavanzwira tsitsi.

"No mama atoenda haaendi nemi kwanzi idyai pizza iyi" ndakadaro ndichivasvitsa yavo havana kuramba kuda kwaive kutya.

Takadya ndokubva tarara ndakanzwa phone ku vibrator ndikaziva kuti i message.

"My Sweet pie"

"Hi Henry"

"Taurawo zviri romantic ka ,hny bae, husbee,darlee,....."

"Kkkk oky hi hny"

"Wow sounds great ,babe nhasi ndafara ndiri kutadza kurara imagining uri mumaoko angu ndichinzwa your heart beat"

"Hoo"

"Yes babe I love you Maka usafunge ndichada umwe kunze kwako I really mean it babe trust me"

"Hoo oky I love you too Henry"

"Heee ndi Maka here uyu?"

"Yes why?"

"Ndaisafungira kuti uchandida kudaro?"

"Yaive nguva but nhasi i realised kuti neniwo ndokuda"

"Really oh thank you uchaona zvandichakuitira Maka wandiita munhu pa vanhu nhasi"

"You're my first love Henry usaputse moyo wangu"

"I know babe kuti ndini wekutanga ndichakubata se zai wanzwa"

"Okya ndakurara mangwana kubasa"

"Okya goodnight babe"

"Night hny" akabva aenda offline.

"11 ikezvino ukutaura nani uri online?" I message yakapinda but dzaive new number ndakatarisa profile pic ndokuona ari Dereck akabata Junior ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndiye nekuti number dza Mai Junior



ndaive nadzo last seen yavo yaitove ye masikati.

"Zvinei newe ndikutaura ne mukomana wangu"

"Kkkk vana Maka ndimi muchaita vakomana here ne tsvina dzenyu dziya"

"Vanotoda tsvina idzodzo nxaaa useless"

"Ndoda kumuonawo murume iyeye pamwe ndi hwindi zvake"

"Chikuru ari murume"

"Kumba zvese Maka hapana nhanga risina mhodzi"

"Nxaaa uchitadza kurara wakambundira mukadzi wako busy kundi disturber kutaura ne mukomana wangu"

"Dziri shungu dzekuda kudiwa here Maka" akadaro ndokusender zvima kkkk.

Ndakasvotswa ndakabva ndatarisa rimwe pic randakatorwa na Henry takamira pamota yake tisati takudanana but ainge akaisa rimwe ruoko rwake muchiuno changu ndichibva ndariisa pa profile pic mamwe ndokuisa pa status ndokunyora kuti love birds.

ndakaona Derrek a viewer ndokubva atoenda offline. Neniwo ndakabva ndaenda offline ndaiziva kuti ruzhinji rukazviona ndaisekwa nekuti ndaibheja kuti handife ndakada Henry.

Mangwana acho yaive Sunday ndakagadzirira kuenda kuchechi ,ndakashamisika ndichiona Henry atogezawo apfeka ndokundidana pa fence.

"Mamukasei mai Mandara?"

"Ndamuka hangu Mr Mandara mafungepiko?"

"Ku church na madam ka"

"Kkkk hooo"

"Yaaa musandisiye madam toenda ne tsoka ndichiwana time na babe wangu"

"Oky ndakutopedza 5 minutes" ndakadaro ndichibva ndagadzira ndokupedza tichibva taenda.

"Nice pictures"akadaro achi viewer ma status angu" ndakanyara shame.

"Ummm Maka unokasira kubatwa kuti wave murudo, Maka wandoziva haanyare kudaro"

"Um ndakadaro ndokunyarara" for sure kunyara kwandaiita kwakandibatisa vakawanda vakabva vatoziva ku church kuti ndakudanana na Henry. Takadzokera kumba uchingori mufaro ndaisaziva kuti rudo runonaka kudaro Henry ainge akunditenderedza brain ne two days.

Monday ndakamukira kubasa ndakashamisika  
ndichiona boss vasati vaenda zvavasati vakamboita  
since ndigare pamba pavo.

"Morning boss"

"Morning" vakadaro vakasunga kumeso hanya nani.

"Dai muchigara makadaro kumeso kubva manaka  
kudaro" ndakadaro ndichifuratira.

"Nxaa " ndakanzwa tsamwa mushure mangu.

"Muchenjere kudambuka rurimi ahii mukarwadziwa hamupore"

"Maka wa....." Havana kupedza kutaura mukadzi wavo achimuka chiona mbovha dzaaive nadzo ne pulling socks mumusoro apa murume ainge otobuda kuenda.

"Abie zvimwe wakuzviitisa iwe now ndakabuda ndisina kudya kana kugeza chaiko urere"

"Hezvo ndine mucheche ka ini plus ndichiri muzvere"

"Mwana akwanisa month Abie kungomuka wondiitira tea nekuisa mvura yekugeza chete tarisa nhasi ndanonoka chero hembe yangu haina ku ainwa"

"Okky no problem saka Maka akutanga basa na 5 kuti uende wadya ini ndichiri muzvere"

"Eheeee zvatotanga zvandakamboreva kuti mutemo ichanjinja"

"Iwe aslong uchiwana mari yangu unoita zvinodiwa pano" akadaro Dee achindinongedza.

"Mongowedzera mari yacho baba imi manzwa nekuti nguva dzenyu dzinorwadza kumuka"

"Maka mind your speech ukutaura ne murume wangu"akadaro Abie achiita zvihasha.

"Sorry sisi ndakadaro ndichibva ndasiya zvichinetsana ndakabva ndanzwa Junior achichema

"Mai Junior mwana ari kuchema uyu"

"Pinda umutore" nyange ndimiwo mubedroom mavo here .

Ndakapinda ndichida kumutora ndakarohwa ne hana ne zvandakaona zvakaita mumba macho ummm kune chapa dzevanhu veduwe ndakapa kutenda ndipo powonzwa murume wacho achindituka achinditi tsvina manje akangondidaro ndawana chituko chake ndaimugadzika mudish chete.



End of chapter 6

[1/11, 1:50 PM] Madube: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/C1SL7F42zde4ZxgFYHLNto>

Group 2

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gt0HOU4sNSMLJcxnCnRH4f>

Group 3

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D7qD0TeyLjG65H6nYQfzq8>

Group 4

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/H93fse8JQIVFQzIsD4>

**\*MAKANAKA\***

**\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\***

**\*MADUBE CHISONGO\***

**0777026923**

## \*CHAPTER 7\*

Se munhu aive mu mood kwayo musu uyu ndakatora mwana ndokumugezeza ndichibva ndamupa porridge madam boss vainge vakaisa muromo mumhino kuda kuudzwa husimbe ne murume kwavakaitwa kuseni seni.

"Maka paya ndanga ndichirevesa kutotsvaka musikana we basa kureva kuti ini handizvigone so basa wotanga na 5am woona kuti baba Junior vabuda vadya" vakadaro madam boss vakadekara zvavo.

"Nyangwe iye anowana \$100 haashande mushandiro iwoyo time dzekumuka ndidzo dzonzi munhu unenge watove pabasa no ipapo madam boss ndaramba"

ndakadaro ndakatomedza fridge ndaitoziva kubva kare kuti mutemo uchachinja.

"Ini ndini ndokupa mari yangu so ndini ndokuudza zvekuita Maka"

"Ini ndini ndinoshanda saka ndini ndokuudzai zvandokwanisa ne zvandisingakwanise zvimwe ndingaita but na 5am no ndinenge ndichitomuka ipapo"

"Urikuda basa here Maka?"

"500% basa ndorida but kuzochinja mutemo ndiko kwatapesana"

"I know you're desperate basa rako kuya hakuchina so wotondibata boe wowana kuchengeta mai vako nekuti hakuna house girl inowana mari seyangu iyi yandokupa"

"Oky oky ndazvinzwa but nemiwo hamuna house girl anogara two months nemi nekuda kwe mabasa enyu aya"

"Ummm ndoshaya ndakachivei pauri zvausina mumuromo nhai mwana iwe"

"Sorry mam asi musanditanga pa nhau yenyu ndikakunzwirai tsitsi ndogona kusvika hangu na half six not 5"

"Maka....."

"Oky madam boss maita basa" ndakadaro  
ndichitotanga basa kushanda mumba ndaisaona se  
chinhwa ndaitoswera ndazorora.

Masikati ndapedza kubika lunch ndakagara zvangu  
mu kitchen ndakamirira kuti madam boss vazodya  
ndakabva nda phonerwa na Henry ndakatanga  
kunyemwerera ndisati ndadaira.

"Hes babe"

"How are you?"

"Heee?"

"Ummm good afternoon hny"

"After noon my sweetpie kurisei kubasa kwenyu?"

"Eish kwakusvota ndachinjwa time dzekushanda ma1"

"Ehhh kwanzi chii?"

"Ndanzi na 5am hako iwe"

"Vanopenga better urege basa racho unoti ndingatadze kukuchengeta iwe na mai vako"

"No hny hatidaro ka unozotichengeta waroora"

"Ndakutoda kuroora ini"

"Ah iwe why kumhanya kudaro?" ah ndakashamisika nazvo anga atofunga kuroora rini tisati tave ne month tadanana.

"Ndotya kukutorerwa babe"

"Ini ndini ndingatoty kutorerwa nekuti ndimi  
munowanikwa neatanga ka"

"Ummm dai wakaita gore rese uchindiramba dai  
Maka"

"Kkkk ah ndanga ndichiri mwana ka"

"Saka ikezvino wakura ndakuda kuroora"

"Kwete ikezvino ndoda rimwe gore"

"Yowe ndinenge ndichichembera ka"

"No hny unenge wave mature ka wakuuta baba  
chaivo"

"No gore rakanyanya ngatiti after 3 months"



"Shooooo"

"Serious tozoitaura manheru ndakuzokutora handi"

"Oky hny"

"Good day take care handi I love you"

"Love you too" ndakadaro ndoku cutter phone.

"Ummm takutodya chikafu chacho chapora munhu  
achimboita zvechimburu pa phone" voice  
rakandiudza kuti kwadzokwa.

"Chimburu here nhai baba imi pamaidanana ne  
wenyu mukadzi musati maroorana maisa phonerana  
muchitudzana ma I love you zvitsva here?"

"Ummm ndofunga wakamuwana watambura mukomana iyeye"

"Yes ndotomubatisisa nekuti nowadays vakomana vakaita sa Henry havawanikwe zvekumhanya"

"Kunowanikwa vakaita sei?"

"Arrogant, bossily, var rough, vasina mumuromo, chidhakwa, vanoda kupindira ma love affairs e vamwe vachisiya kugadzirisa avo, vanoda....."

"Enough! Pakura chikafu ndoda kudzokera kubasa" vakadaro baba Junior vachibuda ndokuenda ku bedroom kwaive ne mukadzi wavo.

Ndakapakura chikafu ndokuvadana vachibva vauya hapana aitura ne umwe waingonzwa ndiro kurohwa ne maspoon, Henry akabva aisa message

ndakaiverenga ndokutadza kudzora setswa ndichibva ndaseka.

"Makanaka nei usina ma table manners?"  
Vakabvunza mai Junior.

"Kkkk ndatadza kuvharira setsa dzangu plus hapana anopiwa muganhu wekuseka"

"Unotisemesa" vakadaro baba Junior.

"Chii chinosemesa kuseka neku....."

"Chinyarara" vakadaro vatoziva kuti ndaizoomoka.

"Tione chasetsa" vakadaro mai Junior vachitora phone yangu.

"Tiudzewo pamwe tingasekawo" vakadaro baba Junior.

"Oky rega ndiverenge" vakadaro mai Junior ndokutanga kudaidzira.

"Nhasi pandozokutora babe ndoda kukupa kiss yekuti uchadaidzira kuti daddy Henry chindiroorai ndigare muchindidya muromo wangu everyday zvinonaka kudai" vakadaro mai Junior ndokuseka murume ndokuramba akamenya serious.

"Saka chosetsa chii ipapa" vakadaro vachisimuka ndokusiya chikafu ndokutora ma car keys avo ndokubuda.

"Next time usazvipamha murume wangu atosvora ungaseka uchidya zvosemesa"

"Sorry madam boss"ndakadaro ndokusimuka ndokusuka.

Ndakageza ndokubika zve manheru time dzekuti ndiende ndakabva ndasangana na baba Junior pagate.

Tora ma paper bag ari mumota umo unoisa mumba"

"Ndachaisa ini ndakuenda"

"Sooo zvotadzisa kuti uite zvandakutuma"

"Okyy" ndakadaro ndichipinda mumota macho ma paper bag acho aive ku back seat.

Ndakapererwa ndichinzwa munhu achivhara madoors emota ndo locker.

"Kwakanaka?"

"Ndiri kukuperekedza kumba kwenyu nhasi"

"Hezvo kwakanaka nhai baba imi makuzoenderera manje"

"Asi zvakaipa kuti ndikuperekedze here?"

"Aiwa zvakaipa endai kumukadzi wenyu zvamboita sei mada kunditeverera handifambe ne varume ve vanhu ini"

"Saka ukuda kunokiswa ndizvo zvawatsamwira"

"Ehhe zvinei nemi zvekukiswa kwangu mukomana wangu saka chii chinonditadzisa kukiswa naye"

"Uchaita hure iwe"

"Ndohura nemi here vhurai door ndibude"

"Hakuna kwauri kuenda ndonokusiya kumba kwenyu"  
vakadaro vacvimutsa mota ndakazama kupenga asi  
kwaive kupedza nguva ungati aive ane zvamugara.

"Dee ndakuzotadza kukunyara manje ndakuzoudza  
mukadzi wenyu manje"

"Warambidzwa here kunomuudza muudze ka"  
akadaro achitowedzera speed takabva tapesana ne  
mota ya Henry pasina nguva akabva aphoner.

"Babe ndave pa gate wadii?"

"Ndatove kumba ini"

"Whaaat! Maka uri serious?"

"Yesss"

"Ukati haushure mwana iwe" akadaro achi cutter phone.

"Ndasvika chivhurai ndibude"ndakadaro achibva avhura door ndichibva ndabuda naiyewo ndokubuda achibva abata ruoko rwangu.

"Maka kubva nhasi ndouya ndichikudzosera kumba kwenyu everyday"

"Hezvo kuti zvaita sei.....?"

"Ehhh ndokumbirawo musiye ruoko rwe musikana



wangu" akadaro Henry achibvisa ruoko rwa Dee muruoko rwangu.

Ndakaona Dee achitarisa Henry zvekushamisika zviya akamutarisa kubva kumusoro kusvika kuzasi.

"Babe wandibhowa wadii kundiudza kuti urikuuya ne murume wa madam boss vako"akadaro achiisa ruoko rwake muchiuno changu.

"No nda ..nda...."

"Don't worry babe ,thanks mukoma mauya ne musikana wangu" akadaro ndokutanga kundidhonza toenda mumba.

Ndakanzwa mota ichimutswa zve hashu.

Tichipinda mumba ndakabva ndamonywa ruoko zvinorwadza.

"Henry unondikuvadza mhani"

"Wakuda murume we munhu nhai Maka"

"Ah ndambodaro here ini?"

"Saka unodirei kufamba nekurega uchibatwa maoko ne murume we munhu heee, pamusoro pazvo wakunditiza ndakuudza kuti ndiri kuzokutora chii chirikuitika nhai Maka?"

"Hapana Henry asi kuti....." Ndakabva ndamurondedzera zvese zvaitika akabva andiregedza ndokurova madziro ne chibhakera achibva atanga ku bleeder.

"Noooo noooo mhani akuzama kuda kudii murume uyu heeee ,Maka kana uchida tiwirirane i don't want to see you near this man wanzwa."

"Oky oky ndazvinzwa Henry I'm sorry" ndakadaro ndichidedera face yake yaityisa panguva iyi.

"Kana kurega basa racho"

"Whaaat noo noo Henry ingawani ndati sorry"

"Kubva nhasi ndichaenda newe ndodzoka newe wanzwa"

"Oky" ndakadaro achibva atendeuka kuti abude ndakabva ndamubata ruoko ndichibva ndamupa hug.

"I love you" ndakadaro ndakaisa musoro wangu pachifuva chake akambotora nguva akanyarara achibva azodaira.

"I love you too" Akadaro achibva andiregedza.

"Tozoonekwa na mama vako ukarohwa" akadaro akuda kubuda.

"Vanenge vasipo ava....."

"Ndiri kukuonai zvangu" vakadaro vachidaidzira vari seri kwe sofa vachidongorera vakavanda.

"Hezvo zvamunenge makahwanda ipapo chii?"

"Ndozobuda kana mukwasha wangu aenda anozondiendesa kumapurisa ndonobaiswa jekiseni" vakadaro vachiratidza kutya.

"Henry wakavhundutsira mama vangu hona vakukutya"

"Kkkk sorry mama handiende nemi manzwa mukangondipa mwanasikana wenyu uyu zvobva zvaita handikuendesei"

"Heeee haaa Maka tora hako chero mahara"

"Wazvinzwa babe kuti ndakupiwa mahara" akadaro achindikisa padama.

"Chibuda uende" ndakadaro ndichimudhonza ruoko ndokumusiya padoor.

"20 past six ndiri kuzokutora"

"Okny" ndakadaro ndokupinda mumba ndipo pakazobuda mama musofa.

Ndakabva ndadanwa na mai Kim mumba mavo.

"Vasikana ko hamungatiudze kuti ndiyo yavepo?"vakadaro vachiratidza kuti vakadhiniwa chaiko.

"Ipi zve nhai mai Kim?"

"Ye mu neighbour wedu zve uyu Henry makumhanya mese?"

"Umm muchada nyaya imi"

"Ummm but unoona sezvinoita here nhai Maka nezera rako ungaenderana na Henry here plus ano...."

"Love ine zera here nhai mai Kim"

"Haina hayo but umm wazvikasirira wadii wamboita zvekuzvichengeta nekuchengeta mai"

"Hezvo saka kudanana ne munhu kunotadzisa kuti ndi zvichengete here?"

"Aiwa asi usatendere kubatwa wanzwa usati waroorwa"

"Hezvo nhasi mambodiiko mai kim mada kundiudzira zve kuita"

"Kungokuyambira hangu chienda hako" vakadaro vachivhara door ravo ndakaramba ndakamira ndichifunga kuti mai ava vari kuzama kuti chii. Ndakuda kubva padoor ndakanzwa vave pa phone.

"Handisi kufara nazvo saka ndizvo zvawafunga nhai.....Heeee are you serious...No..no..no..saka zvataiita hazvina basa ka.....Noooo mira uone handitambwe iyoyo wanzwa.....oky wait and see ndinoda kupedza manyemwe ese iwayo.....murume wei handi ari ku south saka ndanga ndichadii....oky oky let's play the game" vakadaro ndokuridza tsamwa ndakabva ndabva pa door ravo ndokupinda mumba ndakangosvika ne kurara.

Why mai Kim vataura zvakadaro kwandiri?

Ko wavanga vachitaura naye ndiani?

Asi vane affair ne munhu?

Asi kana vane murume ari ku south anouya every year muna December.

Ah hameno nyaya dzevamwe hadzipindirwe.

"Goodnight my love "

"Night my sweet boy"

Ndakabva ndarara zvangu mangwana makuseni



ndakamukira kuti ndibate half six exactly 20 past six  
hooter yanga yatorira kugate apa ndichiri kupfeka  
ndakaita chop chop ndokubuda ndichimhanya  
ndokuwana mai Kim vakamira pa mota ya Henry.

"I'm sorry my love ndanonoka"

"Don't worry sweetheart panongoda 5 minutes chete"

"Mai Kim tobatana"ndakadaro ndichipinda mumota.

" Oky vakadaro vachitendeuka.

"Kwanzi chii ko na mai avo..."ndakabvunza takuenda.

End of chapter 7

[1/11, 1:51 PM] Madube: Follow this link to join my  
WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/C1SL7F42zde4ZxgFYHLNto>

## Group 2

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gt0HOU4sNSMLJcxnCnRH4f>

## Group 3

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D7qD0TeyLjG65H6nYQfzq8>

## Group 4

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/H93fse8JQIVFQzIsD4>

**\*MAKANAKA\***

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 8\*

"....ko mai avo vanga vachideiko  
kwauri?"ndakabvunza amutsa mota.

"Ahhh vanopenga avo hapana chisvinhu chavataura kwanzi ndanga ndichingoda kuti makukasei"

"Hooo uchenjere tichakunzwirai mu vakadzi ve vanhu ukaitwa zvimwe"ndakadaro ndakarova serious.

"Haaa maya handiite izvozvo ini ndinongoda Maka wangu chete akanaka sezita rake"akadaro achibata kumeso kwangu.

"Ummm kuvharwa uko but I'm suspecting kuti vanenge vane affair ne umwe munhu chete because nezuro ndakanzwa vachitaura pa phone hameno ndiani?"

"Ahhh..hoo..haiwa handifarire kuti babe wangu atambe ne type dziya unofurirwa zvisizvo ndakanzwa dzave dzimwe nyaya."

"Haurevi nhema nekuti nezuro ma statement avo handina kumanzwisisa ini....."

"Asi vaiti chii?" Akadaro achidzora speed.

"Kwanzi heee hamuna kufitana, age wee, hee hazviite mudanane wee... Ah zvimwe handina kuzoterera ini"

"See.... hadzisi type dzekutamba nadzo dziya unorambiswa munhu waunoda vakafita kuformer nhema kungoti tirambane chete vane godo"

"Taura hako ndoda kuva avoider chete"

"Unenge wagona babe chindipawo goodbye kiss ka tozoonana manheru" akadaro achitobata matama angu ndakadyiwa muromo zvekuti ndainge ndanamira sechidhambakura takazovhundutswa ne mota ya Henry yakadhumwa kumashure zvine simba.

"Boss vako dzakati kwesere chaiko upstairs umo"akadaro achi buda mumota takabva tabuda tese ndokuona mota ya Henry yafovera kumashure.

"Mukuru kwakanaka here?"akabvunza Henry akaisa maoko muhomwe.

"Ndingatobvunza imi mamira pagate pangu"akadaro  
Dee akamanga serious.

"Babe chipinda mukati unoita basa rako ndouya  
kuzokutora manheru" akadaro ndokundipa kiss  
achibva andiregedza.

"Morning Boss" ndakadaro ndichidarika nepaari  
haana kupindura ndakabva ndacheuka.

"Hezvo asi nhasi maita problem ye nzeve?"

"Maka chienda babe" Akadaro Henry ndichibva  
ndapinda ndokumira ndahwanda ne gate.

"Saka wangotadza kuridza hotter tasuduruka than kufoveresa mota yangu?"akadaro Henry

"Next time unomira 100 meters away ne imba yangu handidi muedzo"

"Apa aita muedzo ndiani apa unongotaura zvakanaka ka manje you're going to pay zvawaita mota yangu"

"Ndogadzirisa sha usatye ndingazoshaya yekugadzirisa mota yako ndichiwana yekupa musikana wako mari house girl wangu"akadaro Dee ndakasvotwa hey.



"Apa ukuzama kuti chii apa" Akadaro achi advancer kwaive na Dee.

"Kutozviti murume ari kuperekedza babe kubasa rehu house girl nxi nxi nxi zvonzwisa tsitsi zvaunenge uri gentleman wani washaira babe wako basa ririnani izvezvi anoswera achiwacha ma pantie angu ne mukadzi wangu wototi babe ndouya kuzokutora wachaisa " akadaro zvekusvotesa zviya zvino zvangu zvekwa Maka zvakabva zvakwidza saka vaitoitira maune kuisa nduwe dzavo mu washen kuti ndiwache.

Ndakabva ndakurura pantie rangu ndokusviko pfekedza Dee mumusoro.

"Nxaa chapa dze vanhu so maindiwachisa nduwe dzenyu muchiziva henyu zvamuri kuita zvino nhasi

waipfeka yangu mumusoro kutsiva kundiwachisa  
tsvina dzenyu"ndakadaro ndokubva ndabata  
muchiuo.

"Maka are you out of your mind" akadaro Henry  
achindibata ruoko but ndainge ndatopfekedza dinga  
iri bhurukwa rangu mumusoro.

"Ndisiye Henry handichatode basa racho ndidzosere  
kumba kwedy haungambotukirwe zvisina basa zvinei  
naye zvekuita house girl kwangu?"

"No no no Maka ndanga ndichitamba I'm sorry  
usasiye basa please" akadaro achibvisa bhurugwa  
riya mumusoro make.

"No i made up mind handichadi" ndakadaro  
ndichipinda mumota.

"Makanaka please ndokumbirawo ndoita chese  
chaunoda"

"No ndakunomutsvakira ririnane sekutaura kwako"  
akadaro Henry achimutsa mota.  
Dee akabva asara akabata musoro.

"I'm sorry babe hauchadzokereko ndokutsvakira  
ririnane"

"Oky ikezvino enda unondisiya kumba"

"Oky ndokusiya pagate ndoenda kubasa ndanonoka"akadaro achiwedzera speed.

Takasvika kumba ndokumisa mota pa gate ndokuwana mai Kim vachitsvaira pa gate vakabva vatanga kunyemwerera vakatarisa mota.

"Oh ndanga ndichiziva kuti uchadzo....." Vakabva vanyarara pavakandiona vachibva vachinja face.

"Hezvo ko manga muchisekerera madii futi?"

"Maka ndakuenda don't forget zvandakuudza makuseni"

"Oky sweet boy" ndakadaro achibva aenda handina kuda kutaura na mai Kim ndanga ndatosvotwa ne kahunhu kavo ndanga ndotonyumwa kuti vanenge vakuchiva Henry wangu.

"Hezvo madzoka kuseni so asi basa rapera, zvino rent tobhadhara nei, zvino todayei nhai Maka wangu"vakadaro mai Maka vachidemba ne misodzi ichibva yaerera.

"Don't cry mama basa harina kupera ndatouya kuzomutora" akadaro Dee achipinda mumba.

"Dzokera panze wo vhara door wobva wa knocker ndokuti pinda wobva wapinda kwete kuita sekuti sekuti uri kupinda mumwena"

"Your wish my Highness"akadaro achibuda ndoku  
knocker achibva apinda.

"What brings you here?"

"Ndavinga iwe Maka"

"Mazvinetserei wangu mukomana akunditsvakira  
ririnane basa" ndakadaro ndokuona munhu  
akupfugama mberi kwangu.

"I'm sorry Maka, give me another chance  
handichazviite please come back kubasa Maka I'm  
willing kukuwedzera pay yako please Maka"

"Evo kudzokera kunowachiswa tsvina dzenyu no"

"Maka to tell you the truth paye ndanga ndichitamba handina kutoziva kuti unowachiswa zveshuwa I'm sorry"

"Zvakuda nditange ndanzwa kuti mukomana wangu anonditi chii?"

"No Maka haambobvume please mukumbire udzoke kubasa"

"Murikuwedzera marii?"

"Ndokupa hako \$60 please Maka dzoka kumba kana zvichiita unogona kuzogara kumba na mama vako usatambure ne kufamba"

"Mari boe but yekugarako maya"

"Saka wandiregerera here?"

"Yes ko pant rangu riripi?"

"Ndinaro" akadaro achiribudisa muhomwe ndokundisvitsa.

"Thanks ndanga ndisina kutopfeka nanhasi"  
ndakadaro ndichitoripfeka ndakaona otarisa side ndichibva ndaseka.



"Nhasi kudzoka kuita ka mwana kadiki haaa  
mandinakidza baba Junior moziva ka kuti ndikabva  
hapana angakwanise zviri kumba kwenyu uko"  
ndakadaro ndokuseka.

"Maka wave ne 20 years chiitawo se munhu mukuru  
wanzwa zvawandiitisa nhasi handizvikanganwe"  
akadaro akarova serious.

"Thank you boss but ikezvino mukandidenha  
ndatowana chituko" ndakadaro ndokusimuka  
ndokubuda tese.

Ndichingopinda mumota Henry akabva a phoner.

"Maka chii chirikuitika ikoko" akadaro zve hashu.

"Henry kwakanaka here asi chii chaitika?"ndakadaro  
zve kushamisika

"Ari kutsvakei ikoko munhu iyeye?"

"Munhu upi?"

"Usadzungaira nhema mhani Makanaka Dereck  
arikutsvakei ikoko?"

"Hezvo waziva sei kuti arikuno?" Ndakadaro  
ndichitarisa mativi ese.

"Maka ndanzwa everything kana uchida kuwimirana  
neni usaende ne munhu iyeye"

"Asi wakundiisira ma spy here?"

"Ndati hakuna kwauri kuenda"

"Too late ndatodzokera tozoonana ndadzoka  
wozondiudza kuti akuudza ndiani" ndakadaro ndoku  
cutter phone.

"Mai Kim ndova phoner ndavanzwa patabuda"  
akadaro Dee ndakapererwa.

"Are you sure?"

"Yes vabva va cutter phone pavaona uri mushure mangu"ndakabva ndapera mweya mai Kim was upto something chete.

Ndakasvika kubasa Dee ndokundisiya pa gate ndokupinda mukati ndokuwana madam boss vakafuta se datya.

"Sorry mam I'm late" ndakadaro zvataita tiri ku primary.

"Ne day one watononoka so murume wangu abuda ne nzara iwe uchinonoka kudai?" Ndakabvaruka ne kuseka saka mai iyi haina kuziva drama rese raitika

panze.

"Asi muri kumuka izvezvi?"

"Dai asiri Junior achema ndisina kumuka ini  
ndabatirwa ne hope pabuda baba Junior"

"Okya" ndakadaro ndokusiya mai ava vachishama n'ai  
zvavo ndoita basa kune vamwe vanhu vakagarika.

As usual boss Dee vakadzoka ku lunch ndokuuya  
vakabata plastic bag re black ranga rakazara zvinhu.

"Maka wonondipirawo mai vako but utange wavhura usati wavapa"

"Zvabvepi?"

"I present yavo yekubetsera kwavakaita mukadzi wangu"

"Okay thanks"ndakaritora ndokuriisa mu spare mandairara kana ndichida kuzorora masikati ndapedza basa.

Ndakubuda manheru handina kurikanganwa ndakabva ndawana Henry akamira pagate akazara serwizi.

"Maswerasei?" Haana kupindura asi kuti akabva andidira mucheka we mbama ndakanzwa nzeve dzangu kuunga.

Akasimudza ruoko achida kundipamha ndokubatwa ruoko iroro na Dee.

"Are you out of your mind?" Akabvunza Dee.

"Asi wakuda musikana wangu here iwe" akadaro achibata color ya Dee.

"No man ko unoverei mukadzi motaurirana zve"

"Wadirei kupindira love affair yedu nhai iwe"

"Aiwa handina kupindira but ndashora kurova mukadzi so"

"Haatereri ndosaka ndamurova why azoteverera iwe ini naiye ndasiya tapedzerana" ndaisaziva kuti Henry anotsamwa kudaro.

Moreover andirova hake but ndini ndaive wrong ndangozoita decision yangu ndega.

"Henry hear me I'm sorry hny chete ndaona kuti handingasiye basa ndisati ndawana rimwe"

"Makanaka why are you apologising ariye akurova"akadaro Dee.



"It doesn't matter baba Junior ndini ndatadza dai ndamuudza zviripo, please forgive me hny" ndakadaro ndichipinda mumaoko ake akamboda kupengereka ndokumudzikamisa ndakaona Dee achiratidza kusvotwa.

"Oky babe next time usazviita wanzwa plus ndakakuudza kuti handidi hangu kukuona pedyo ne munhu uyu" akadaro achinongedzera Dee iye haana chaakataura akabva atendeuka ndokupinda mugate.

"Henry wandiroverei?" Ndakabvunza tave mumota.

"I'm sorry babe chete murume uyu handimunzwise

hangu anenge anokuda"

"Wanzwa kuti ndini ndinoda varume ve vanhu"

"No babe I'm sorry" akadaro achimisa mota.

"Ko tamirirei?"

"Makanaka kutaura chokwadi ndokuda hangu handidi utorwe ne vamwe ndosaka ndaita hashu murume uyo handivimbe naye anoda kukushandisa okusiya ane mukadzi wake havafe vakarambana wanzwa"

"Oky ndapanzwa chimutsa mota"

"No handiendi usina kundipa kiss" chinzwa munhu uya akuda kundiitisa zvimwe.

Henry aisave nenguva yekunyengerera aingotaura achipinda pa action chete.

Chemusi uyu hachitaurwe ndofunga Henry ndi doctor love chete or akazviendera ku course dai asiri Dee akaridza hooter totaura zvimwe.

"Babe asi murume uyu akakwana arikungotiteverera sei?"

"Umm handizive mubvunze"

"Ndizvo zviya zvandanga ndichitaura kuti anokuda" akadaro achibuda mumota ndokubudawo.

"Sorry Maka akanganwa zvinhu zva mai vake pagate" akadaro achimusvitsa paper bag riya. Ndakaona Dee achishama muromo akatarisa pamberi pe trouse ra Henry.

Neniwo ndakatarisa ndokuona haikona makafuta kuita zvimwe zvimwe zvinhu ndakanyara shame. Dee haana chaakataura akangonditarisa neziso rine mashoko but haana kududza ndakabva ndadzokera mumota.

Takaenda kumba ndokusiya Dee akamira akazembera mota yake akaisa maoko muhomwe.

"Henry ndiudze chii chirikuitika pakati pako na mai Kim?"

"Chii?" Akadaro achivhundukira.

"Usavanze ndozviziva kuti ndivo vakufonera vanorwei chaiko?"

"Ndambokuudza makuseni kuti vane godo nesu".

"manje vatamba ne type isiyo ini ndovaremadza"

"Siyana navo havana kukwana"

Nxaa ndaizopedzerana navo chete.

Ndakaonekana na Henry ndokuenda mumba.

Ndakawana mama vasimo ndokuvhura pasuro yavo.

Ndakashamisika pamusoro paine rimwe bepa rakanzi

Makanaka ne rimwe rakanzi mai Maka.

Mune rakanzi Makanaka maive ne madress two

akanaka e mhando ne top ne trouser.

Maive ne weave futi yakanaka ne mari mukati yakanyorwa kuti ya hairdresser ndakapererwa. Ndakabva ndatosimuka ndokupfeka rimwe dress raiteedza muviri structure yese ndokubva yabuda. Ma mai Maka maivewo ne hembe ne ma tennis ndisati ndapedza kutarisa ndakanzwa knock ndokusimuka kuti ndione kuti ndiani ndakarohwa ne hana ndichiona ari .....ndakaona a sticker akanditarisa....he was speechless...

End of chapter 8

[1/11, 1:51 PM] Madube: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/C1SL7F42zde4ZxgFYHLNto>

Group 2

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gt0HOU4sNSMLJcxnCnRH4f>

Group 3

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D7qD0TeyLjG65H6nYQfzq8>

Group 4

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/H93fse8JQIVFQzIsD4>

**\*MAKANAKA\***

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 9\*

"Ma..ma..swerasei ko ma..madzoka...asi pane chamasiya"ndakashamisika ndichiona ari Dereck.

"No Maka ndati ndizoona kuti...eh varisei



mama...ndivo vandauya kuzoona hangu"

"Ummm hooo ehhh havapo hameno vaendepi ndangosvika vasipo ini"

"Oky ndingavamirire here?"

"Umm ahhh oky oky come in"ndakadaro ndichibva padoor achibva apinda.

"Ummm hey wakachena Maka you're looking mwaaaaa wafitwa zvisingaiti" hey ndakanyara dai ndakaziva kuti arikuuya ndisina kupfeka zvino ndaizodziramba sei futi.

"Dzabvepi nhaiwee?"ndakadaro ndakatarisa pasi.

"Ndadzipiwa na mama vangu vakabva nadzo Dubai vati ndizokupai handi unoziva kuti vanowirirana na mama vako"

"Yaaa better dai dzatengwa newe ndadziramba"ndakadaro kuri kuvhara nyadzi.

"Asi wanga watopfeka ka kureva kuti wadzifarira"

"Chero mushop unogona kupimha hembe yausingazotengi hauzviziye"

"Hoo manje muface wako haazotsamwe here aka kuona wakadai?"

"Ah maya, rega nditarise mama pamwe vari kwa mai Rumbi ungatozononoke kuenda kumba "

"No handisi kumhanya ini asi ukutya kuti muface wako angazosvike ndiripano"

"Ah maya "ndakadaro ndichibuda sezvinoshura ndakasangana na Henry achipoya ne paburi achiuya kumba.

"Maka ukuendepi husiku huno"Akadaro achindibata ruoko.

"Ndirikutarisa mama vangu"

"Don't worry vari kumba kwedu ndosaka ndapoya kuti ndizoonababe wangu" akadaro achimonera maoko ake muchiuno changu.

"Ummm ndisiye Henry vanosvika mama vangu takadai unovaziva"

"Varikutodya sadza so havambouye iyezvino"  
Akadaro achindikisa muhuro mangu.

"Mashaya kwekuitira chimburu chenyu here?"  
Vakadaro mai Kim vachidarika pedyo neni

ndokundiguma vachibva vandidira mvura yavainge vakabata

"Oh sorry i mistake" vakadaro vachidarika.

"Hande mumba babe tingadirwa mvura ine madhaka pano"akadaro achindidhonza ruoko.

"No aiwa ngatimire pano mama ko vakasvika"

"Havana basa ndamboti ndoda kukuitei ini panze pane mosquito?"

"Ah no Henry mumba bodo" ndainge ndotyira kuti anozoona Dereck ikaita imwe.

"Asi munei mauri kundirambidza kupinda?"

"Mune chikomba chake" vakadaidzira mai Kim.

"Mai Kim makuzonditsamwisa manje mombonyanya kuvavarira chii pandiri na Henry?"

"Ko inhema here Henry pinda unone?"vakadaro ndokupinda mumba ndainzwa hashu dzekuda kuvatsemura chaiko.

"Hande mumba babe vanopenga ava" Akadaro achitopinda ndakasara ndakamira panze ndichihuta.

"Makanaka" akandidana Henry akapora zvake ndakapinda mumba ndichinyahwaira.

"Henry hachisi chikomba changu ichii vanonyepa mai Kim varikuda kuona mama, believe me my love vanonyepa mai Kim,baba Junior udzai Henry zvamavinga pano angatofungira zvisizvo " ndakadaro ndichingoomoka iye haana zvaakataura akabva asimuka.

"Henry Please ndiri kutaura chokwadi handina chekuita navo baba ava ndoda iwe chete"

"Ko ndambotii nhai Maka.... inga ane choice ndiye atenga hembe yakanaka kudai" Akadaro akabata

dress rangu but ndainzwa achiita kuhuta ne hashu.  
Ndakashaya kuti ndotii.

"No haasiye ndi...." Ndakaona kuti nditi ndi mai vake  
zvakangofanana zvinotonzi pane zvavazviitira .

"No need to explain ndokuona mangwana" Akadaro  
achida kubuda ndokumubata ndichibva  
ndamumbundira.

"No Henry usaenda please ndikutaura chokwadi  
handina chekuita na baba ava" ndakadaro  
ndakuchema Henry ndaimuda veduwe kuda kutanga  
kupinda mu rudo ndosaka ndaipenga njere.  
Akandibata maoko ndokundibvisa zvinyoro nyoro.



"Its oky goodnight" Akadaro ndokubuda.  
Ndakasara ndakati tuzu.

"Maka....."akandidana Dee.

"Get out!"ndakadaro ndichidedera ne hashu.

"Ko ndatadzeiko nhai Maka?"

"I said get out makuona zvamaitisa here izvezvi  
Henry akufungira zvisizvo ikezvino imbotambirai kure  
neni manzwa?"

"Oky I'm sorry" Akadaro achisimuka ndokubuda.  
Ndakasara ndikabata musoro ndaitya kuti Henry  
aizofungira zvisizvo.

Ndakatora phone yangu ndokutanga ku phoner  
isingadairwe ndakaita dzinenge 10 missed calls kana  
kudaira ndakabva ndaramwa ndokudzima phone  
ndokupinda mumachira mama vakabva vasvika.

"Manga muripi kupinda mumba nguva dzino?"

"Ah zvaari mukwasha anga achindiuraya nekudya"

"Muchafira muchikafu hameno henyu"

"Ukuti Henry anondiurayisa ne chikafu anondiisira  
poison"

"No mama handina kudaro asi ndati musakwata chete"

"Hoo handichakwati mwanangu"

"Saka aripi mukwasha wenyu?"

"Abuda uyo hameno kwaendwa" ndakarohwa ne hana aendepi this time.

"Chirarai" ndakadaro ndichivafukidza machira. Ndakabva ndarara.

Mangwana makuseni ndakamukira kubasa Henry kana kumuona ndainzwa moyo kutsva.

Mota yake yaisavepo ndakabva ndafamba netsoka kusvika kubasa ndakawana Dee achangomuka asati ambogeza.

Ndakaona pa sofa paine hembe dzake dzekubasa dzakaunyana ndakabva ndaziva kuti dzaisirwa ini kuti ndi ironer.

Ndakadzi presser ndokudzosera padzaive.

Ndakabika tea kuti anwe sezvo akanzi na madam boss anofanira kuenda adya.

Ndapedza ndokutanga kuita basa rangu mwana asati amuka.

"Thanks Maka" Akadaro apedza kudya asi handina kudaira.

"Asi wakatsamwa?"

"Ndingakona nei next time musauya musina kukokwa kumba kwedu munokonzeresa"

"Okya" Akadaro achibuda ndakaona kuti asiya bag rake paange akagara achidya ndokuritora ndokumuvigira.

Ndakasvika ndikamira ndanzwa kuti ari pa phone.

".....bamunini ndakaita zvese zvamaida saka chaachagarira chii....to hell ne nyaya yenyu iyoyo imhosva yangu here ndini ndadii vamwe vakomana varipo wani.....ehaka ndakaita zvamakataura saka what's next.....musi wacho takatenderana kuti ndichazowana wandoda not zvenyu.....aiwa aiwa hazvisizvo zvatakatenderana ndiri kuzowana wandoda .....azvara mwana wacho saka chii

fut?...ndini wamakanzwa kuti ndoda mukadzi we....."  
Akabva a cutter phone paakandiona.

"I'm sorry sir i disturbed you manga masiya bag  
renyu" ndakadaro ndichivasvitsa bag ravo.

"Thanks" Akadaro achipinda mumota ndokuenda.

Ndakasara ndokuita basa rangu but pfungwa dzaive  
kuna Henry apa phone ndanga ndakaidzima  
manheru ndokuisiya kumba.

Shamwari ya mai Junior yakabva yasvika ko  
paitaurwa zvee.

Murume akasvika pakudzoka vanhu vachingoita  
nyaya munhu asina kugeza.

Takadya lunch Dereck ndokudzokera ivo  
vakazoperekedzana dzatove kuma 3.

Vachidzoka vainge vachinja mood ndakungodirwa rough.

Time dzekuenda kumba dzakakwana ndokuwana mota ya Dee yakamira pagate.

"Pinda ndokusiya kumba"

"No" ndakadaro ndichifamba akabva aburuka ndokundibata ruoko.

"Maka please ndokumbirawo ndikuperekedze"

"Aiwa pinda mumba uone mukadzi wako ne mwana"

"Maka please ndoziva unofamba ne tsoka Henry"

anogona kusauya"

"Nekuda kwako zvee ndisiye ndiende"

"Manje handikuregedzi kana usina kupinda  
mumota"akadaro achindibata zvakasimba takabva  
tanzwa kuuchira kwe maoko kumashure kwedu.

"Mai Gerry was right ma house girl haasi ekusekerera  
anokutorera murume wakatarisa izvezvi  
chamakabatirana chii ipapo " vakadaro mai Junior  
hana yangu yakarova ndakada kubvisa maoko  
mangu Dee ndokutowedzera kundibata zvine simba.

"Ndizvo zvamanga muchiudzana na mai Gerry vako  
zvekuti unosvika this time usina kugeza"



"Yaaa vanga vari right ndakuzviona house girl haisi  
hama yako ndazviona zvino kwawakutambira  
konyudza wangu murume haatorwe"

"Sorry mai Junior murume wenyu handimude  
handina kana basa naye manzwa"

"Abie dzokera mumba before i loose my temper  
handidi kukunyadzisa pana Maka....Maka pinda  
mumota ndokusiya kumba kwenyu" Akadaro  
achindidhonza ndokundipinza mumota.

"Baba Junior why madaro mukadzi wenyu?"

"Don't interfere anoziva nyaya yacho"

"But....."

"Zvapfuura Maka zvisinei newe siyana nazvo"  
Akadaro ndichibva ndanyarara.

Takasvika kumba ndokundisiya pa gate, ndakatarisa  
mugate mana Henry ndokuona mota yake irimo.

Ndakabva ndasiyana nazvo ini zvekunyengerera  
zvaitondinetsawo ini.

Ndakapinda mumba ndokutanga kuita basa rangu  
ndaiteziva kuti kuwana pasina chaitwa.

Ndichisuka ndakakaruka ndanzwa ndambundirwa  
nekumusana ndabva ndaziva kuti ndi Henry.

"Makanaka i love you"

"Haundide Henry ndazviona nhasi"

"I'm sorry asi nezuro ndanga ndagumbuka"

"Saka wazofadzwa nei?"

"Handichagoni kugara ndiri kure newe nhasi  
ratononoka kuvira ndichingotarisa nzira"

"So waregerei kuzonditora?"

"Ndaziva kuti boss vako vachauya newe"

"Ndiye mukomana wangu here?"

"I'm sorry"

"You don't believe me you believed mai Kim sekuti ndivo musikana wako"

"Ah no babe I'm sorry"

"So chaikutadzisa kudaira phone chii?"

"Ndanga ndine bp"

"Oky what goes around comes around"

"Meaning?"

"Nothing"

"Ehhhh mukwasha siyai mwana wangu  
mungatomuhura ipapo" vakadaro mai vangu  
vachipinda mumba.

"Sorry amai ndiye andikumbira kuti ndimubate"  
Akadaro achiseka ndakabva ndamurova ne mugoti  
mumusoro.

"Hey unondirovesa mhani"ndakadaro ndichifutisa  
matama.

"Handikurove ndokurova kana aenda"vakadaro  
mama.

"Manje nhasi ndorara kuno"

"Ahhh manje unorara kwa mai Kim  
kwandakambokuona uchi....."

"Maka chindiperekedza ndakuenda" Akadaro  
achindibata ruoko.

"Mira mhani ndoda kunzwa kuti kwanzi mai Kim chii?"

"Haiwa ungateedzera mama here....mai Maka  
matanga kutaurisa ndodana mapurisa" Akadaro  
Henry.

"Aiwa .....aiwa...ndakunorara"

"No mama hamuendi ka kunopinda mumachira  
musina kugeza ka"ndakadaro ndokuvaisira mvura  
yekugeza vachibva vapinda mu bathroom.

"Mama vanga vachida kuti mai Kim chii?"

"Ummm hameno hauzive kuti mama  
vanongoomoka".

"Asi kazhinji vanoomoka chokwadi"

"Ngaisiye matambo babe chindipawo kiss ndiende  
kunorara nezuro wakandirarisa ne nzara.

"Yooo ko ndeye everyday?"

"Ndeye every hour manje"akadaro achindikisa neniwo ungati ndaitovewo panzara yanezuro akazondiregedza tanzwa kudonha kwe chinhu pamukova.

Takaendapo ndokuona iri cup yaputswa ndi mai Kim chete zvino vachanzwa godo rikaibva gore rino.

End of chapter 9

[1/11, 1:51 PM] Madube: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/C1SL7F42zde4ZxgFYHLNto>



## Group 2

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gt0HOU4sNSMLJcxnCnRH4f>

## Group 3

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D7qD0TeyLjG65H6nYQfzq8>

## Group 4

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/H93fse8JQIVFQzlsD4>

**\*MAKANAKA\***

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 10\*

"Henry ini maitiro a mai Kim handichamanzwise ko irichiri godo ririrega here iri" ndakabvunza mushure takaona cup yanga yaputsirwa pa mukova.

"Ummm ini handichazivewo ini pamwe se munhu ane murume arikure vakundida havo"

"Asi wakambovapfimba kasi because  
handichanzwisisse"

"Babe usataure uchidaro unoti ndingadanana ne  
mukadzi we munhu here iwo ma babe aripo  
usandiise kumupanda iwoyo"

"But pane chiri kundinetsa.. Number dzako  
vakadziwanepi? Why vasingade ndidanane newe?  
Why vachingoda kuti ini newe tikonane?"

"Ipapo ndipo pari kundishamisa babe pamwe  
vanondida havo...kana dziri number ndini ndakavapa  
mazuva andaikupfimba uchiramba ndaiti vataure  
newe vagondipa update"

"Ah ivo varivo vaitonditi ndisabvume hatienderane"

"So ndipo pane nyaya kureva kuti vanondirwaririra"

"Oky oky manje havandizive mushe kuti ndonzani ndovaitira mashura ekuti vanofunga kuti mai vafa kumusha"

"Siyana nazvo babe havangatitadzise kudanana ipapo ndipo patinenge tichikuchidzira dzinde rerudo ivo vachifa ne godo"

"But ka iwe unova truster kudarika ini nezuro wanga watobvuma zva vakataura"

"Asi truly speaking hauoni kuti Dereck anokuda here tiri varume toziva kuti ukaona munhu achidai anorwaririra babe"

"Chero andida handife ndakada murume we munhu ini ndopenga here ndichisiya wangu ndega" ndakadaro ndichizembera pachifuva chake.

"I love you Makanaka"

"I love you too " ndakadaro tichibva taparadzana iyeachibvaapoya nepaburi rake.

Ndakapinda mumba ndokurara zvangu ndichigaya kuti mangwana kubasa ko shandika here na madam boss vandakasiya vamuka chibhenen'ene, hameno ikoko ngavasungire imbwa yavo kana ichinyanyo teverera dzapfupfudza.

Kuseni ndakamukira kubasa Henry ndokunondisiya akabva andikumbira kuti ndiuye ku mutown pa lunch ndakangoti ndichaona kana madam boss vabvuma.

Ndakapinda mumba ndokuwana haikona zvinhu zvaive bwanyangu chaiyo kuita sekuti pambotambwa

mutambo wetsiva ndakasvotwa hey.

Ndakaenda ndokuno knocker pa bedroom ravo  
nekuti paiita sekuti vachirere vese.

"Mamukasei mumba umo?" Ndakadaro  
ndichidaidzira.

"Tamuka" vakadaira ne inzwi ririkure.

"Ko imbondiudzai kuti maitamba mutambo upi  
kusvika mumba multe se panze kudai?"  
Ndakabvunza zvekurevesa ah maive disorder chaiyo.

"Maka wauya kubasa here or kuzonditongesa  
mumba mangu?"vakadaidzira mai Junior.

"Chero zvakadaro zvave zvekukaurisana here  
kusvika pakunyangadza mumba kudai mai Junior"

"Shut up Maka ita basa rako unyerere  
wakangwaranganduka zvisina order nxaaa"

"Ndaresva kunzwa matii?"

"Maka kana usingachade basa rega wanzwa  
ndoswera ndawana umwe ari better than you"

"Kana uriwe unomubhadhara mari yacho tsvaka  
umwe mwana wangu achachengetwa na Maka  
wanzwa" Akadaro Dee ndakabva ndaziva kuti  
yanezuro yatanga why ari against mukadzi wake  
ndakabva ndanyarara ndoita basa rangu.

9 dzakachaya pasina abuda mubedroom ndakabva

ndaziva kuti pamwe Dee haasi kuenda kubasa.  
Ndakabika breakfast ndokunovadana vachibva  
vamuka.

Pandakanoti Dee baa kumeso i failed to control my  
laughter ndichibva ndabvaruka kuseka.

"Kkkk boss ko nyundwa pa huma ndeipi iyi?"

"Nxaaa saka chosetsa chii uchaita nzenza" Akadaro  
achinogara pa table.

"Nzenza dzega ndidzo dzinoseka..asi boss zvimwe  
tingaseka mai header pai kusvika multe nyundwa  
kudaro"

"Maka ndambokuudza kuti kana wafinwa nepano  
rova pasi unodhuva kungohakira dzausingazive "  
vakadaro mai Junior vachisvika pa table haaaa  
kungovatarisa kumeso avo ndivo vandakazoseka



zvekukonewa ku controler kumashure kwangu  
ndokubudisa mweya zviya zvine ka sound.  
Dee akabva arova table ne chibhakera.

"Maka! Wakuzotisemesa manje"

"Aizve ko munhu akurambidzwa kufema here zvitori  
healthy so...ko imbondiudzai vanhu imi heya kuwana  
mumba iri disorder kwanga kuri kupondana  
munopondaniranei shuwa." Ndakadaro ndichiseka.

"Because of you Maka..wanzwa wakuda murume  
wangu here Maka ndiudze ndati wakuda Dee here?"  
Vakadaro mai Junior vachichema chero ndanga  
ndichiseka ndakabva ndatonyarara.

"Ndadii nhai mai Junior?"

"Maka unoda kundiputsira imba yangu...hauna wako

mukomana anoda kukuroora?...why Maka why I trusted you as my own sister but...but..."vakadaro ndokutanga kuchema ndakanzwa tsitsi.

"Mai Junior musacheme ini handidi murume wenyu ini..ini ndine mukomana wangu kuda kana muchida ndiuye naye ndimu introducer kwamuri...I'm sorry mai Junior handina chekuita ne murume wenyu musandifungira zvisizvo....."

"Hakuna mukomana anouya pano full stop" Akadaro Dee achisimuka.

"But baba Junior ma intro ane basa here ndoda mai Junior vagutsikane kuti ndine wangu mukomana anoda kundiwana kwete kuti ndoda imi ipapo musandifungire zvakaipa"

"Ngaauye Maka kana zvichiita nhasi chaiye" Akadaro Abie.

"Oky regai nditaure naye anogona kuuya pa lunch" ndakadaro ndokumufonera ndakabva ndatomuudza nyaya yese yaivepo ndokuti aiuya kuzoipedza iye.

Musi uyu paitobhowa pamba apa vaviri vaiti vakawana mukana wekutukana wainzwirira ndaisaziva kuti Dee ane mashoko kudaro.

One ichichaya Henry ainge asvika akauya ne friend yake vakatowana ndagadzira lunch.

Dee kungoona Henry akaita seaona chinhu chinosemesa iye Henry akabva a cooler hake.

Vanhu vakakwazisana zvakanaka ndokudya hedu tapedza nyaya ndokupinda mudariro.

"Mai Junior uyu wamoona ndiye Henry mukomana

wangu anoda kundiroora ..uyu i friend yake saka zvekuti ndoda murume wenyu maya ndine wangu uyu anogona kuzvita urira ega" ndakaona mai Junior vachistika vakatarisa Henry ko paive ne zve murume wake waaitoti ndorwarira aisatopinda.

"Ummm pamusoro mashoko ndoona sekuti haagutse but zvandoda kuita nhasi ndofunga ndizvo zvichagutsa moyo yenyu" Akadaro Henry ndokusimuka achibva apfugama mberi kwangu. Ndakaona Dee achiita kuvhunduka.

"Makanaka Mataruse my love, my beautiful...my heart... My soulmate...my sweetpie ....marry me....." Akadaro achibudisa ring ndakati pamwe ndaresva kunzwa.

"Whaaat!"ndakadaro zve kushamisika.

" Marry me Makanaka Mataruse "

"Yesss...yesss.i will Marry you" ndakadaro  
ndichimupa ruoko rwangu ndokupfekedza ring i was  
speech less.

Akabva andisimudza ndokutanga kundikisa  
ndakafara shame.

Ndakatarisa mai Junior ndokuona vachisekerera.  
Kunoti Dee wanike hapana munhu anyangarika  
ndakashaya kuti munhu abuda nguvai  
takangozonzwa mota yomutswa panze munhu  
achibuda gate.

"Thank you Henry handina kuziva kuti ungadide  
kusvika pakudaro" ndakadaro ndagariswa  
pamakumbo ake.

"I love you babe i can sacrifice anything for our love"  
Akadaro achikisa padama.

"Gulez mukoma wangu vanokudai zvekuti bheee munoziva pese paanenge ari anenge achingotaura nezvenyu"akadaro Morren friend ya Henry.

"Ummm ichokwadi ichocho?"

"Chokwadi my love unoziva kana ndichikuudza kuti ndokuda unofunga kuti ndoda kutamba newe no I really mean it I love you Makanaka.... Mai Junior musatye musikana uyu ndewangu soon anenge ave muroora wekumba kwedu zvekuti dai dzisiri nharo dzake atosiya basa iri"

"I'm sorry Maka ndaikufungira zvisizvo nhasi ndazobvuma but ndokumbirawo asasiye basa kusvika mamuroora Maka na Junior vatove ne bond ndingazotambura naye"

"Your wish mai Junior but muchengete babe wangu zvakanaka" Akadaro Henry vachibva vaoneka ndokuenda.

"I'm sorry Maka nda...."

"Shh hazvina basa mai Junior zvatopfuura asi imbondiudzai kuti mairwirei kudai?"

"Ndini problem Maka ndakatuka baba Junior nezuro abva kukuperekedza ndichiti makudanana...Dereck ane hashu Maka ndaisaziva ndiko kurwa kwatakazoita"

"Next time musa concluder nyaya musati manzwa kuti ichokwadi here ini ndine wangu mukomana mai Junior ndingasiye mukomana ndichida baba vane mhuri here?"

"But umuchengete une mukomana wako akanaka wani"

"Yaaa handifunge ndingamusiye I love him my Junior he is my first love anondipengesa mukomana iyeye" ndakadaro ndichinyemwerera.

"Yaaa paita rudo ndazviona" vakadaro vachiseka.

Zuva rakavira ndave mugood mood ndaiti ndakatarisa ring yangu ndosekerera.

Henry akauya ndokunditora tichibva taenda kumba akandisiya pagate iye achiti arikudzokera ku town kunogamuchira sister yake yaibva kuchikoro zvainge zvavharwa.

Ndakasangana na mai Kim padoor ravo



ndokubvandafunga kuvadenha zvangu.

"Mai Kim guess whaaat" ndakadaro smile irikugotsi.

"Chii chafadza nhasi?" Vakadaro zvekusvotwa ndakabva ndasimudza ruoko rune ring mudenga.

"Whaaat!" Vakadaro vachidonhedza dish ravainge vakabata ndokutsemuka.

"Ndi....ndi....Henry..?"

"Yesss mai Kim nhasi ndikufara Henry nhasi andiratidza kuti he truly loves me"

"Heya we shall see" vakadaro vachibhidhaira vachipinda mumba mavo ndakanzwa yave gwendere

gwendere.

Ndakatanga kuimba zvangu ndakavhurira  
voice.....asvotwa ngarutse....asvotwa nesu  
ngarutse..

Ndakazotukwa na mama vonditi ndiri kuita noise  
ndokunyarara kwandakazoita.

Tarara ndakanzwa door redu richirohwa zvine simba  
ndakashaya kuti asi matsotsi.

Ndakadongorera ne pa window ndokuona ari Dereck  
ndichibva ndanovhura door wanike munhu akaparara  
ne doro ndakangomukweva ndokumuisa mumba  
chinzwa kurotomoka kwaaita.

End of chapter 46

[1/11, 1:52 PM] Madube: Follow this link to join my  
WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/C1SL7F42zde4ZxgFYHLNto>

## Group 2

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gt0HOU4sNSMLJcxnCnRH4f>

## Group 3

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D7qD0TeyLjG65H6nYQfzq8>

## Group 4

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/H93fse8JQIVFQzIsD4>

**\*MAKANAKA\***

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 11\*

Ndakashamisika ndichiona ari Dereck ne noise yaaita chokwadi ma next door aizvinzwa chete.

Ndakabuda ndokumupinza mumba ndokumugarisa pa sofa apa aiita kunhuwa doro chairo.

"Nhai baba Junior ko chii chaitika asi makanganwa road yekumba kwenyu?"

"Ndavinga iwe Maka" Akadaro achitadza kusvinura.

"Kuinga ini this hour makadhakwa kudai kwakanaka here? Matadza kuuya kwakachena"

"Kutouya kuno ndiri kuziva zvandiri kuita Maka"

"Handidi kuiswa pamuedzo baba imi munoda kundipinzisa busy ne mukadzi wenyu zvaamboita masikati"

"Akuudza kuti mukadzi wangu ndiani mukadzi wa bamunini vangu uya"

"Wakupenga here nhai Dereck kana uine maramba doro siya mhani"

"Maka kani huya ugare pamakumbo angu" Akadaro achindidhonzwa ndokushaya balance ndichibva ndawira pamusoro pake achibva andibata.

"Dereck wakuzonditsamwisa ndisiye mhani"

"Ndokuda Makanaka....Makanaka ndati ndokuda ivawo mukadzi wangu please"

"Hezvo ukati haushure iwe ndisiye apa" ndakadaro ndichizvibvisa paari.

"Maka ndiri kurevesa ndiwe mukadzi wangu chaiye ndakakupiwa na mai vako kare iwe"

"Dereck idoro rurikudaro rega ndikugadzirire urare hakuna kwaunoenda wakadai"

"Tanga wandipindura kuti unondida hete aka....ini ndiri kurevesa I love you Makanaka" Akadaro achibudisa ring muhomwe yake ndakaseka veduwe.

"Unenge warasika iwe wanga uchida kunopa mai Junior?"

"Ndakadhakwa Makanaka but ndoziva zvandiri kuita ndati ndokuda Maka"

"Unondida iwe une mukadzi kumba here?"

"Maka uya haasi wangu asikuti..aka...aka...mukadzi waaa...waaaa" ndiye zii Akadaro munhu akutoridza

ngonono.

Ndakaridza tsamwa ndokusimuka ndichibva ndatora  
machira andaifanira kufuga ndichibva  
ndamuwaridzira ndokumuisa mumachira achibva  
arara.

Ini ndakabva ndapinda mumachira ndisati ndarara  
message yakabva yapinda ndokuziva kuti ndi Henry  
chete.

"My love"

"Good evening my sweetheart vauya here tete  
vangu"

"Yes dear ndauya navo vanga vachitoda kuuya  
kuzokuona manheru ano ndikamurambidza"

"Wamurambidzireiko?"



"Ndamuti mai Maka havadi munhu kumba kwavo  
husiku unorohwa ne poto musoro"

"Wakupenga chete iwe"

"Kutamba zvangu babe ndakusuwa fani"

"Ah iwe hatina 2hours taparadzana ka"

"Ah dzese idzo imbobuda panze umbondipawo kiss  
yangu ndirare boe musoro urikutotema so"

"Unopenga iwe ndiuye ndobatwa husiku ndiri ndanga  
ndaendepe"

"Uchibatwa chii nhai babe"

"Chibharo ka"

"Maka wakakwana here iwe"

"Kuti kwesere handisati ndoda kubatwa chibharo"

"Aiwa handikubati babe ndokubata chibharo ku  
honey moon"

"Ummm inzwa nhema ndakurara ini good my love"

"Saka waramba kuzondipa kiss yangu"

"Ndokupa mangwana" ndakadaro ndokubva  
ndatoenda offline ndokurara.

Mangwana makuseni ndakamuka ndokuti ndichipinda  
makarara Dee wanike munhuwi we weti wakazara  
imba ndakasvotwa hey.

Ndakavhura mawindow ndokuisa mvura yekugeza mu bathroom ndokumumutsa kuti ageze.

"Imi baba imi mukai mugeze muende kumba kwenyu kwaedza"

"Ndiani? Ndiripi ah Maka?" Akadaro zvekuvhunduka worse paakaona bhurugwa rake rakatota ndakabva ndabvaruka nekuseka.

"Zvino imi mukawetera mumachira ko kuzoti Junior odii?" Iii akanyara veduwe haana kuti bufu.

"Chimukai mogeza muwane kufamba" ndakadaro achibva asimuka ndokuenda mubathroom.

Ndakasara ndokubika sadza ndaitoziva kuti ndiro raachatoda zvaakarara akadhakwa.

Akapedza kugeza ndichibva ndamupa mafuta ne tracksuit yangu kuti apfeke dzake ndichibva

ndawacha dambudziko rakazovepo pakuti  
ndaizozinika sei panze obvious Henry aizoda  
kunzwisisa kuti zvakafamba sei.

"Baba Junior hembere dzenyu mononikira kumba pano  
mungaondipinzisa busy"

"I'm sorry Maka handina kumbofungira kuti ndingaite  
hunhu hwakadaro"

"Unosimwa doro here Dereck"

"Ndomwa but kwete kusvika pa stage yanezuro umm  
I'm sorry Maka"

"Hapana kushata but mukomana wangu momuziva  
kuti anodii akaziva kuti makarara pano chiendai asati  
asvika"

"Maka....."

"Umhuuu"

"Wandiregerera here pane zvandaita ndiri kunzwa kunyara chaiko pamusoro pazvo wakundibata zvakanaka dai uri umwe wakandirega ndakarara panze"

"Ndingatsamwire doro here nhai Dee chienda kumba"

"Maka ndine nyaya newe yandoda kukuudza"

"Kana iri yamakataura manheru nyarara zvako tongoti raive doro"

"No haisi but ndine zvandoda undibetsere ndisati ndapenga njere nekuti handisi kuziva kuti ndodiiko"

"Watambura neiko mwanakomana isu tisu ve nhamo ka tisina mari"

"Maka hauzive hako kuita mari ndiko kuwanda kwe ma problems hauzive hako"

"Inyaya yei yanetsa nhai baba Junior..makamboiudza mai Junior here pamwe vaikubetserai"

"Ah no ndinoda kuudza iwe wondiudza kuti ndingaita sei?"

"Oky taurai tinzwe ga...ga..ga ndinganonoke kubasa ndakawana mukadzi wenyu azvimba bhibo"

"Nyaya iripo ndeyekudai uchiona Abie uya....." Phone yangu yakabva yarira.

"Mrng my love" Akadaro Henry.

"Morning daddy mamukasei?"

"Boe my love ukurumidze babe tarisa time"

"Oky ndakunogeza izvezvi"

"Oky be fast nhasi handidi kuenda ndichimhanya"

"Oky"

"Asi wakati chii kuna mai Kim nezuro?"

"Ne nyaya yei?"

"Ah never mind chikasira babe"

"Asi makaphonerana vachi reporter"

"Ah no babe ndivo vakandiphonera"

"Ah hooo tichakunzwai hedu"

"Haa Maya babe I love you"

"Love you too daddy Henry" ndadaro ndoku cutter phone ndakaona Dee akatsikitsira pasi.

"Baba junior Henry ati ndikasire so ndakunogeza kana ndave free mozondiudza nyaya yenyu"



"Maka nyaya yangu ndiri serious ndokumbirawo kukuona nhasi pa lunch ndokuudza"

"Ah makuda kunditukisa ne mukadzi wenyu futi"

"Ndokumbirawo Maka unouya mutown"

"Aiwa Dereck Henry ndomuudza kuti chii?"

"Makanaka please zvakakosha zvandoda kukuudza ndokumbirawo please" Akadaro achipfugama pasi.

"Dereck wakundiomesera mukadzi wako or Henry akaziva kuti ndasangana newe behind their back panobuda chisvinu"

"Maka ndokumbirawo chokwadi unogona kuti uri kunosangana ne friend yako iya ndokumbirawo Maka"

"Ummm"

"Maka please"

"Oky oky but ndikapinda busy mondimirira momuziva mukomana uya murefu kuti ane shanje dzobvira mota"

"Thank you Makah warerutsa moyo wangu"

"Chienda Deee tozoonana pa lunch"

"Oky bab....oh sorry waita hako Maka" Akadaro

achibuda ini ndakabva ndadongorera kuti Henry haamuoni here nekuti anga akapfeka tracksuit yangu asi handina wandakaona panze.

Ndakasara ndokugadzirira kubuda pasina nguva hooter yakarira kugate ndokuoneka mama vangu ndokubuda mai Kim musu uyu kana kumuka ndofunga yaive bpa asi ndoshaya kuti Henry vaimufonera kuti zvadii.

Ndakapinda mumota ndokugamuchirwa ne kiss ndokuzoenda kubasa kwangu.

"Babe mai Junior vakuziva ne zvangu saka ndokumbirawo pa lunch uvakumbire uuye kubasa kwangu" Akadaro Henry hana yangu yakarova ndofunga kuti Dee anoda kunoonekwa futi.

Ummm nhasi ndine washen masikati ndinenge ndichi wacha"

"Kusvika na one here babe?"

"Ehe ikezvino ndosvika ndoita basa rese  
ndozowacha"

"Ndosaka ndichida usiye kubasa aka ndakutoshaiwa  
time ne mukadzi wangu"

"Aiwa honey ndouya mangwana nhasi pakaipa"

"Its oky babe wosara boe"

"Its Oky wofamba boe" ndakadaro ndichibuda  
mumota iye achibva abudawo.

"Ko wadii?"

"Nhasi hauna kumbondipa hug" Akadaro achindidhonzera mumaoko ake ndichibva ndazorera ndainzwa kuti Henry ndiye wangu chaiye kwete zva Dereck zvekuuya achirotomoka kumba zvaakaita madeko apfuura.

Takaparadzana na Henry oenda kwake kubasa ini ndokupinda mumba ndokuwana haikona mai Junior varikupenga kudya marasha kuti Dereck akararepi worse kuuya akapfeka tracksuit yechikadzi luck mai Junior havazive tracksuit iyoyo.

"Calm down mai Junior kupengereka haku solver anything garai pasi motaurirana ne murume wenyu mowirirana zvikada mukutofungira zvisizvo muchiti akarara Ku small house."

"Handina chandotaura naye Maka iye nyaya yese anoiziva but anoda kuramba achiita nharo"

"Inombori nyaya yeiko pamwe ndingakubetserai"

"Maka ita basa rako usiyane ne dzisinei newe"  
vakadaro mai Junior ndichibva ndasiyana nazvo  
pamwe ndanga ndakunyanya kupindira dzisi dzangu  
kukanganwa kuti ndave mushandi.

Mai Junior vakabva vanozvivharira mubedroom mavo  
Dee ndokubuda achienda kubasa.

"Maka ndokumbirawo kuitirwa favour"

"Yei nhai baba Junior?"

"Ndokumbirawo kana mukomana wako auya  
kuzokusiya musadananiranawo pa gate pangu"

"Hezvo asi tatadzei?"

"Kungokumbirawo hangu Maka please"

"Oky ndazvinzwa"

"Usarega ka kuuya"

"Handichatouye mandibhowa ne zvamataura"

"Maka ndinzwisisewo pane zvandinenge ndichiitira hand"

"Oky chiendai next time murare kumba hatidi zvekuzonyangadzwa"

"Watanga" Akadaro achibuda.

Ndakasara ndikaita basa rangu na one ndakakumbira

mai Junior kubuda ndakatonyepa kuti ndiri kunoona Yeukai.

But hana yangu yakarova one ndanyepera muridzi we murume two ndanyepera wangu mukomana chokwadi Henry akazviziva panofa munhu chete.

Ndakakwira chimota ndokuenda mutown ndakatowana Dee akandimirira pa bustop ndichibva ndapinda mumota yake.

"Woti gagaga ndoda kukasira kudzokera"

"Ndozviziva Maka but ngatiendewo kuri quiet kusina noise"

"Ummm hamusi makuda kunondibata chibharo"

"Ahhhh Maka"

"Kutamba handei ndoda kukasira kudzoka"



ndakadaro achibva a driver mota ndokuenda kwaisafamba vanhu vakawanda.

"Maka nyaya yandoda kukuudza usandifungire zvisizvo but zviri kubva pasi pe moyo wangu"

"Eehhhh pamunondo pamusasa nguva dziri kuenda" ndakadaro ndatorova serious handina kuuya kuzotamba.

"Maka....."

End of chapter 11

[1/11, 1:52 PM] Madube: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/C1SL7F42zde4ZxgFYHLNto>

## Group 2

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gt0HOU4sNSMLJcxnCnRH4f>

## Group 3

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D7qD0TeyLjG65H6nYQfzq8>

## Group 4

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/H93fse8JQIVFQzlsD4>

**\*MAKANAKA\***

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 12\*

\*Dereck\*

"Dereck mwanangu ndiwe mukomana mukuru zvino  
iwe ukaramba unoda ani atore mukadzi uyu...Daniel  
arikuita form four achiri mwana..Farai arikuita form

two vamwe vese zvindumure zvino ukaramba unenge watiomesera." Vakadaro bamunini munun'una wa baba vangu apa tainge tichibva kune imwe n'anga yainge yataura zvekuripa ngozi. Bhudhi vangu vakuru first born yemumba medu akafa abaiwa ne banga na sahwira wake zvino vakauya vachiti tanetswa na Dennis brother yangu vachibva varipa zvino nyaya yanga yavepo yekuti ngozi yacho yaida mukadzi mhandara chaiyo yaitoda mwana nekuti yaiti ndakafa ndisina mwana ndipo ponzi ini nditore musikana wacho ndimitise nyange ndimiwo pane munhu angangonzi rara ne munhu wausina kupfimba mukadanana zvoita here apa dai aitove munhu musvinu better asitombo appetizer kana padiki pese.

"Bodo ndisiyei zvangu munhu taimiudza kuti wana kubva kare achiramba nhasi akuda kutinetsa pano"

"Asi ngozi haina izvozvo mwanangu vanopera dzinza

rese kana zvikasaitwa sezvinodiwa ne mufi"

"Ngaaende naye kuguva racho anomitiswa ikoko not  
me ini ndine wangu musikana"

"Dereck hakusi kuti unogara naye aiwa inongomuitisa  
mwana totora hedu iye odzokera kwavo"

"Izvozvo zvekuti mwana wangu agorerwa ne umwe  
mukadzi bodo wandichaiitisa mwana ndiye wandicha  
gara naye" ndakapenga zvekuti vakapedzisira  
varamwa ini ndokudzoka kumba kwangu.

APA mama vangu waitove against nazvo waitoda  
ndiwane mukadzi wandoda kwete wengozi bodo.

Ndakaita 6 months ndisina kumbodzokera kumusha  
kubva zvandakaramba Nyarai aive musikana wangu  
paakangozviziva kuti ndinoda kupiwa mukadzi we  
ngozi ndakabva ndatorambwa.

Umwe musu ndakanzwa knock masikati  
ndakatodekara zvangu ndiri paden.

Ndakashamisika ndichiona vari bamunini vangu ne musikana uya ne hama dzake vainge vane vana matwins ndofunga vaive ne 5 years.

"Ah not again hamunawo tsitsi neni here?"  
Ndakadaro ndakatomira padoor kuti vasapinde.

"Ndokumbirawo kupinda Dereck" vakadaro bamunini vakasunga chiso.

Na bamunini taipindirana sekuti ndivo vaitove baba vangu plus ndivo vaive muridzi wezita randaive naro.

"Pindai mega daddy"

"Aiwa tiri kupinda tese" vakadaro vachondisundira paside ndokupinda.

Ndakashamisika ndichiona vana vaye vagadzikwa pasi vaitoita sevanoda kutandadza.

"Ko vana ava zvinenge varikurwara chii madii kuenda navo kuchipatara?"

"Uchiona tauya kudai zvinhu hazvina kumira mushe kungovira kwezuva ra nhasi kwatove kufa kwavo"

"Hezvo saka mondivigira zvitunha pano kuti zviitasei?"

"Dereck ndizvo zvirikuita ngozi yacho Dereck ukasatora mukadzi uyu nhasi vana ava vanofa inzwawo tsitsi"

"Hayi hayi hayi musada kundiitira mashura chaiwo mauya kuzondityisidzira here?"

"Kwa Matamba pa 5 years idzi wanzwa kuti kwafa vanhu vangani?"

"8"

"Mangwana vanenge vave 10 nevana ava uye ropa ravo richatongerwa pamusoro pako"

"Regai ndombofunga." Ndakadaro ndokunozvivharira mubedroom mangu ndaisada zvekunetswa. Ndakazovhunduka ndanzwa noise mudining ndakabuda ndichimhanya ndokuwana haikona vana vaye varikutandadza vachipindura pindura maziso mai ve vana vakasvika ndokupfugama mberi kwangu ndokutanga kuchema.

"Ndokumbirawo nenyasha dza Mwari ndivo vana vangu vasara mukuru akaenda ne ngozi ndotorerwawo ava vasarawo here ndinzwireiwo ngoni" vakachema zvekuti neniwo ndainge ndobudisa



misodzi.

"With one condition"

"Chero zvamataura ndobvuma hangu" vakadaro baba vevana.

"Mwana wenyu handimude zvachose akangozona mouya motora mwana wenyu asi wangu mwana anosara"

"Hazvina kuipa chikuru tapedza ngozi iyi" vakadaro ndichibva ndakakata musikana uya nekuenda naye mubedroom ndakashaya kuti ndotangira pai.

"Kurura hembe" ndakadaro ndakatarisa divi.

"Ah ndonyara ini"akadaro achipozera nhema ndofunga naiyewo ainge ondidawo.

" Shut up hatisi pakutamba ka kana usingade wobuda muno" ndakadaro ndokuona achibvunda apa ndaizama kuda kukokera mweya nekuti ndaisatombonzwa kuda.

Handina kuda kutombopinda mugiya rweudo ndakangoboorera ndichienda to my surprise yaitove virgin sezvaidiwa ne ngozi.

Ndakapedza ndokubuda mumba muya Tommy surprise ndakaoona vana vaye vairwara vototamba.

"Maita basa chokwadi mararamisa mwana wangu" vakatenda mai vaye.

Ndiko kugara kwandakaita na Abie.

Kutaura chokwadi ndaingonzwa sendigere ne hanzvadzi yangu pandakangoona kuti nhumbu yavepo tainge tongoita sa sisi na bhudhi.

Mama vangu pavakanzwa kuti ndabvuma vakabva vandiramwa kana kumbotsika kumba kwangu.

Musi wandaphonerwa na Abie achiti nhumbu  
yarwadza ndipo pandakasangana ne mupengo  
wainzi Makanaka but kungomuona at first sight  
ndakanzwa mudumbu kumonya kunzwa sabhuku  
wangu achidairira zvandainge ndave ne time nazvo.  
The more yaaipengereka the more yandainzwa kuda  
kumukisa muromo iwoyo waitaurisa.

Papona Abigail mwana mukomana ndainge ndo filler  
guilty kungomudzoserwa kumba kwavo apa  
andizvarira mwana kuti nditi mwana wangu agorerwa  
neumwe mukadzi zvaindirambira.  
Zvino ndakazoirasa ndadudza manzwi.

"Abie waita hako nekundizvarira mwana ndakuda  
kudzidzira kukuda manje handidi mwana wangu  
arerwe ne umwe mukadzi" ndipo pandakairasa  
change chatove chinamira ini ndisati ndamuda .

Pakauya Makanaka kumba kwangu ndipo pandakaona kuti ndainge ndichinyepera mwana we vanhu kuti ndingadzidzire kumuda rudo rwangu rweze rwaive kuna Makanaka but zvaita sekuti ndatangirwa na Henry.

Maka waitaurisa hama dzangu but ndaimuda akadaro kwanzi ane benzi ndeane rake kudzana unopururudza.

Ndaishaya kuti ndokuudza sei kuti wadiwa pano nehupengo ihwohwo waiswera wazadzwa raini rese kuti ndapfimbwa ne murume we munhu.

Musi wandarwa na Abie ainge opengereka kuti ndakuda Makanaka but iye aikanganwa kuti mukadzi we ngozi anofanira kuenda kumba kwavo.

Kusapenga njere i lucky chairo apawo Makanaka ndipo paaingobatisa muviri wangu na Henry ndaisvotwa sei worse ndichiona achikiswa ne mukomana uya.

Ndainatso kunzwa kuti Maka ndiye achave mukadzi

wangu but ndikanonoka ndaidya late.....

\*Makanaka\*

"Makanaka nyaya yandinayo yakandiomera ndibatsireiwo kuti ndodiiko?" Akadaro achiratidza kusuwa.

"Chii nhai Deee?"

"Nyaya iripo pakati pangu na Abie yakadai so....."  
Akandirondezera nyaya yese ndakamunzwira tsitsi nekumanikidzwa kugara ne munhu waasingade.

"Makanaka pane nyaya yangu hombe ndepekuti ndakawana munhu wandoda iyeye ndiye wandinoda ave mukadzi wangu...ave mai vevana vangu zvino musikana wacho anoziva kuti ndine mukadzi ne mwana uye iye anemukomana wake"

"Unongomuudza zvenyaya iripo pakati pako ne mukadzi wako anonzisisa haamborege"

"Uriwe wainzwisisa here?"

"Ini ndanzwisisa wani nhai Dereck ndotokunzwira tsitsi iwe dai usina kumbogara naye wakangotora mwana chete"

"Kana wandinzwisisa chindidawo Makanaka ndiwe munhu anove pakati pe moyo wangu"akadaro Dee

ndakapererwa shuwa munhu andandidanire mashura  
iwayo.

" Ukati haupenge Dereck ndoita barika revarume  
ndopenga here?"

"Maka kutaura chokwadi kubva day one randakuona  
ndipo pandakakuda maka rerutsawo moyo wangu i  
love you babe please ndidewo"

"Deee unoziva kuti ndine mukomana wangu ndigoda  
iwe futi hauone kuti hazviite chero iye Abie ozonzwa  
kut ndini ndatora murume wake zvobuda here?"

"Maka tikatarisa zve vanhu zvinozokonzera uroorwe  
or kuroora munhu asiri iye imba iyoyo igovava,  
Makanaka we are meant to be together"

"No Dereck"

"Maka look in my eyes and tell me that you don't love me" Akadaro akanditarisa ndakapera power ndaisafungira kuti Dee angandidaro.

"Dereck chindidzosea kumba"

"Kana usina kundipindura torara pano" Akadaro akanditarisa mumaziso ndakasimudza meso angu ndichida kumupindura but ndakastika ndakamutarisa.

"Deeee....." Handina kupedza kutaura achibva andidhonza ndokuwira pamakumbo ake ndakaerekana ndanzwa kukiswa muromo wangu. Chero ndakakiswa na Henry but zvakandanzwa apa ndakanzwa kutenderera pfungwa hameno ndakazovhunduka zvaitasei ndokuona



ndakatobatirira neniwo ndakavhunduka.

"This is wrong Dee nhasi ndourawa na Henry ndaitei?" Ndakadaro ndichipukuta muromo wangu ndainge ndaita zvonyadzisa chihure chaicho.

"Dereck ndidzosere kumba"ndakadaro ndichidedera.

" Tozoenda Maka" maiwe ungati ainge aturura dzese dze kwa Mataruse.

"Iwe imbwa iwe ndidzosere kwawanditora heya ndizvo zvawanga uchida kuti uzondikisa achindibata bata kuno ndidzosere kumba hure re murume"

"Maka ingawani wangauchindikisawo wani wanga

ichi...."

"Nyarara handidi kuzvinzwa izvozvo wandibatira ndakarivara i hate you Dereck I hate you you took advantage of me why Dereck?"

"I'm sorry" Akadaro achindibata ndakatanga kupengereka se huku yagurwa musoro but ainge akangondibata chete kusvika ndadzikama.

"I love you Makanaka" Akadaro ndokundiregedza achibva amutsa mota.

Road yese hapana aitura ne munhu ini ndaingoridza tsamwa kusvika tasvika akabva andiburutsira pagate.

"Ukuwana ndasiya basa nhasi uchidzoka kubasa" ndakadaro ndichipinda gate for sure ndainge

ndisisade kugara pedyo na Dereck aigona kundibata chibharo ndakarivara.

Mai Junior handina kuvaudza kuti ndakusiya basa ndakangochaisa se mazuva ese zve mari yandakashanda handina basa nayo chikuru ndabuda mulife yavo varambane vega zvisina ini mukati ko kana ngozi yacho ikamukira ini kuti ndatora murume we munhu.

Plus Henry ndaimuda zvekurevesa ndaisada kumu betrayer.

Sezvo ndaisave ne hembe dzaivepo pamba apa ndakangobuda nyore mota ya Dereck ndakaiona ichiuya but Henry ainge atosvika.

"Maswerasei?" Akadaro achi knocker window re mota ya Henry.

"Murisei?" Akadaro Henry zvekusvotwa naye.

"Ndokumbirawo kuona Maka" Akadaro akazvinipisa.

"Mondiona mangwana noe moons ndave ne mukomana wangu toda privacy" ndakadaro ndichitarisa side.

"Babe....."

"No Hny driver tiende nhasi ndoda kunokubikira tiri kupedzerwa time" ndakadaro achibva amutsa mota Dereck akangosara akati tuzu.

"Wow I can't wait kubikirwa na babe wangu" Akadaro e achisekerera neniwo chandainge ndabvotomokera ndochishaya ndainge ndisina kana plan yazvo.

"Ummm unofarirei hny?" Ndakabvunza kuri kuda kuwana pekutangira.

"Chinofarirwa na babe wangu ndochandino farira" Akadaro achida kundikisa ndichibva ndanzvengesa muromo ndainge ndosema kuti muromo wambokiswa na Dereck ondikisa futi ndainge ndoshaya kuti ndanga ndarivara sei.

Ndakasvika kumba ndichibva ndatotanga kubika kuvharira mabororo angu.

Ndakabika sadza ne mufushwa weboora ndokuuisa dovi ndaizvifarira zvisingaiti.

Ndapedza ndokubva ndaisira mudiwa wangu message achibva auya.

" Ummm babe ungatibikira muriwo wekumusha kudai ini hangu handiufarire" Akadaro akatarisa plate asati adya.

"Saka wanga uchinyepa kuti unofarira  
zvandinofarira?"

"Ummm izvi zvakanyanya kana handidye" Akadaro  
achitovhara plate ndaksvotwa nekuti ndainge ndabika  
ne moyo wese.

"Asi watsamwa babe?"

"Ehe" ndakadaro ndokunyarara.  
Pakarepo pakabva paita knock.  
Ndakangodaidzira kuti pindai ndaisafungira kuti  
angave Dee.

"Ko mafamba usiku kwakanaka?" Ndiwo mubvunzo  
waakatanga kubvunzwa na Henry.

"Kwakanaka paye ndatadza kuona Maka saka ndati nditevere kumba"

"Hooo " Akadaro ndokunyarara.

Ndakabva ndasimuka ndokugezesa Dee maoko ndichibva w sadza rarambwa na Henry.

"Ummm delicious muriwo uonaka uyu ndiwo wandofarira" Akadaro Dee ndakaona Henry achinja mood.

"Yaaa unonaka ini chero ukanditi ndiudye everyday ndoda"

"Yaaa takafanana umm ndanakirwa" Akadaro achikokota ndiro.

"Asi mukadzi wako haana kukubikira?" Akadaro Henry.

"Chero obika haabike zvinonaka so"ndakaona Henry kuti atotsamwa akabva atooneka ndokuenda zvakabva zvadhumana na mama pamukova hameno kwaibviwa husiku.

"Mai Kim huyai mutore munhu wenyu akundidhuma pamukova" vakadaidzira mama ndaishaya kuti vanoda kuzama kuti chii.

"Mama ndi Henry uyu maitwa sei?"

"Ko ndanyepa here kuti munhu wa mai Kim vabvunze ndakavaona" vakadaidzira vachitopinda mumba.

"I'm sorry Henry ndizvo zvavanoita kana mwedzi



wakagara"

"Its oky babe mangwana" Akadaro achindibata matama angu ndakatya kuramba kiss nekuti aizoti ndaitira Dee iye kabva aitira zvechifinhu.

"Chero zvimwe zvese zvanaka kiss yako iri pamberi" Akadaro vachidaidzira ndakaziva kuti kusvotesa chete.

End of chapter 12

"

[1/11, 2:08 PM] Madube: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/C1SL7F42zde4ZxgFYHLNto>

## Group 2

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gt0HOU4sNSMLJcxnCnRH4f>

## Group 3

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D7qD0TeyLjG65H6nYQfzq8>

## Group 4

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/H93fse8JQIVFQzIsD4>

**\*MAKANAKA\***

**\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\***

**\*MADUBE CHISONGO\***

**0777026923**

**\*CHAPTER 13\***

**\*Dereck\***

Ndakarwadziwa nekurambwa na Makanaka pachena  
pakadaro chokwadi ndainzwa mumoyo mangu kuti

ndiye wangu chaiye ndoshaya kuti pana Henry ainge aonei chandisina ini.

Na Abie zvaititoramba zvachose kuti tiwirirane worse ndasangana na Maka ndainzwa kuti Abie achienda hake handi ainge aripa ngozi yacho here.

Woti Abie wacho huchapa ,husimbe zvese hai handisati ndamboona zvakadaro ndakademba day randakabvuma kumuitisa mwana zvimwe zve chivanhu zvinonetsa apa akati aida kutonga sekuti pamba pake.

Mazuva ekutanga ndaizama kumuitira zvese ndichiti pada angachinja asi kana.

Kutotenga hembe dzakanaka, mafuta e mhandu but hey aive mu hard mashona type.

Kutoendesawo kuma driving lesson kuti zviitewo agofamba neyakewo mota asi ii hapana hapana chinonzi matters of the heart chikuru ndaizama kuda Abie asi zvakaramba kungoona Maka at first sight ndainge ndatopenza njere kare.

Pandakanosiya Maka kumba achiti anosiya basa

nhasi ndakaziva kuti anorevesa Maka ndomuziva  
chaareva areva dzomboita sedzakatamba ne pwere  
ka dzikaresva kudzoserwa zvino ndaizomudzikamisa  
hangu .

Ndakashanda ndangove ne streess ndichisvika  
kumba ndokuwana munhu achitoenda  
nekamukomana kaye ndakasvotwa zvisingaiti.

"Ndofanira kurara ndaona Maka nhasi" ndakadaro  
ndichitaura ndega ndakabva ndatosiya sadza  
randanga ndadya musuva miviri ndokutonhonga ma  
car keys angu.

"Mafungepiko baba mwana kwavira kudai plus  
mukudya mukuda kusiya chikafu?"

"Abie iwe chinangwa chawakavinga pano unochiziva  
so usanyanyo kuda kundichengera" ndakadaro

ndakatosunamisa face.

"Asi nhai Dereck uchandidawo rini zvandingo zamawo kukuitira zvese wani?"

"Chii chaunoita nhai Abie? Basa roitwa na Maka nekuwacha zvangu zvese, Maka ndiye anobika ndiye anoona kuti ndabuda ndadya ndakachena futi rako ndere kungomwisa chete mwana wacho ndiye anochengeta kana muri se mubedroom ndakangoguma ndichiripa ngozi so chaunoti unondiitira chii nhai Abie?"

"But Dereck ingawani ndiwe wakati nditsvake house girl wani?"

"Nekuti ndakatoona kuti hauzvigoni tingadyiswe

tsvina chaidzo iwe pachako haukwanise  
kuzvishambidza ko kuzoti mumba ne mwana zvese"

"Dereck ndiudze chaunoda ndokuitira handiregi  
ndiudze ndinodzidza hangu"

"Abie zvese ungaite asi rudo rwangu handikwanise  
kukupa pane akatora moyo wangu iwe handi unoziva  
kuti waingoripa ngozi chete"

"But...Dereck ingawani..."handina kuda kumirira kuti  
apedze nyaya yake ndaiita sendodanwa na  
Makanaka mwana uye aindipengesa pfungwa  
dzangu.

Ndakairova mota ndakananga kwana Maka wanike  
muface wacho aripo umm ndakaita zvekutamba  
ndodyirwe munda neimbwa sendakarime nyama.

Ndosaka ndichida Maka anoziva zvandoda ndakafara ndichiwana abika boora rine dovi ndakananzva zvigunwe zvandakaona kuti muface abatikana.

"Hapana chinondinakira kudarika kiss yako" Akadaro muface uya ndakanzwa kutsva chaiko ndofunga dzaive hashu.

Achingobuda ndakabata Makanaka zvine simba ndokumumanikidzira mukona chaimo.

"Maka tell me unoshorei pandiri handisi murume here ini?" Ndakadaro zve hashu zvekukisana izvi zvaifanira kuguma nhasi.

"Dereck waitwa sei unondikuvadza wakanditsimbirira"

"Pindura mubvunzo wangu unoda ndicheme here? Ndizviponde here kuti ndikuratidze kuti ndokuda nhai



Makanaka Mataruse"

"Dereck iwe une mukadzi ini ndine wangu mukomana saka unoda ndidii?'

"How many times ndichikuudza kuti mukadzi we ngozi ndogarira ngozi here ini wandoda aripo?"

"Dereck asi mune mwana mese wani handidi hangu kupinda pakati penyu aiwa nguva yesei maimbogarisa wani nhasi zvaramba nekuti ndauya"

"Maka haunzwisise wakaita seiko na Abie hapana iripo hongu handirambi kuti ndaizama kumuitira zvese nekuti ndaiti kuda moyo wangu ungamuda asi zvakaramba zvachose usaite zvekutamba ne murume anogara ne mukadzi gore rese akamutarisa se hanzvadzi hake nekuda kwekuti hapana rudo

hazvisi zvega Maka handidi kunyepa but pandakaona  
iwe ndakanzwa kuti ndiwe wandanga ndakamirira  
nguva yesei?"

"Umm kwakuda kunyepera uku vanhu vanorara  
mubedroom mese unoundiudza kuti mugongorara  
kusvika kwaedza iwe?"

"Maka unotsvaira mubedroom mangu iwe mune  
mabeds mangani?"

"Two"

"Umwe ne umwe anewake Maka ...asi ngatisiye ya  
Abie titaure yedu Maka unorevesa kuti haundide  
here?"

"Yesss ndorevesa Mr Dereck handina pekukuisai  
mumoyo mangu muna Henry chete" Akadaro

achiratidza kurevesa akanditarisa asingabwairi kana.

"Maka why?"

"Haumo mumoyo mangu Dee enda unodzidzira kuda mukadzi wako" akadaro achida kundisunda ndabva ndawedzera kumubhandidzira zvekuti muviri wangu wese wanga wagumana newake ndakatanga kunzwa kuti zvinhu hazvichina kundimirira mushe.

"Maka please"

"Ukaramba uchindidaro ndoridza mhere ukauya ukarohwa na Henry"

"Ndokuvhara muromo iwowo unoda kuita noise"  
ndakadaro ndichitoisa muromo wangu pane wake  
kakamboda kupengereka but ndakakapina

ndikanzwa munhu akutobatirirawo pakadyiwana muromo zvekuti sabhuku wangu anga agumbuka kwete zve nhema.

Iye Maka wacho muedzo chaiwo zvino anga asindikochekera zvekuti ndainzwa kuti dai ndadya tafura iri pamberi pangu.

Takazovhundutswa ne phone yake yakarira ndipo paakandisundidzira.

"No...no...no..Dereck izvi hazviite izvi nooo"Akadarozve hasha ndakaona kuti arikuzama kurwisana ne ma feelings ake.

"Bvuma kuti unondida Maka masikati tambokisana futi ikezvino tapamha bvuma shamwari"

"Buda mumba mangu Dereck uri satan ndatozviona unoda kundiputsira relationship yangu kana waindida waivepi ndichidanana na Henry....chibuda Dereck handichadi kukuona pedyo neni futi" Akadarozve

achindisundira panze.

"But Maka....."

"No Dereck hazviite uye handidzokoredze same mistake again I love Henry Dee ndasiyewo please don't take advantage of my weakness." Akadaro achibudisa misodzi for the first time kuona mupengo uyu uchichema wo ndakaona kuti kudiwa uku but munhu arikurwisana ne ma feelings ake.

Ndakabva ndokuenda kumba ndokuwanawo Abie akazvimba bhibo ndoshaya chii chonotsamwirwa ipapa.

"Dereck une chokwadi kuti ungasiye ini uchiteverera Maka ane mukomana wake?" Ah ndakashaya kuti aziva sei kuti ndanga ndaenda kwana Maka.

"Akuudza izvozvo ndiani kuti ndanga ndaenda kwana Maka?"

"Mukomana wake afona achiti sungirai imbwa yenyu inoteverera musikana wangu ne husiku anga achitobvunza kuti ndezve basa here?"

"Manga muchi phonerana pakai uye number dzako akadziwanepi?"

"Handi ndakamupa musi uya waazo proposer kuna Maka"

"So kuenda kwana Maka ndizvo zvinoreva kuti ndakumuda here ko kana ndangodarika neko

ndichibva kwandanga ndichibva"

"Mune hukama here makunyanya kushanyirana?"

"Iwe ndakakuudza kuti mai vake vaishandira mai vangu so ndipo patakazivana"

"Saka uchateverera wese akashandira mai vako uchimushanyira?"

"Eh eh ambuya imi chiregai kunditongesa ndovafonera mai Dennis kuti mukadzi uya wengozi akundichengera sekuti ndiri murume wake" ndakadaro ndichipinda mubedroom na mai vangu zvaisaonana nekuti vakagara varamba zvekuti ndiite mukadzi we ngozi mumba zvekuti paakauya kuzogara pamba havana kubvira vatsika gumbo ravo pamba pangu.

Mangwana acho ndakarega kuenda kubasa ndaida kuona kuti Maka haauye zvechokwadi.  
Ndakamutswa ne noise yayitwa na Abie.

"10 yachaya munhu asina kuuya kubasa anoti basa racho roitwa nguvai kana asingachade basa ngaataure kwete kuendesa mari ye mahara" akapenga Abie ndakabva ndaziva kuti Maka haana kuuya ndakaita kumuka zvekumhanya ndokugeza kumeso ne muromo ndokutobuda ndakananga kwana Maka.

Ndakasvika ndokuwana shasha yakagara yateya mashana apa isina kugara kwazvo futi mwana muedzo uyu.

"Makagara beya amai" ndakadaro ndichisvika.

"Zvinei newe zvekugara kwangu beya ndikuidziisa ka" Akadaro achisimuka.



"Makanaka wamukasei mwana akaba moyo wangu akabva auviga"

"Ndizvo zvawavinga pano Dereck?"

"Ndauya kukiss zvekare ummm kiss yako yanezuro yakandinakira" ndakadaro ndichida kubata ruoko rwake ndakakaruka ndahwengurwa ndichiwira pasi ndakaona kuti uyu haasi Maka andidondhedza ndakasimudza musoro ndokuona ari Henry.

"Maka...Maka...nezuro waka...waka...kisa murume uyu...nemuromo wangu...Maka..ichokwadi here ichi!" Ndakaona achiita kubvunda ne hasha neniwo chandanga ndichabvotomokerawo ndochishaya. Ndiri mundangariro ndakanzwa kurira kwe mbama ndakaona Maka akabata dama rake. Ndakaona achipiwa imwe mbama achibva atanga

kubuda mututu.

"Unoda kundiitira chihure here Maka kukisa Dereck  
une chokwadi nazvo heya nezuro ndakakusiyai kuti  
mudanane henyu" Akadaro achiita kuhuta ne hasha.

Ndakarwadziwa nekurohwa kwakaitwa Maka ndakati  
rega ndisimuke ndiite pachirume wanike  
ndaikoromora.

Kune varume vanorova sevane mangoromera  
ndakazama kumiramira se murume but  
ndakagadzirirwa size svinhu.

"Next time kukuona pedyo na Maka I will cut your  
head off"

"Apa waratidza hubharanzi musikana anorohwa wadii  
kupedzera shungu pandiri?"

"Haungandiudzire zvekuita pamusikana wangu

wanzwa get lost"

"Maka saka unototi une future husband anokurova uchiri musikana ko kana wakazowanikwa bva unokura usisina meno"

"Its all your fault Dereck handichadi kana kukuona pano unoda kundikonanisa na Henry chete manje kana wanga uchifunga kuti torambana maya wairasa Henry ndiye achazondiroora" akadaro achibva aenda pana Henry ndokunopinda mumaoko ake.

"I'm sorry my love ndiye akaita zvekundimanikidzira paari uyu handitomude zvachose kana kumuona handide ndiwe wandoda Henry" Akadaro Maka achibudisa zvimisodzi zve nhema.

"Henry asi wakadyisa Makanaka mudiwa diwa nekuti hazvisi normal izvi"

"Ndakuzokuremadza manje get lost" akadaro achisiya Maka achindivinga ndakaona kuti ndikamira ndoremadzwa ndakabva ndafamba ndokuenda kumota yangu ndokusviko gara ndichiteerera mafindi fuva.

Kuda ndakagara almost 30 minutes ndipo pandanzwa knock pawindow re mota ndakamboti pada ndi Maka but ndakashamisika ndichiona vari Mai Kim.

End of chapter 13.

[1/11, 2:12 PM] Madube: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/C1SL7F42zde4ZxgFYHLNto>

Group 2

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gt0HOU4sNSMLJcxnCnRH4f>

Group 3

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D7qD0TeyLjG65H6nYQfzq8>

Group 4

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/H93fse8JQIVFQzIsD4>

**\*MAKANAKA\***

**\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\***

**\*MADUBE CHISONGO\***

**0777026923**

**\*CHAPTER 14\***

**\*Makanaka\***

Pakabuda Dereck odzokera kumba kwavo ndakasara ndikambozvirova mambama chaiwo ko seiko ndainge ndonzwira Dereck moyo apa murume we munhu futi.

Kiss yandakapiwa na Dereck yainge yanditenderedza brain ndakaona kuti ndikasaita hashu chokwadi ndingaite barika revarume.

Instead yekuti ndifunge Henry manheru aya ndaingofunga Dereck chete oh gosh zvaitoda nyasha izvi ndirege kufunga zvisizvo.

Henry wangu ndaimuda asi hameno zvandainge ndonzwira Dereck.

"Imi ambuya chinguri matakanyika segonye ipapo chii muchitadza kurara" vakadaro mai vangu vachindirova ne gokora.

"Mhai kani ndikunzwa musoro musandishupa wozve ndoda kurara " ndakadaro ndichifuka musoro.

"Musoro wei waunonzwa unoti handina kukuona manje ndanga ndakadongorera manje ndoda kumuudza Henry makuseni handiregi"

"Mhai chii chamaona imi saka munge  
muchinyepedzera kurara muchitarisei?"

"Ugu harunyari ratotanga kuhurira chikafu manje  
ndazviona ini ndomuudza chete kuti mukwasha  
hapana zviripo apa" vakadaro vakarova serious ende  
mai vangu vaisanyepa vaitonomuudza chete.

"Mama hapana zvandanga ndichiita ini pane zvaanga  
achizevezera munzeve mangu chete hapana  
zvataita"maiwe ndakaigochera pautsi dzakatobva  
dzadambuka.

"Saka ndopenga ini ndotaura zvandisina kuona...oky  
..oky ndoziva ndopenga but apa ndaona ne two eyes  
....ne two eys idzi.....aiwa kwete ne two but one eye  
nekuti rimwe ndanga ndakatsinzinya so" vakadaro  
vachitsonyera rimwe ziso.



"Mhai manje momuziva Henry anokusungisai hameno henyu" ndakadaro ndichida kuvatyityidzira but ndainge ndanyangira yaona.

"Hiii iri rakapusa manje Henry akandiudza kuti ndiye mukwasha wangu chaiye haandisungise akabva andiudza kuti kana ndakaona munhu anosvika pano husiku ndigomuudza futi, uye kana ukabatwa ne vamwe varume akati ndigomuudza ndikangodaro haandisungise zvino mangwana ndawana nyaya ndomuudza kuti ndakuona uchidiyiwa muromo ne murume uya anonzani gara zviya...um

Den...Debu..yaaa Dereck yaaa ndomuudza chete" vakadaro vachifara ndakatanga kueredza misodzi ndaisachema kuti ndichareverwa asi ndaitochema kuna Mwari kuti dza mai vangu dzichanatsoti kwesere here kutodzoka kuita munhu kwaye.

But apa ndakashora Henry why aida kutora advantage ya mai vangu kuvashandisa zvisina basa. Ndakatozorara ndadumbirwa kukanganwa kuti kune

munhu uya anga achindivhiringa pfungwa.

Makuseni ndichimuka ndainge ndatozviudza kuti handiende kubasa zva Dereck waotove miedzo saka kuukunda ku avoider.

Ndakaita basa rangu ndokupedza ndichibva ndageza.

Mai vangu chero dzakashota but havadyi chikafu chinobikwa ne munhu asina kugeza ivo dzainge dzakapengera mukugeza vaigara vari mumvura.

Ndapedza ndakabva ndabika ndokudana mama kuti vauye kuzodya munhu can't get ndakatodana ndichadana ndichatsvaka but no munhu ndakabva ndagara pamushana ndatobhoikana kuti vaendepi so pandoswera kubasa zve vanenge vachingoteedza line rese.

Sezvineiwo satan akabva apindira chiona kuhumana kwaaiita apa mama vangu vakabva vasvika na Henry

ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndareverwa ndakatanga kunzwa mudumbu.

Mambama andakarohwa na Henry akandibudisa mututu zvese nemusoro kutanga kubanda ummm Henry raitove bhinya chairo but handina kumupa hangu mhosva dai ndaive ini ndanzwa kuti anga achikisana ne umwe musikana ndai performer chaiko.

But marovero aakaita Dereck handina kumafarira zvachose but zvekuzviita panga pasina sezvo ndirini ndaive ne mhosva iyo yangu yekusagutsikana zvino yakandirovesa.

"Ko avo mai avo varikupesvuka rudress vachiendepi?" Vakadaro mama mai Kim pavaienda kumota kwainge kuna Dee.

"Vane mumuromo musingamharwe ne nhunzi rega ndivagure muswe havadi kusaririrwa." Akadaro Henry achitotevera kwainge kwaenda mai Kim ndakaona

vanhu vachibva vakudzoka vakadungamidzana but  
pai ratidza kuti hazvina kumira mushe hapana  
kuwirirana.

"Maka unomboziva kuti ndiri chii chako why  
kundidzikisira kudai chokwadi muromo wandokisa ini  
wopa umwe"akadaro akadzvanyidzira muromo  
wangu zvinorwadza.  
Ndakabva ndabvisa ruoko rwake.

"Henry unokuwadza wadii tapinda mumba tataurirana  
tarisa vanhu vazara pano" ndakadaro ndonyara  
ndakaona mai Kim vacginyemwerera ndotyia kuti  
daka neni rakabvepi out of a sudden isu taiwirirana.

Henry akabva andisumudza achibva andiisa mu  
bathroom ndokundivhurira mvura yekugeza ndainge  
ndazara ropa remututu ndichibva ndageza  
ndokubuda ndakawana Henry agere achiratidza  
kupunyaira ne hashu.

Ndakanochinja hembe ndokupfeka bumshort  
randakatenga kubhero ne string top yacho ndainge  
ndisati ndambozvipfeka since but ndaida kuwana  
kunyemwerera munhu wangu.

Ndakasvika paari ndokugara pamakumbo ake.

Ndakaona murume mukuru achistika ndizvo  
zvandaida izvozvo.

"I'm sorry my love handina kuziva kuti nezuro ndizvo  
zvingaitike akandibata zvinesimba ndokundikisa"  
ndakadaro ndakarereka kamusoro zve nhema.

"Makanaka pauri ndouraya munhu wanzwa ndokuda  
Maka ndakakuudza kuti usatendera munhu uyu  
pedyo newe anokuda but une nharo pamwe  
wakumuda hako"

"No no no Henry Dereck handimude ini ndoda iwe my

love...Henry ndorevesa I love you ndiwe  
wakandidzidzisa chinonzi rudo ndiwe wa ndinoda  
Henry" ndakadaro ndichibudisa tumusodzi rwe  
nhema.

"I love you Makanaka Mataruse" akadaro  
achinditarisa mumaziso ndakanzwa kudiwa chaiko  
pasina kana kuzeza akabva atanga kundikisa.

Handina kuziva kuti ndainge ndazviparira nekupfeka  
hembe idzi zvino ndainge ndokururwa hembe  
ndichibva ndamubata maoko.

"Not now my love"

"But Maka wandikuvadza baba ka one chete"

"No Henry sandiwe wakandivimbisa kuti ku honey

moon"

"Chero ukada kuti ndiroore mangwana ndoroora  
hangu ndokumbirawo"

"Ah no kwete mumba medu chero mai vangu  
vachipenga but takuva disrespector chokwadi ndisiye  
Henry" ndakadaro ndichisimuka pamakumbo ake.

"Oky no problem babe ndokumbirawo toilet" akadaro  
achisimuka achienda mu toilet ini ndakasara  
ndokurara kuzvambarara chaiko.

Henry akaita dzinenge 15 minutes asina kudzoka  
ndakafunga kuti aenda kumba kwavo ndakabva  
ndabuda ndokusangana naye achiita seanobuda  
mumba ma mai Kim nekuti anga atove padoor.

"Ko ukubvepi nhai Henry" ndakadaro zvekushamisika

iye akaratidza kakuvhunduka.

"Nxii zvavari mai Kim vanoita sedzisina kukwana babe vanga vatanga nyaya yavo yekuti ndisiyane newe manje ndapedzerana navo"

"Iwe mai Kimberly buda undiudze daka raunaro neni" ndakadaro ndichidaidzira.

Vakabva vabuda vakasunga chiso.

"Mai Kim murikuda Henry here ndiudzei nekuti kubva zvandadanana na Henry handimunzwisisei imi..chii chamunoda kwandiri hee asi tiri pabarika" ndakapenga vainge vadzikoromora dzemuera Dube.

"Mai Kim pindurai why muri against kudanana kwangu na Makanaka?" Akadaro Henry akasunga face.



"Henry ndaaa...." Vakabva vagurisirwa panzira.

"Mukasapindura zvinogutsa musikana wangu ndophonera baba Kim ndovaudza zviripo nekuti anozofungira kuti pamwe tozivana handidi zvekukonaniswa ne musikana wangu" Akadaro akarova serious achibva abudisa phone yake  
[1/11, 2:13 PM] Madube: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/C1SL7F42zde4ZxgFYHLNto>

Group 2

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gt0HOU4sNSMLJcxnCnRH4f>

Group 3

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D7qD0TeyLjG65H6nYQfzq8>

Group 4

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/H93fse8JQlVFQzlsD4>

**\*MAKANAKA\***

**\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\***

**\*MADUBE CHISONGO\***

0777026923

## \*CHAPTER 15\*

\*Henry\*

Zvakatanga sekutamba ndaona mai Kim vachiwacha panze vakakotama hembe yavo yakafukuka africa yese iri panze ndoshaya kuti vaisanzwa mhopo here kupinda nhai.

Kubva musi iwoyo ndaiti ndikaimaginer picture yavo vakashama kudaro ndainzwa Henry junior achisimuka.

But no aive mukadzi we munhu ini hangu ndaitamba ne vasikana not kuvakadzi ve vanhu no.

Rimwe day ndakaona vachipopotera Kim auya kuzotamba kumba kwedu ndokunonoka kudzoka ndoshaya kuti chakaita nditaure navo chii nekuti ndakabva ndazviparira.

"Kuchiri kutuka mwana here kana kuti pane chirikushota pamuri chiri kukupai hashu" ndakadaro ndichitamba zvangu.

"Kana uchiziva kuti pane chiri kushota huya uzadzise ka" vakadaro but neniwo ndakati pamwe kutamba havo.

"Iii zvandotaura mungazvida iyemi kana kuti kuda kutinzwa hedu"

"Ah ndingafe ne nyota makumbo ari mumvura here?"vakadaro vachinyemwerera.

"Ah handi ndimi makatendera kuti baba Kim vashandire kure nemi moita se chirikadzi"

"Ah zvino ndingadiiko ndonzi mirira munhu 360 days ndisina kumbonzi.." Vakadaro ndokuseka.

"Ummm mashaya anokwenya here?"

"Kana imi vacho musingade musingaone muchiita semapofu ndingamuwanepi" vakadaro ndokuseka but ini ndakaona kuti vanenge vairevesa zvino ini umm zve vakadzi vevanhu bodo unoiswa rukwa worse ava vanogara vasipo.

"Ini mungandigone here?"

"Makambouya ndikakukonewai here" umm ndakaona kuti koenda nyaya handichakugone.

"Hoo ah ndichakutsvakirai anosano kukwenya" ndakadaro ndichitobva ndokupinda mumba ndainge ndoona kuti ndakutakurana ne muedzo.

Manheru acho ndakabuda ndokunonwa two ma beers ndokudzoka ndanzwa kuti ndakwana ndaisanwa zvekudhakwa aiwa asi zvekudzora mood chete.

Ndichingobuda mumota kuti ndivhure gate ndipinze mota ndakaona mai Kim vakamira pagate ravo vakabva vandidana.

"Kwakanaka here mai Kim" ndakadaro  
zvekubhoikana ndanga ndisingade kutambira pedyo  
navo.

"Henry zvatanga tichitaura paye wafungei nazvo?"

"Umm zvipi izvozvo?" Ndakanyepedzera  
kudzungaira.

"Henry usaite se mwanana mhani" vakadaro  
vachibata ruoko rwangu ndokundibatisa ikoko  
kwazvinoera kwacho ndakanzwa magetsi achikokana  
mumuviri mangu apa vanga vasina remukati.

Kutaura chokwadi ndakatadza kuzvidzora ndainge  
ndaiswa pamuedzo ndakangovakwevera mumota  
mangu ndokuvapa zvavanga vachida zvacho

ndakazopfunga kuti mukadzi we munhu ndapedza.

"Zvamanga muchida mazviwana chibudai mumota mangu" ndakadaro zve hashu.

"Saka ndokuona rini futi?"vakadaro vachinyemwerera.

"Get away hure re munhu handisi murume wako wazvinzwa here?"

"Ehe hausi murume wangu asi izvi ndezvekubatsirana kana une nzara tongobetserana" vakadaro vachibuda mumota mangu ndakanzwa hashu asi zvainge zvatoitika.

Sekutamba tainge tongoti anzwa kuda odana umwe kusvika ndakutoita ma sleepover kumba kwavo.

But zvese zvakatanga kupera pakauya musikana anonzi Makanaka pamba pavo.



Ndakatanga kunzwa kuda Makanaka mwana aive akanaka iyeye but dzungu bvepfe paive pamusha waiti mwana we grade 7 but ndaimuda zvakadaro. Mazuva iwayo ndakabva ndasiya nezva mai Kim ndainge ndoda kuroora zvana mai Kim zvainditadzisa kuroora izvi.

Ndakazodiwa na Makanaka ndapera moyo ndainge ndotolooser hope.

Pandakaonekwa na mai Maka ndichibuda ma mai Kim ndainge ndotyia kuti ndoreverwa ndakabva ndazviudza kuti zvaguma.

Musi wavaziva mai Kim kuti ndadiwa na Maka ndakaona kuti vabaiwa moyo but ini handaitadza kuroora ka nekuti kuna mai Kim ka ivo vane murume wavo plus ndivo vainge vanditanga kunditsvaka ini ndaisada nezvavo.

"Henry why ingawani ndaingokuitira zvese wani?"  
Vakadaro mai Kim musiri wavandibvunza kuti  
ndakudanana na Makanaka.

"Mai Kim ini ndingaite murume wenyu here pindura?"

"Kana uchindida togona kutotiza toenda kure  
kusingaziikanwe na baba Kim ndoda iwe Henry not  
umwe munhu"

"Mondishurira mai Kim sandimi maiti kungobatsirana  
nhasi zvaitasei futi ini ndini ndisina kodzero  
yekuwana wandoda here ndisiyei zvangu ndinzi  
ndatora mukadzi we munhu zvoita izvozvo"

"But Henry...."

"Ndisiyei handidi hure rakaita semi risingagutsikane ne murume waro ndisiye zvangu ndawana wandoda ndoda kutoroora" ndakadaro ndichirevesa ndainge ndoda zvekuroora ndainge ndisisade zvekuswera teedzana ne vakadzi ve vanhu kuri kupiwa gwembe or kubatwa nerunyoka.

Munhu ainzi Dereck ndiye ainge ondishaisa mufaro zvachose zvakabva zvandipa mweya wekuti ndichiroora nekukasira nekuti yaitove threat kwandiri ndaizobata pasi.

Pana Makanaka ndainge ndada ne moyo wese chero hama dzangu dzese dzainge dzamuda ndainge ndapera mafuta naye sa chimbetu ainge andipedza mafuta Makanaka.

Kuuya kwainge koita Dereck kumba kwana Maka

handina kukufarira ndabva ndaudza mai vake kuti kana achinge auya mudiudze.

Ndipo pandakanzwa mashura kuti Dereck aidya muromo wa Maka ndakaziva kuti mai vake havanyepi vanotaura chokwadi.

Marovero andakamuita kana akadzoka pedyo ne musikana wangu anenge ane zvivindi chete.

Hondo yakazovepo Makanaka amutsa zvirere i failed to control my self ndichibva ndabuda ndokuenda mumba ma mai Kim lucky ndakawana vachitobva kunogeza.

"Hezvo ko unongopinda usina ku knocker sei?"

"Sorry mai Kim ndapreswa ndibetserewo"

"Hezvo zvaari mashura so ndini painkiller vamwe ndivo vekuchengetedza ndisiye zvangu"

"Usaite seusingade mai Kim huya Maka asati aziva kuti ndiri muno" ndakadaro ndichimukwevera paduze. Ndakazofunga kuti ndave ne mazuva ndisingachauye kuna mai Kim saka ma protector panga pasina.

"Mai Kim ndodii nhasi handina"

"Ah saka rega zvako"

"Oky ndoitira pasi saka" ndakadaro ndichitorova basa ndakunzwa kuti ndakuuya vakabva vandibata zvine simba zvekuti ndakatadza kupunyuka ndokupereramo.

"Make shuwa uri kumwa pills" ndakadaro ndichidongorera kuti Maka haasi kundiona here pandakaona asipo panze ndakabva ndabuda ndiye dhuma naye ndichiri padoor but ndainge ndabuda .

Musi uyu ndakapunyuka ndakabva ndazviudza kuti handichapamhi ngandichiroora manje.

Dereck kubva musu wandamurova handina kumuona zvekare apa Maka anga asisaende kubasa ndakaona kuti ngandichikasira munhau ye roora ndisati ndanyura.

Musi uyu ndakabva kubasa ndokuvigira babe pizza ndaida kuwana kusvitsa nyaya yangu zvakanaka.

"Thank you honey" akadaro achindikisa padama.

"Oky babe ko mama varipi?"

"Umm vanga vachiti vanonzwa musoro vakarara"

"Yaaa varwara ukavaona vorara vanenge varwara zvechokwadi"ndakadaro ndichitora piece ndokumudyisa.

"Yaaa I'm stressed ndoshaya kuti ndodii?"

"Don't worry vanoita right handiti...babe ndauya ne nyaya yangu ndakuda kuroora manje saka ndakuda kuti uchiudza hama dzako zvese na daddy vako"

"No Henry tingataure zvimwe kwete baba vangu handina hama Henry"

"But hona Maka tichada kuchata zvino hazviite kuti zviitike hama dzako dzisipo please babe taura ne hama dzako month end ndakuda kuroora ini" ndakadaro but ndakapinda busy yekunyengerera munhu asingade akazobvuma atlast ndakafara shame.

"Babe chifonera vatete vako uvaudze tigovashanyira tabvako tozoenda kune vangu"

"Handina airtime" akadaro zvekusada.

"Don't worry rega ndikuisire" ndakadaro ndoku transfer airtime mu phone make achibva a phoner.

"Hello tête" akadaro phone iri pa loud.



"Ndiani wangu...ndi Makanaka here?"

"Eh ndini tete" Akadaro ndokunyarara vatete vake vakabva vatanga kuchema.

"Ko tête mochemei?"

"Maka mwana we hanzvadzi yangu ndoziva takadza tiregererewo utiudze kwauri na mama vako"

"Tête zvakapfuura ndatophonera imwe nyaya"

"Makanaka mwana we hanzvadzi yangu baba vako vatambura kukutsvakai chokwadi ndafara wa phoner

number dzako dzairamba pese apa"

"Zvimwe totaura taonana Tete ndakuda kuroorwa  
saka ndoda kuuya ne mukomana wangu  
muzomuona"

"Oky muzukuru ndingafare saka mouya rini?"  
Ndakabva ndamuzevezera kuti mangwana.

"Mangwana tête"

"Oky muzukuru wangu ndokuonai mauya" vakadaro  
achibva a cutter phone ndakafara but babe wangu  
akabva atanga kuchema.

"Chii nhai Maka asi zvandaita hauna kuzvifarira"

"No hny asi kuti kusangana ne vanhu vakandisiya mu nhamo nhasi vakuita sekuti vanondida"

"Ndizvo zvinoita hupenyu babe hupenyu i vhiri vanhu ivavo vachakupfugamira chete nguva yekuchema ichave yekufara inguva chete"ndakapinda basa zvekare kunyaradza babe but rakazovira tave mugood mood na babe wangu.

Mangwana acho ndakamukira ndokutsvakira babe dress rakanaka nezvima pumps kuti apfeke agoenda achionekera kwa tête vake sezvo vaivatarisira pasi. Ainge akachena babe wangu zvekuti ndakambomushaya kuti ndiye.

Takaoneka mai vake ndokuenda kwa tête uko kwatakagamuchirwa zvakanaka ugoona waitove ne hupenyu kwahwo muzukuru wavo achitambura chokwadi vanhu vane zvivi chokwadi.

Ko iko kuzoda kubudisa tumisodzi twe nhema.

"Ndafara Makanaka wandivigira bamunini ava chokwadi wakura muzukuru wangu ndakaguma kukuona pave ne four years" vakadaro vatete.

"Nhasi tasanganiswa dai kusiri kuti ndoda kuroorwa handifunge kuti taionana zvekare"

"Maka zvakatopfuura chikuru muri vapenyu na mai vako" ndakadaro ndatoona kuti zvotanga zvekare.

"Chokwadi tiregere mwana we hanzvadzi yangu pakatadzikwa chokwadi nguva yesei taikutsvakai nekuti makatama paye takakushayai"

"Hazvichina basa tete chikuru tiri vapenyu" Akadaro  
Maka takaswera tiri kumba kwavatete ndokuzodzoka  
manheru.

Mangwana acho takamukira kugadzirira kunoon  
vatete vangu.

Takaenda vakafara vachiona Makanaka ndakabva  
ndatovaudza kuti ndakuda kuroora ndobva  
ndavaudza kuti month end.

End of chapter 15

[1/11, 2:14 PM] Madube: Follow this link to join my  
WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/C1SL7F42zde4ZxgFYHLNto>

Group 2

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gt0HOU4sNSMLJcxnCnRH4f>

Group 3

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D7qD0TeyLjG65H6nYQfzq8>

Group 4

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/H93fse8JQIVFQzIsD4>

**\*MAKANAKA\***

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 16\*

\*Makanaka\*

Kubva zvarohwa Dereck handina kuzombomuona futi  
ndofunga pakaita two weeks chaidzo ndisingamuone  
ndakatanga ndichaita ma sleepless nights

ndichimufunga ndainge ndajaira kugara paduze naye  
tichivhiringana zvedu plus kiss yaakandipa  
yakandivhiringa brain dzangu.

Zvakatanga kupera nekufamba kwe mazuva  
ndakabva ndazviudza kuti kurova kwake ndofunga  
akazogadzirisana ne mukadzi wake.

Henry zvinhu zvake zvainge zvave pa fast forward  
ndoshaya kuti aimhanyirei kundiroora but ndakaona  
hangu zviri right vezera rangu vazhinji vainge  
varoorwa plus Henry ndaimuda hangu saka ndaisave  
ne doubt yekuti aite murume wangu ndainzwa  
ndakakwana ndiinaye.

Kusangana ne hama dza baba vangu  
kwakandirwadza but nekuda kwe kuti ndakuda  
kuroorwa hapana zvekuzviita kana dziri sedzekwa  
mai handitozive kuti ndaidziwanepi chokwadi tainge  
takaraswa nekuti mai vapenga njere chokwadi.  
Kumusha kwavo kwainge kuisina ariko kubva  
zvashaika vabereki vavo rakabva rave dongo vanga  
vangosara vana chete vakapararira ne nyika.



Kuti zvese zviitwe ne gwara ndakabva ndaisa message pa what's app ne pa Facebook ndichitsvaka hama dza mai vangu.

After two days ndakaona what's app message.

"hie ndi Makanaka here?"

"Yes ndiani wangu?"

"Ndi Manuel Handira mwana wa Farai Handira"

"Oh oky oky Sekuru Manu mwana wa Sekuru vangu Farai i hanzvadzi ya mai vangu" ndakapindura ndotobudisa misodzi.

"Yes ndini ndaona message yako pane rimwe group ndakati rega ndikutange"

"Iii maita basa ndaona kuti ndakuda kuroorwa zvino pagoshaikwa any hama ya mai sekuziva kwenyu kuti vatete venyu hadzina kunatsoti kwesere saka zvozonetsa"

"Oky muzukuru ndichataura na baba ndasvika kumba ndovaudza zviripo wondipawo address yekumba kwenyu kwamakugara"

"Its oky ndokusenderai"

Ndakavasendera ndokubva online we nhamo ndewe nhamo ungamudii ndini nyakuraswa ndini nyakutsvaka vana nyakundirasa vacho but hazvina mhosva ndikangoroorwa hapana wandichada kuona.

Mangwana acho for sure ndakaona pamba pachisvika mota mbiri dze mando dziya dzekuti ukaswedera pedyo nayo inokuudza kuti " you're too close step back" wobva wasuduruka hako.

Pakabva paburuka mazirume maviri ne umwe mukadzi aiita kuteta kutsika pasi manje ndo vanhu vandaida ndaidira masadza kuvanhu vanoita sekuti pasi panopisa.

"Tisvikewo" Akadaro umwe murume ave pedyo ndakaona kuti ndi Sekuru Farai ne mukadzi wavo na Manuel ndainge ndave ne kuda 5 years ndisina kuvaona.

"Tigamuchire Sekuru pindai henyu" ndakadaro ndichivhura door vachibva vapinda.

"Ummm Honey tadii tagara panze ndingato suffocater muno mumba." Vakadaro mbuya vangu.

"Oky babe Maka tipe ma chair's tigare panze"

"Mama matotanga chii chino tadzisa kuti tigare mumba ndizvo zvandanga ndisingade kufamba nemi"  
Akadaro Manu atsamwa.

"Don't worry Sekuru regai vagare pavanoda"  
ndakadaro ndatoona kuti mwana wavo haana kuzvifarira.

Ini ndoshaya kuti mari dzese idzi vakazodziwanepi ini ndakasiya vachifamba ne chi honda fit.

"Makanaka ini hangu handidi vanhu vanozvitora sevakasiyana ne vamwe"

"Hazvina basa Sekuru handei panze pachu"  
ndakadaro tichibva tabuda.

"Makadii Sekuru na mbuya"

"Tiripo varipi mama vako" vakadaro sekuru.

"Regai ndivatarise pa next door" ndakadaro  
ndichisimuka ndokuenda kwana Henry ndokuwana  
vachitonwa tea.

"Hny usajaidze mai vangu uchidai ngavazive kuti uri  
mukwasha" ndakadaro ndatsamwa.

"No babe mai vako ndi mai vangu so vari free pamba pe mwana wavo" Akadaro achisekerera.

"Mhama Sekuru Farai vauya vanoda kukuonai " ndakadaro ndakaona vachiratidza kushamisika.

"Arikudei Farai pano handidi kumuona nhasi ndonomupedzera nhasi mirai muone" vakadaro vachisimuka.

"So ndotenderwawo kunoona Sekuru here?" Akadaro Henry achimonera maoko ake muchiuno changu.

"Umm vanhu vacho vanozvinzwa dear kana vati vanoda kukuona ndouya ndokudana"

"Oky chindipawo kiss ndisare boo" Akadaro achibata

matama angu ndichibva ndamupa takazoregedzana tanzwa noise panze mai vangu vachidya gaka.

"Margret hatina kuuya kunoita noise pano moreover mwana wako ndiye atidana pano saka usatitambisire nguva" vakadaro Sekuru.

"Maka nyaya yako tainzwa but toda kuona munhu wacho hatidi zvekuzofambira peanuts zve mahumbwe no." vakadaro Sekuru.

Ndakabva ndaisira Henry message achibva auya.

"Vana Sekuru na mbuya ndiye munhu anoda kundiroora anonzi Henry "ndakadaro ndakatarisa side vakabva tanganga kunan'anidza Henry kubva mumusoro kusvika kuzasi.

"Unoita basa rei?" Vakabvunza Sekuru.

"Ndiri electrician"

"Ah Hoo better.. Kumusha ndekupi..une imba..une mota here?"

"Kumusha ku bHINGA zvese ndi nazvo"

"Umm vanhu vekubHINGA hamushandise mushonga imi" vakadaro mbuya.

"Ndongonzwa kuti kubHINGA but handisati



ndakambokuenda vabereki vangu vari harare kuno kubasa"

"Oky oky so ndezvarini izvi?"

"Month end" Akadaro ndokunyarara.

"Make sure unoifambisira zvisvinu" vakadaro Sekuru but ndakaona kuti Henry arwadziwa nazvo.

"So munenge muchitiudza kuti hurongwa hwakamira sei?" Vakadaro vachibva vaoneka.

Chokwadi vanhu kana kubvunza kuti tairarama sei kubva zvarwara mai vangu vakutokoshesa zve mari chokwadi.

"Makanaka handina kuziva ndiwo hupenyu hwamuri kurarama na mai vako.

Unoziva ndaibvunza nezvako baba vangu vakanditi mai vako vakapenga ne nyika iwe ukaenda kuhama dzako handina kuziva kuti ndiwe waive ne dambudziko rese iri"vakadaro sekuru Manuel vachiratidza kubatikana.

Ndakavarondedzera zvese hapana chandakasiya.

"Maka i promise you from today onwards ndichamira newe wakatambura zvakakwana not now" Akadaro ndokubudisa \$200.

"Endai motenga chese chamoda Maka mangwana ndadzoka" vakadaro vachindifumbatidza mari iya vachibva vaenda.

Ndakabva ndadzokera paive na Henry ndokuona akabata shaya.

"Chii nhai sweetheart" ndakadaro ndichibata ruoko rwake.

"Sekuru vako vanozviona saniko imhosva here kushaya mari saivo"

"Ndizvo zvavari sweetheart iwe unei navo chakakosha taroorana" ndakadaro achibva asimuka ndokundimbundira.

"I love you Maka zvese zve vamwe vanhu handinei nazvo"

"I love you too my Henry" ndakadaro ndichiisa musoro wangu pachifuva chake kukanganwa kuti tiri panze panana mai Kim vegodo.

"Zvongooneka kuti matanga kupinda murudo nhasi vana Maka hautonyare kuti uri panze vanhu vachikuonai wakatsvereuka munhu we musikana anobvuma kungobatwa batwa nemurume nxaa"

"Marwadziwa here mai Kim manje hamusati matanga ndasarwa ne 30 days kuti ndive official mai Henry inhema here sweetheart" ndakadaro zvekusvotesa.

"Ndizvo my sweetpie I can't wait babe" akadaro achibata ruoko rwangu tichibva tafamba kupinda mumba.

"Henry tell me the truth hauna kumbodanana na mai Kim iwe" ndakadaro ndatsamwa.

"Makanaka why wadaro ndingadanane ne mukadzi we munhu ndopenga here?"

"Zvimwe zvavakuiita handichazvinzwise vakuita sekuti tiri pabarika"

"Pamwe vanondida havo iwe ngatichiroorana pamwe vangagutsikana kuti handinei navo"

"But vakaramba vachidai one day ndichaphonera baba Kim kuti vasungirire imbwa yavo handidi kuramba ndichinetswa navo setiri pa barika"

"Don't worry babe hapana umwe wandichada kunze kwako"

"Its Oky dear rega ndigeze ndoda kumbopinda mu town"

"Oky babe ndonokusiya ndichipfuurira kuenda ku harare weekend ino ndiyo yandofanira kuronga zvemarooro ne maparents angu"

"Oky sweetheart chirega ndogeza iwe watopedza ka" ndakadaro ndokutora bucket ndonogeza ndapedza ndabva ndapfeka rimwe dress rakauya na Dereck apa rainge rakandifita sei.

"Wow you're looking beautiful wakaritengepi dress iri?"

"Ummm mutown imomo"

"Yaaa apa ndine simbi yangu huya ndikubereke" Akadaro achikotamira ndichibva ndaberekwa ndokubuda mumba achinondigadzika mumota kana

vari mai Kim gore rino vaimera godo rikakura vakarikohwa.

"Babe I'm jealous kukusiya wega mutown" akadaro achibata chidya changu.

"Neniwo I'm jealous kukurega uchienda wega ku harare make sure hakuna ariko ikoko"

"Hakuna babe ndiwe wega wakaba moyo wangu"

"Ummm hooo"

"Yesss babe I love you"

"I know"

"Handineti nekuti I love you chero ka 100 per day"

"Kkkk yaaa I know you love me Henry i love you too"  
ndakadaro ndokumupa goodbye kiss achibva aenda  
ini ndokusara.

Ndakabva ndatanga kutenderera ndichifunga kuti  
mari yandapiwa na Sekuru Manu ndoishandisei.  
Ndakuda kupinda ma Ok ndakaona Dereck na mai  
Junior mberi kwangu.

Sezvineiwo Dereck akabva acheuka  
ndokisanganidzana maziso achibva atofuratira  
ndokuisa ruoko rwake muchiuno cha mai Junior.  
Panguva iyoyo hameno zvandakanzwa like ka  
jealous ndakatanga kunzwa kakutsva ndichibva  
ndagara pasi.

"Makanaka kwakanaka?" Ndakanzwa voice ra  
Dereck ndakazeza kusimudza musoro

"Kuri boe" ndakadaro ndakatarisa pasi.



"Ndokumbirawo kuona face yako" akadaro ndichibva ndasimudza musoro wangu ndokusanganidzana meso zvekare.

Ndakanzwa sekuti ropa rangu ramira kufamba.

"De..reck...baba junior murisei?"

"Mushe Maka arisei mukomana wako?"

Ndakashamisika ne mubvunzo uyu.

"Ari right hake" ndakadaro ndokunyarara.

"Oky i heard kuti wakuda kuroorwa within 30 days" akadaro achiisa maoko ake muhomwe.

"Ah ndiani akuudza izvozvo?" Ndakashamisika nazvo aiziva nezvazvo ndi mai Kim vandaudza makuseni.

"Kkkk kasi ndanyepera wish you the best ndokuona mai Juju vakandimirira"

"Asi makazo...makazo.."

"Yaa ndoregerei hangu wandaida akandiramba so hapana zvekuita"

"But Dee wadii ku..."

"Don't worry Maka everything is under control" akadaro achifuratira.

Ndakasara ndokusimuka ndichibva ndatenga grocery rekumba ndokudzokera kumba but zvandainzwa handaizvinzwisisa.

"Hello sweetpie" ndi Henry aiphoner

"Hello sweetheart wafamba boe?"

"Ndasvika babe varisei mama?"

"Variboe zvavo nhasi ndavatengera zvinonaka  
shasha irikufara"

"Kkkk dai ndakwanisa kufadzawo ambuya vangu but  
I will try my best"

"Saka urikungoda kufadza mai vangu chete?"

"No babe iwe ndinoda kukufadza zvekuti uchat  
daddy Henry ndoda kugara newe pese paunenge uri  
zvekuti haudi kundishaya"

"Umm ichokwadi ichocho"

"Yes babe se musu we honey moon mira uone"

uchadetemba ne mutupo wadetemba zve"

"Ummm hooo"

"Yaaa babe ndozotaura newe time time ndokuudza kuti zvakamira sei"

"Oky sweetheart ndakurara ini"

"Goodnight my sweetpie"

"Good night my sweet heart" ndaka cutter phone ndichibva ndarara.

Henry akazodzoka after two days ndakafara shame pandakamuona akasara oburuka mumota ndamumirira achingoburuka ndakabva ndamujumbira

nekumupa kiss.

"I miss you my sweetheart"

"I miss you my sweetpie". Akadaro achibva  
andisimudza ndokuenda nemi mumba make.

End of chapter 16

[1/11, 2:14 PM] Madube: Follow this link to join my  
WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/C1SL7F42zde4ZxgFYHLNto>

Group 2

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Gt0HOU4sNSMLJcxnCnRH4f>

## Group 3

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D7qD0TeyLjG65H6nYQfzq8>

## Group 4

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/H93fse8JQIVFQzIsD4>

**\*MAKANAKA\***

**\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\***

\*MADUBE CHISONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 17\*

\*Dereck\*

"Do you love her?" Vakabvunza mai Kim.

"Nei mabvunza" ndakatodaro ndasvotwa apa ndikurwadziwa ne kurohwa munhu akutondibvunza nonsense.

"Ndobvunzaka nekuti ndaona kuti you're giving up so easily"

"Asi munoda kundibatsira kasi?"

"Yes you know what mukomana uya akandishandisa ndokundi dumber nekuda kwa Maka...."

"Wait wait you said akaku dumber kureva kuti maidanana" ndakadaro vakambonyarara.

"Yaaa nhanasi tichiri kudanana but haachade ne zvangu akuda Maka" vakadaro vachiratidza kurwadziwa.

"Umm imi mai imi mukutaura kuti modanana na Henry hamuna murume here imi?"ndakadaro ndakaona vachiita kuvhunduka.



"Ah murume handichina akandisiya ndo kunoroora umwe mukadzi so ndaona kuita move on iri best solution"

"Ah shame I'm sorry so Henry momuda?"

"Yes I love him but wakuda Maka kuda nekuti ndakamborambwa ndosaka ndine munyama" vakadaro vachida kuchema.

"Imi madirei kuda kufambidzana ne vakomana madii kutsvakawo akarambwa"

"I love Henry plus akandishandisa nguva yareba ndoita pain killer yake here?"

"Oh I see so ndipei number dzenyu mopota muchindiudza kuti zvakamira sei?" Ndakadaro vachibva vandipa number dzavo.

"Ndipe phone yenyu ndiise dzangu" ndakadaro ndokutambira phone yavo.

Ichingopinda mumaoko angu makabva mapinda message ichibva yashower pa screen ndakangoverenga chidimbu ndichibva ndatora number dze munhu akasender message nekuti yainge yakanyorwa pamusoro.

"Are you done?"

"Yesss maita basa" ndakadaro ndokuvadzoserera phone ndipo pakasvika Henry.

"Imi mai Kim hamudi kuona paita petrol muri kutsvakei ipapo" Akadaro zve hasha achivadhonza

ruoko se munhu mukuru ndainge ndatobatanidza nyaya yese.

Now nyaya iya yaizonakidza manje.

Ndakaenda kuna family doctor ndichibva ndapiwa ma pain killer nekuiswa mushonga pandainge ndakuzvuka.

Ndakabva ndaenda kumba ndokuwana mai Junior vachiita sevachachema na Junior uku vakabereka uku akuda kutsvaira uku poto iri pastove ndakabvaruka nekuseka.

"Chii chinosetsa nhai Dereck?" Akadaro atsamwa.

"Ndakakutsvakira musikana we basa but iwe waita sekuti watove madam boss hauchatoite basa zvachose ini ndaiti mobetserana but waitozviremadza wega.

Maka aripo aiita zvese asingaiti zvaunoita izvi"

"Saka apa ukureva kuti urikurumbidza Maka mberi kwangu"

"Chakanaka chinongorumbidzwa shamwari"  
ndakadaro ndichipinda mubedroom wanike  
paanorara hapana kana kuwaridzwa.  
Hembe dzakururwa mwana ne mapamper zvakaiswa  
pasi.  
Nxaa within a week ndogona kupenga njere chete  
nehuchapa uhwu.

"Mai Junior ndakunotsvaka another maid kumusha ini  
izvi handizvikwanise plus ndinoda kunoudza hama  
dzako kuti uchagara kusvika warumura mwana  
wangu wodzokera hako"

"Whaaat? Dee unoti ndiani achandida ndave mvana  
kudai?"

"Hezvo i mhosva yangu here kuti uve pano.

Uchitotadza kunditenda kuti ndakavharisa door rerufu kumba kwenyu.

Handisini ndakati hama yako i uraye brother yangu unoti ndichikuona kudai unoti moyo wangu musvinu hama yako kuuraya brother yangu seinouraya huku , kwenyu makakwana hamuna kushorter nhasi ndakuita sendakazvarwa ndega nekuda kwe hama dzako ndipo powondiudza nonsense hee ndiwe wakandiita mvana go to hell ndoshaya icho chivanhu chinotaura kuti ngozi yati inoda mukadzi chambobvepi" ndakadaro zve hashu.

Ndakabva ndarongedza ka bag kangu ndokuenda kumusha ndaida kumboita week ndichitiza muedzo uri kumba kwangu.

Ndakasvika kumusha ndokuwana bamunini varipo ne mhuri yavo ndiko kwataisvikira nguva yese baba vangu vainge vasina kumbobvira vavaka kumusha

saka kushanya taienda kwa bamunini ndivo vakagara pamusha we vabereki vavo.

"Ko wauya wega wasiyepi mhuri yako?"vakabvunza bamunini.

"Kana muchiti mhuri yangu mukurevei?"ndakatoshamisika nazvo.

"Ndiri kureva mukadzi wako ne mwana Dereck wavasiirei?"

"Zvamuri kutaura muri kuzvinzwawo here are you not ashamed of yourself calling that woman my wife mukadzi we ngozi pamusoro pazvo hayii musadaro imi isu takatenderana kuti akangopona odzokera

kumba kwavo kwete kuti aite mukadzi wangu  
permanent i wish dai ndakaramba apa ndakaita  
against my mother zvese izvi havachadi kana  
kundiona nazvo Diana ndiye akuita sekuti ndiye  
mwana wavo chete" ndakadaro ndatsamwa.

"Sorry Dereck asi tanga tangoti sezvo maitisana  
mwana mongogara mese muchichengeta mwana"

"No handisi kuita izvozvo ndirikutoda kuwana ini  
nditori ne wandinoda kuwana ndakatomuudza zvese  
zviriipo akazvigamuchira so chekumirira hapana"

"Ah its oky hatisi pakuomeserana mwanangu  
zvaunenge waronga ndizvo zvaunoita chikuru  
takapedza mhosva yacho asi ini ndanga ndichiona  
kuti dai machengetana marera mwana pamwe chete"

"Anogona kuita maid wangu achichengeta mwana wake aripo kana zvirizvo zvamuri kuda"

"Manje zvinozoita here kuti munhu wawakambogara naye oita maid wako chiita zvawafunga tosvitsa shoko kwa Mutangiri kuti mwana wenyu akudzoka akaripa mhosva ikapera"

"Its oky anomira kusvika arumura mwana oenda hake"

"Hazvina kuipa mwanangu ose machena chandafarira kuti zvengozi zvapera izvi tazadzisa zvaidiwa na Dennis"



"Manje ndanga ndichida maid ndomuwana here zvinenge zviri kumukurirawo mai Junior vacho"ndakadaro kuna mainini.

"Wauya good time mai Rumbi vaya vakawanikwa na Gorge ndivo vari kutsvaka basa murume wavo akavasiya ndokuenda Joni now pave ne 4 years zvino ne vana vaviri vakanga waya saka vanga vachitonditi ndikanzwa kune basa ndivaudze"

"Imi movaona sei?"

"Munhu akanaka ndoshaya kuti murume wake akasvorei kuda akaona ivavo vekuzora mafuta ava" vakadaro mainini.

"Its oky movaudza vosano gadzira ndichaita two weeks ndirikuno tozoenda."

"Hezvo ko mukadzi wako anenge anani?"

"Matanga zvekare zvekuti mukadzi wangu you people have you gone mad mukadzi wangu ndi Makanaka Mataruse not wenyu uyo" ndakadaro sekuti ndanga ndadiwa ipo pasina dzaingove shungu dze bofu kutenga colour TV kwanzi zvimwe ndingaone.

Kutombouya kumusha kwaive kuda kumupa space pamwe aizondishuvawo nekuti kugara ikoko ndaitadza kukunda muedzo ndikaendako ndikabva ndoti masvusvu ne bhinya riya.

Maka ndaimuda saka ndaida kushandisa plan yangu through mai vekuda zvinhu vaye ndoziva aiuya ega

achimhanya mumaoko angu achindiudza kuti i love you Dereck Mandinzwa.

Pakapera two weeks ndakabva ndadzokera kumba na aunt vaye uko kwandakawana munhu akafuta se datya.

"Dee unoda ndife ne nzara ini ndichimwisa mwana izvezvi chikafu hamuchina mumba"

"Ah haufe hako..aunt gadzirai tiende mutown tinotenga chikafu chacho"ndakadaro ndichibvira aunt vaye tichangosvika.

"No aunt hakuna kwavanoenda ini ndiripo mai vemba" Akadaro achitonanga kumota with no option ndakabva ndaenda naye ndiye dhuma dhuma na Makanaka ndakabva ndaita maune kukochejera mai

junior zva ndaida kuona zvakabva zvaitika ndakabva ndichifara kuti saka Maka anotombondinzwirawo sugar.

Asi chakandishamisa mari yaaishandisa akaiwanepi nekuti ziso rangu raive paari tiri ma OK ndikaita zvekutamba ndolooser nekuti mai Kim vainge vandi phonera vachiti akuda kunoroorwa month end ndaifanira kuita a good move.

Vese vaichema chete ndombonzani ini.

Ndave ne two days ndabva kumusha ndakafunga kunoona Maka murume murume ndofira mu trial ndingataze kuona babe nekuti kune umwe munhu. Ndakasvika kumba kwana Maka but ndakaenda ne tsoka ndakuda kusvika pagate ndakaona Maka akamira achiratidza kuti pane zvaari kudongorera. Ndakabva ndapota paimba yaive pa next ndokutanga kudongorera.

Ndakaona mota ya Henry ichisvika mhanyiro yakaita Maka achipinda mumaoko a Henry akandirwadza worse pandakaona vokisana vachibva vatakurana voenda kumba kwa Henry.

"Shit ndikaita zvekutamba ndomitisirwa munhu wandoda apa" ndakadaro ndichibuda pandanga ndakavanda ndokutevera kumba kwa Henry. Ndakatanga kudongorera ne pa window ndokuona vari kuda ndimo mubedroom make. Zvandakaona imomo zvakandirovesa ne hana ndakatadza kana kuramba ndichitarisa ini nekuti ndakatanga kunzwa mabvi angu kupera simba. Ndakatanga kunanaira ndichidzokera kumba ndichisvika mubedroom mangu ndakabva ndakiya door i failed to control my tears Why Makanaka zvandongokudawo wani ne moyo wese.

End of Chapter 17

[1/11, 2:14 PM] Madube:

**\*MAKANAKA\***

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 18\*

\*Mai Kimberly\*

Ndoitwa Renia Tambaoga ndine 26 years

ndakaroowa ndiine 20 years now tave ne 6 years  
tichigara tese na baba Kim.

Murume wangu ndaimuda zvisingaiti nhamo  
yakazotanga basa rapera aishanda ku Bata zvino  
pakaoma nyika vakabva vagumurwa nhamo  
ndokutanga kutitamba tsvina.

Baba Kim vakazodanwa ku South Africa ne  
hanzvadzi yavo apa tainge tave ne three years  
tichagara tese.

Semunhu anga ajaira kugara ne murume mazuva  
ekutanga zvairwadza kurara ndakarova \$ but  
zvakazoenda nekujaira.

Gore rakapera baba Kim ndokuuya pa holiday ya  
December ndakafara ndainge ndasuwa murume  
wangu.

January achingotanga achibva adzokera  
ndokudzokazve December.

Ne age yangu yandaive ndainge ndichiri kutemwa  
dzinobuda ropa zvino ndaiti kana zvauya

ndaizvikwenya ndega dzamara zvandikurira.  
Ndakatanga kuchiva mukomana we pa next door  
ainzi Henry ndaizama kumuitira masaramusi ese  
ndichiti achadyira but kana.

Ndainzwa kuda kukwenyewa ndainge ndarohwa  
nezemo ndini ndadiiwo kwaari baba Kim kuti  
vakangomirira kuzouya kuna mai Kim gore rapera  
here or aitozviyamurawo ikoko.

Henry paakangobvuma kutamba neni ndakabva  
ndatomubatirira zvekufunga baba Kim zvainge zvave  
zvishoma ndaingo phoner ndoda mari chete  
ndaiswera ndamira pa Mukuru ndотора mari.  
Ndipo pandaiitira Henry madana ese chero  
aindikumbira mari ndaisazeza kumupa chero yese  
yandinenge ndatumirwa ndaimupa.

Hondo yakazotanga pamba pataigara pauya mumwe  
musikana ainzi Makanaka.

Moziva inonzi natural beauty ndiyo yaaive nayo



ndakatanga kunzwa jealous kuti Henry wangu akuzoenda apa sezvineiwo zvakaita saizvozvo ndakanzwa mudumbu chaimo ndainge ndatosara pachena.

Henry akabva andibudira pachena kuti ndiri hure rake kana oda kuponeswa aiuya.

Manje Henry ndanga ndakutomuda zvekurevesa zvekuti ndanga ndotofunga kuramba baba Kim but ndaida kuzovaramba ndaona ndabudirira pana Henry.

Pandakaona kuti Henry atori serious nekuroora Makanaka ndaingonamata kuti dai Henry angorara neni apa ndainge ndatozvipira kumuitira mwana haaizondisiya manje kana ndave ne nhumbu yake.

Ndakafara musu waakarara neni asina protection ndainge ndamirira kuti two weeks dzikwane ndigono tenga pregnant test ndione kuti ndawinner here.

Munhu wandaida kutamba naye ndi Dereck ndaida kutu arambanise Henry na Makanaka but musi wandakanatso kumuona pamota ndakabva ndanzwa kumuda umm paive nezve gentleman ndoshaya kuti Maka aimushorei.

Ndakazvishora nekurara kwandakaita na Henry ndisina protection dai izvezvi ndototaimira zvangu pana Dereck uye anoratidza kuti munhu ane zvinhu zvake kudarika Henry.

Pfungwa dzangu dzakabva dzaenda kuna Dereck ndainge ndongonamata kuti dai ndikasaita nhumbu ya Henry ndainge ndoda Dereck zva Henry ndakabva ndaisa pa side ngaachiita zva Maka.

Musi wabva Henry ku Harare i suspected something Maka anofanira kunge ainge arara na Henry chete nekuti akatobva kumba kwana Henry akasimudzwa na Henry achichema and day iroro Henry akarara kumba kwana Maka nekuti akazobvako makuseni achienda kubasa ndakabva ndafunga kuphonera

Dereck nditange plan yangu.

"Hello ndi Dereck here?"

"Ndini mai Kim kurisei?" Akadaro ari low.

"Mushe ndingakwanise kukuonai here?"

"Ummm I'm not feeling well handikwanise"

"Dereck kana uchiri kuda ne zva Makanaka ndione nhasi"

"Ummm chiregai kuzvinetsa handichinei naye"  
ndakarohwa ne hana achidaro.

"Umm why saka wakatobvuma defeat?"

"They're destined to be together so ndaona kuti ndini ndakutovakanganisa regai varoorane"

"But Dereck uri murume iwe ungatosiya munhu waunoda nekuda kwe umwe munhu uri dera remurume ndazviona"

"Hazvisisina use Mai Kim ini hangu ndiri munhu anosema handichakwanise hangu" ndakashaya kuti arikuzama kureva kuti chii?

"But Dereck...."

"Don't worry mai Kim nditori right ndakadai  
ndichawana umwe akakodzerana neni"

"Oky saka ndokumbirawo kungokuonaiwo hangu  
zvisina Maka mukati"

"Kwakanaka hako?"

"Ndine imwe nyaya yakakosha"

"Ummm"

"Please"ndakadaro zvekunzwisa tsitsi.

"Oky saka kupi?"

"Munouya monditora kumba"

"Handikwanise"akadaro akapora.

"Oky saka tosangana kupi?"

"Halfway"

"Oky fine" ndakadaro ndoku cutter phone.

"Yesss" ndakafara ndakabva ndatonogeza  
ndokupfeka ka dress kanotevedza muviri kanogumira  
pakati pezvidya zvekuti kukotama Africa yese panze.

"Maka!" Ndakadaidzira ndiri padoor ravo.

"Modei mai Kim?"akadaro ari low.

"Ndichambobuda unditarisirewo Kimberly uyu  
anerufambo mwana iyeye"

"Okky" akadaro ndokunyarara.

Ndakabva ndabuda for sure ndakawana mota ya  
Dereck yakatomira ndakabva ndatochinja step.  
Ndakasvika zvechidzungu dzungu kuda kuvhura door  
re mota ndokuwana aka lockwa madoor acho.  
Iye ndiye akabva abuda ndokumira akazembera  
mota yake akapeta maoko ndakashaya pekutangira.

"Eh Mai Kim ndauya taurai nyaya yenyu ndorwara ndoda kunozorora" akadaro akarova serious ndakashaya pekutangira.

"Dereck unoziva ndinoda Henry but arikundi cheater na Maka handizive kuti ndodiwo" ndakadaro ndokutanga ku pfikura nhema.

"Saka ini moda ndidii?"akadaro akapora hake.

"Dereck help me handizive kuti ndidii izvezvi vakarara vese nezuro handichazive kuti ndodii Dereck" ndakawedzera kuchema ndokunozviwisira pachifuva chake ndichibva ndati kwati naye zvekuti ndai feeler body yake yese.

Akabva andibata ndokutanga kundibvisa paari



zvishoma ne zvishoma achibva anditarisa kumeso.

"Mai Kim muchiri kuda Henry here?"

"Aiwa Dereck handisisina basa naye ini ndakuda hangu zvimwe zviri nani unoti Henry na Maka vacharambana here Maka wandoziva ainge asati aziva varume kutaura kudai akatobviswa humhandara na Henry" ndakadaro ndokuona Dereck achiunyanisa chiso.

Akatanga kukunga chibhakera ndikati nhasi ndaurawa chete nechibhakera ndakabva ndavhara kumeso ndakazovhunduka ndanzwa noise ndokuvhura ndokuona arova mota yake ne chibhakera ndokutanga ku bleeder.

"Dereck you're hurting yourself nekuda kwe umwe munhu uchitadza kuita move on heee"

"Mai Kim is that so easy just like that noooo"

"So pane pazvichachinja here nhai Dereck obvious Henry atove murume wa Makanaka izvezvi akatorara kumba kwana Maka" handina kuziva kuti ndawedzera paraffin mumoto akabva avhura door zve hashu ndokupinda mukati ndakabva ndateverawo.

"Get out urikudei mumota yangu"

"Calm down Dereck let it go anga asiri wako Maka ini Henry anga asiri wangu so let's move on pane kuti tirambe takabatirira pavanhu vasingatide"

"Meaning?"

"Dereck wave munhu mukuru rega vaite yavanoda  
isu toita yatoda square square"

"Oky oky ndazviona zvamuri kuda mai Kim  
ngatitambe iri kurira"

Eish ndakafara Dereck achibvuma zvandainge  
ndataura.

Akabva aswedera pedyo neni ndokutanga kundibata  
bata ndainge ndagara ndave on nekuti ndainge  
ndomunzwira sugar kudhara hembe hadzina kutana  
kukururwa ndokusara ndave in birth suit ndakatanga  
kunuzwa kupindwa ne mhupo pandakavhura maziso  
ndakashamisika ndichiona door remota ravhurwa  
ndichibva ndasundidzirwa panze.

"Hure re munhu unofunga ndakafanana na Henry

anongowira pa vakadzi ve vanhu handisi hure ini  
puuu munosemesa iye murume kwaari achitoti ndine  
mukadzi kumba nxaaa" akadaro achimutsa mota.

"Dereck ndokumbirawo hembe dzangu"

"Handina hembe dzandokupa uri hure unganyare  
kufamba wakashama here tengesa muviri wako uyo  
toonana" akadaro achimutsa mota ndakasara  
ndangomira ndavhara kwakavanzika.

Ndakaita sebenzi pakati pe road ndakashama chiona  
vanhu vanga vakuungana ndakamhanya  
ndokunokwira mumuti waive paduze ne road ndokuti  
ziii ndirimo.

Pakasvika pakuvira ndakangohwanda chete ndipo  
pandakazoburuka ndaona kuti vanhu vainge  
vasisafambe ndofunga 10 yainge yachaya  
ndichingori mumuti.

Ndakaburuka ndokumhanya ndichidzokera kumba.

Ndakangosvika nekunanga mumba mangu ndichibva ndapfeka hembe ndokunotora Kim kwana Maka ndakawana Henry arimo futi akatogarisa Maka pamakumbo.

"Saka Maka haunyare kugarira mukomana mumba ma mai vako?" Ndakadaro zvekusvotwa.

"Maka ave mukadzi wangu mai Kim saka musarwadziwa manzwa" akadaro achimukisa pamuromo ndakatarisa.

"Chete ndizvo zvinoita mahure anongoshandiswa ne mukomana asati aroorwa"

"Imi ndimi kwavo munopinda mumba na 10 apa kusaita chirwere i lucky" akadaro Henry.

"Asi ndiwe unondipa?"

"Mai Kim ndokumbirawo mutore mwana wenyu mubude manzwa handidi muedzo" akadarro Makanaka.

"Maka wakazopanduka nguvai ndiyo love ye nhema yaunopiwa na Henry achinyepedzera kukuda achitevedza vakadzi veva..." Handina kupedza kutaura ndapiwa mukwenya wembama hayi Henry aive bhinya ndakaona ma stars.

"Get out mai Kim" akadarro Maka.

"Okny" ndakadarro ndichisimuka ndokusenga mwana wangu ndokubuda.

Ndichisvika mumba ndakaona message from Henry.

Shavi rako rechihure ratotanga ka manje kana wakandizadza chirwere ndo kuuraya"

Ndichipedza kuverenga kukabva kwapinda ya Dereck.

Mune mashavi e chihure here mai Kim zvino matambira kunonyudza ndoda kuchipedza chihure ichocho wait and see"

Puuu ndakapfidza handichangoteverane ne vanhu handaiziva kuti Dereck mu coward ndainzwa kuzvinyarira zvangu handifunge ndaizotarisa naye kumeso.

Mangwana acho ndakafuma ndomusendera zirabaraba re message Dereck idera re munhu kunzi o obva aramba shit.

Iwe ndiwe ungapedza chihure changu handifunge kuti mune chinhu mu bhurugwa rako iwe munhu rume akapusa kudaro ndosaka wakarambwa na

Maka aidei pamunhu asingagone kana kubata mukadzi nxaaa nonsense uchafa uri bhachura"

Ndakasender message haana kupindura munhu wepi anoita se Zimcare.

Zva Dereck zvainge zvaramba better ndirambe ndakabatirira pana Henry.

Masikati ndakabva ndabuda ndokuenda ku town kunotenga pregnant test ndakadzoka ndokuita zvikaranga zvacho ndakarohwa ne hana ndichiona....

End of chapter 18

[1/11, 2:16 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*



\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 19\*

\*Henry\*

Pandakaparadzana na Maka ndainzwa kuti pane chimwe chinhu chabviswa pandiri ndainge ndongoda kugara paduze na bae wangu.

Ndainge ndononokerwa nekugara naye ndainge ndoda kuita settle down kwete kuswera teedzana nana mai Kim vakadzi ve vanhu uwanikwe zvako uri

mumba me munhu ugurwe musoro.

Road yese ndichienda ku harare ndaingofunga Maka chete ndainge ndononokerwa nekugara naye mwana uya ndaimuda hangu.

Ndakasvika kuharare ndokuwana mhuri yese iripo.

Mumba medu taive 4 ini ndaive we chi 3

kuchipedzisira Helen aive last born ndiye ega musikana.

Vamwe vese vaive vakomana vainge vatove ne mhuri dzavo but vachingogara pamba pevabereki.

"Daddy Henry...daddy Henry auya mama" akadaro mwana we brother yangu kainzi Henry kakapiwa zita rangu.

"Sazita wadii" ndakadaro ndichimusimudza kaindifarira.

"Paangonzwa kuti muri kuuya anga akangogara pa door ipapo akakumirirai"

"This time ndoenda naye"

"Umm mwana wangu kugara ne bhachura bodo zvamuchachembera musati manzwa kuti kurara wakagumbatira mukadzi kuti kunodii?" Vakadaro maiguru vangu ndokuseka.

"Manje hamuzive kune kari hot kanogara pa next pavo kavapengesa brain" akadaro Helen.

"Ndakanzwa na aunt vachiti vakauya naye kumba kwavo"

"Mese muri zvimpanzee hapana kana akanakirana naye"

"kudarika ini nhai daddy?"

"Aiwa mwanangu iwe wakanakisa" ndakadaro ndichimuisa pasi ndokunomhoresa mama na daddy. Takagara ndokutaura nyaya tichibva tapiwa chekudya tapedza ndakabva ndaisa nyaya yangu mudariro.

"Mama na daddy ndakura ndakuda kuroora manje ndosaka maona ndauya kuno kudai" ndakadaro ndokunyarara ivo daddy ndokumbotora nguva vakanyarara.

"Wagutsikana naye here musikana wacho nekuti ini handidi zve munhu anozoramba mukadzi achiti ndakaita wrong choice" vakadaro daddy.

"Daddy ipapo ndagutsikana chaiko mwana iyeye  
ndiye atora moyo wangu ndiye achave muroora  
wenyu"

"Handipo pakupikisa zvada moyo wako asi handidi  
zvekuzonyaddziswa Henry wanzwa"

"Handikunyadzisei daddy"

"Oky saka homwe yako yakamira sei?"

"Umm so far ndingori ne \$3000 chete"

"Zvino inokwana here?" Vakabvunza daddy.

"Ndomboisa iyoyo daddy ndotora mukadzi wangu  
zvimwe tozoronga tave pamwe chete"

"Kana zvirizvo zvawaronga hazvina kuipa ini  
zvandakaitira vamwe ndizvo zvandongokuitira  
mombe dzako 5 dziriko kupurazi"

"Maita basa daddy"

Takaronga zvese ndokupedza ndakasara ndorara  
zvese zvave mugwara.

Mangwana acho ndakamukira kuti ndidzoke but  
daddy vakabva vasunga play kwanzi ndoudzwo  
hama zviripo takaswera toteedza hama.

Mangwana acho makuseni ndakamukira kudzokera  
ndainge ndasuwa kiss ye mudiwa wangu.

Ndakusvika ndakabva ndamu phonera ndokuwana  
ndakamirirwa pagate ndakaona kuti babe wangu  
anga andisuwa chaiko nekuti majambiro aakaita dai  
ndisina kutsiga se murume ndakaruma pasi.

"Sweetheart ndanga ndakusuwa"akadaro  
akandikohekera muhuro ndakabva ndatanga  
kufamba ndichipinda naye mumba ndakamusimudza.

"Neniwo ndanga ndakusuwa sweetie" ndakadaro  
ndichipinda naye mubedroom kungomuona chete  
ndanga ndatoipirwa.

"Umm chindisa pasi"akadaro achida kuburuka.

" No babe ndoda kumbopiwa kiss" ndakadaro  
ndichimuradzika pamubhenda ndichibva ndatanga  
kumukisa.

Kana kuri seku department re romance aiwa ndiri  
mberi ndakabata musikana wangu kusvika ndaona  
kuti aibva ndakatanga kumubvisa hembe dzake  
zvishoma ne zvishoma sare ave Maka pachake.  
Iye aitove zvake mudenga rechinomwe chairo  
ndakazviudza kuti musi uyu ndodya tafura yangu  
chete.

Ndakanatso vhura makumbo ake zvishoma ne  
zvishoma hapanoi kuti ndipinde kudai wanike  
hapapindike kanganywe kuti ndiri kuda kurima gombo.  
Ndakakokera power kuti ndipinde ndisati ndanatso  
kupinda ndakaona mwanasikana achimuka hwa  
Undertaker chaiwo ndichiwisirwa kwakadaro uko.  
Akabva atora hembe dzake ndokutanga kupfeka.

"Maka...."

"Ship up Henry uri..uri...uri...mboko yemunhu ndizvo  
zvatatenderana here izvozvo?" Akadaro achibudisa  
musodzi.

"Babe please hona zvandaita chirega ndipedzise  
pandasiira ndanga ndangosara mbichana kuti  
ndipinde" ndakadaro ndakabata sabhuku wangu  
ndakakaruka ndapiwa mbama yechi two yechi three  
ndakabva ndamubata ruoko zvine simba ndichibva  
ndamuwisira pamubhedha.



"Maka please rega ndipedzise babe ingawani ndakuda kuroora" ndakadaro ndichimutsimbirira zvine simba nhasi haaipunyuka chete.

"Henry ukangondibata zvechisimba ziva kuti zvaperera pano handikurwise nekuti simba racho handina ita zvaunoda but ziva kuti ndichibuda muno haufe wakandiona zvekare" akadaro achichema ende ndakaona kurevesa pameso pake ndakabva ndasimuka paari ndokupfeka hembe iye achipfeka dzake.

"Henry ndaisaziva kuti urimbwa ye munhu wanga uchida kundirepa manje its over!" Akadaro achida kubuda ndichibva ndamubata ruoko.

"I'm sorry Maka ndanga ndangokurirwawo hangu I love you Maka"

"No haundide Henry unongoda kurara neni chete"

"Ndokuda Maka ndosaka ndichida kukuroora pangosara two weeks babe"

"Ndozivei kana uchindinyepera kuti unoda kuroora warara neni ugochinja pfungwa Henry kana zvirizvo zvauri kuda better tisiyane"

"No babe i love you Maka hakuna umwe wandichada kunze kwako"ndakadaro ndapfugama shasha igoti yatanga kuchema.

" Ndisiye Henry ndiende kumba kwedu" akadaro achida kubuda ndokungoita step achibva aridza mhere.

"Chii nhai babe?"

"Henry wa...wa...wandibvisa humhandra?"akadaro  
achieredza misodzi.

"No babe inga ndakuudza wani kuti handina  
kuzopedza asi ukunzwei"

"Ndikunzwe ka pain but hakasi kunyanya Henry you  
raped me I hate you" akadaro achidipa imwe mbama  
ndakanzwa hashu but ndakamedza fridge nekuti dai  
ndaيدا kupaparika ndarambwa.

"No babe handina kukurepa tarisa wangobuda  
kadrop kadiki keropa ndanga ndisina kupedza"

"Henry ndisiye handichadi Henry handichadi hangu"  
akadaro vachifamba achida kubuda ndakabva

ndamusimudza

"Ndiregedze Henry ndiende kumba kwedu inzwa  
mama vangu varikudana"

"Ndoenda ndaka kusimudza"ndakadaro ndokubuda  
naye ndokunomuisa mumba mavo.  
Ndakamuisira cold water kuti ageze achibva ageza.  
Ndakapinda busy munhu achindiramba  
ndakanyengerera kusvika husiku kuma 10 ndipo  
paakazodzora moyo.

" Babe ndakuenda kunorara" ndakadaro ndaona time  
dzaenda iye ainge otsumwaira.

"No Henry don't leave me rara kuno" akadaro achiisa  
musoro wake pachifuva changu nekuda babe  
ndakararako pungwe takagara pasofa one iye akaisa

musoro wake pamakumbo angu.

Kuchiedza ndakamuka ndokunogeza ndichibva  
ndaenda kubasa.

Masikati ndakabva ndafunga bae wangu  
ndokumuphonera.

"Hello my sweetpie" ndakadaro ndichinyemwerera.

"Maswerasei daddy" akadaro ari low.

"Asi ukurwara?"

"Yaa ndokunzwa musoro"

"Wambowana ma pills?"

"Handina ini ndikurwadziwa Henry" akadaro achiratidza kuti anoda kuchema.

"Oky babe ndosvikako" ndakadaro ini wacho ndokunyepedzera kurwara ndichibva ndanzi enda kumba.

Ndakapfuura ndichitenga ma painkillers ne chicken inn ndokuenda kuna madam kumba ndokuwana akarara.

Ndakatanga ku imaginer nezuro ndapotsa ndabura poto ndokutanga kunyemwerera.

"Ehe mukwasha kwakanaka kwamanyenama kudaro" vakadaro mai vake vachimira mberi kwangu.

"Ndiri kunakidzwa nekuona mwanasikana akanaka wamakandizvarira uyu"

"Apa ndongoda mombe two chete pamombe dzacho ndongoda matumbu chete"vakadaro vachibuda ndakasara ndikaseka.

"Ukuseka mai vangu" akadaro achimuka.

"Ukaswera na mai vako unoswera uchingoseka chete ukunzwa sei babe?"

"Better now"

"Chimuka udye unwe ma pills aya" ndakadaro ndichibudisa chicken inn iya ndokutanga kumudyisa.

"Maka ndoidawo chicken inn" kwakadaro ka Kim kachipinda.

"Enda unotengerwa na mai vako" ndakadaro ne kusvotwa kamwana kasina hunhu sa mai.

"Usamudaro Henry ndamusiirwa na mai vake"

"Asi vaendepi?"

"Hamenno kwaendwa iwe zvanga zvakapfekwa zvacho kupotsa kushama"

"Pane ato targetwa izvezvi chihure chinovanetsa"

"Asi vanohura?" Akadaro achinditarisa kumeso ndakabva ndatarisa side.

"Ah kungotaurawo hangu" ndakadaro tichibvs tachinja nyaya.

Musi uyu ndakaswera kwana Maka ndini ndakatobika



zve manheru rtchibva tadya mai vake ndokunorara.

"Babe huya ugare pamakumbo angu" ndakadaro ndichimudhonza ruoko.

"Iwe hauoni kuti mune mwana"

"Iwe ukundiudza kuti mai Kim havasati vauya"  
ndakadaro ndichitarisa time ndokuona dzave kuma 8.

"Ah hameno kwaendwa" akadaro achibva arara Kim wacho.

Takagara kusvika kuma 10 ndipo pakapinda munhu ndakanzwa hashu saka mukadzi uyu raitove hure ndakazviudza kuti mangwana ndoendwa kunotetswa 2weeks ago ndainge ndarara navo ndisina protection. Pandakafunga izvozvo hana yangu yakabva yaroa kuti mai Kim vari pamapills dai vakaisaita nhumbu chokwadi na Maka ndipo pandinorambwa rakachekeka

nyika.

Pfungwa dzangu hadzina kuzogadzikana.

"Henry ndanguri ndataura newe wakandinyararira kwakanaka?"

"No mai Kim.... Ah no Maka ndakunzwa hope" ndakadaro achibva asimuka ndokunditarisa kumeso yakarova serious.

"Uri kufunga mai Kim?"

"No babe ndingavafunga kuti zvadii?"

"So urikundiona sa mai Kim?"

"Umm I'm sorry babe ndanga ndichifunga kuti shuwa

mai ava vakawana kusiya mwana kusvika this time"

"Henry handichakunzwisise hope hauna zvaunoziva pana mai Kim?"

"Maka so you don't trust me ndingadei pana mai Kim ndichisiya my beautiful onyinye"ndakadaro ndichibata matama ake ndichida kumupa kiss achibva anzvengesa muromo.

"Watokanganwa zvandakakuudza nezuro kubva nezuro no kisses kusvika taroorana ikezvino nekuti ndidzo mviro mviro dzekuzoda kundiraper idzodzo"

"I'm sorry babe chindipawo hug horaiti ndiwane kunorara"ndakadaro ndichimudhonzera pachifuva changu.

Takabva taparadzana ndokunorara zvangu.

Kubva day iri ndainge ndogadzirira zvemarooro  
ndainge ndoda kupfuudza chikamu ichi.

Mumwe musu ndiri kubasa ndakaona message from  
mai Kim yaiti.....

End of chapter 19

[1/11, 2:17 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

## \*CHAPTER 20\*

\*Abigail aka Mai Juju\*

Pandakangoona mukomana wacho wandakanzi ndiye achaita murume wangu ndakafara chaiko aiwa ndainge ndapinda machena chaiwo mukomana ainge akanaka iyeye uye mhuri yekwa Mandinzwa yainge yakapfuma chaiko ndainge ndapinda muupfu.

Thanks to my brother akauraya brother yake zvainge zvandipinza muupfu in disguise.

But heyi mukomana wacho ainge akaoma musoro kuramba kuti tana kuomesa chisoro ko aindishorei zvandainge ndakanaka wani apa ndainge ndakazvichengeta handina kumbobvira ndatamba ne varume kana zuva rimwe chete.

Paakabvuma ndakafara veduwe ndakabva ndaziva

kuti zvangu zvaita.

Kubva day iri aiwa paive nezvemurume aiziva basa rake aiziva kubata mukadzi uye kundigutsa chaiko. Kutoswera ndisina kutokonywa naye ndaitonzwa kuti pane chashota zvese zvakazochinja aziva kuti ndaane nhumbu ndainge ndopanga murume iye aripo.

Ndakazoshamisika umwe musiki akupinza umwe mubhedha mubedroom matairara.

"Dereck ko chii ichii?"

"Ndofunga zvawakafambira pano zvaita uchadei kwandiri ndakupa mwana wacho" Akadaro akarova serious.

"But Dereck asi handikodzeri kunzi ndinzi mukadzi wako"

"Yaaa unoziva wani ndingatonzi ndine mukadzi ndichireva we ngozi?" Akadaro achibuda kubva day iroro ainge orara pake ega ndaingoswera pamba ndega ndozomuona manheru nguva zhinji aitouya ndarara.

Nhumbu yakazorwadza apa ndaive ndega ndakafonera Dereck akati anouya but pakaita two hours asina kusvika mwana ainge otoda kubuda ndipo paakasvika ne vamwe mai vakandiponesa. Kubva day iroro ndakaona change pana Dereck nguva zhinji ndaiona achinyemwerera ari ega. Worse pakazouya Makanaka zvakaita worse zvekuti ndakambofungira kuti vanodanana.

Ndaitiwo kuda Dereck achandida asi kwaitove kutambisa nguva umwe musu ndikafunga kuphonera mai vangu nekuti Dereck aiita sekuti ave ne munhu waarikudanana naye zvese zvake zvainge zvachinja.

"Hello Mai Juju kwakanaka here?"

"Mama zvinhu hazvina kumira zvakanaka baba Juju vatozondisema zvekurevesa" ndakadaro ndichichema.

"Nhai Abie murume anoitirwa madana ese wadii manje ukapusa achaenda ne vamwe"

"Mama saka ndodii manje ndoita zve kudii?"

"Abie iwe uri mumari tenga hembe dzino appetizer murume kwete kuswera wakaita mbuya mugogoda,geza uonekerewo woitawo make up dzinoitwa ne vamwe ita murume akuchivewo"

"Okya mama ndichazama"

"Kunyange muri mega paye zamawo kupfeka



zvakashama zvinoita murume anzwe kukuda nguva dzese uchaona kuti haakusemi"

"Oky mama maita basa" ndakadaro ndoku cutter phone.

Dereck mari aindipa hake hapana chaainge asingandiitire asi rudo ndipo panga pasina. Kamari kaye kandaichengeta ndakaenda mutown ndokunotenga mafuta ekuzora ne hembe. Ndakatenga ma bum short ,zviskirt zvidiki ne madress anondifita akanaka ndakadzokera kumba ndokupinda mubathroom ndokugeza zvekurevesa ndichibva ndapfeka bum short rangu apa body ndagara ndaive nayo zvangu ndaifitwa ne hembe.

Musi uyu ndaitarisirawo kuti munhu achauya ondiona munhu ndipo paanosvika achizvivharira mubedroom make ndaka knocker ndichida kupinda but ndakaudzwa magara moyo ndikadzingwa mubedroom ndoshaya kuti ainge asangana nei chamuvhiringidza.

Mangwana acho haana kumuka akangobuda ave  
masikati hameno kwaiendwa asi haana kunonoka  
kudzoka achibva azvivharira futi ndakasvika  
pakubvisa bum short asina kumbondionawo nxaaa  
ndakasvotwa zvisingaiti.

Kubva musi uyowo pakaita two weeks achingoti  
akabuda oenda kubasa odzoka manheru pamwe  
akadhakwa zvisingaiti ndaitoshaya kuti chii chiri  
kumutambudza ndakati umwe musi regai ndibvunze  
but ndakazozvidemba nezvandakazoudzwa dai  
ndisina hangu kubvunza nekuti ndakanzwa godo kuti  
mbii pahuro chokwadi ndaizama zvese kuti munhu  
andide heya ari kutorwarira umwe musikana  
ndakabva ndazviudza kuti I'm going to find that girl  
ende ndaida kumudzidzisa kuti varume ve vanhu  
havasi vekutamba navo.

\*Dereck\*

Unombofunga kuti uri kutora or urikuresva kuona.  
Kuona Maka achikururwa hembe na Henry achikwira  
pamusoro pake zvakandipa hasha dzisingaiti  
ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndanonoka ndatangirwa  
hangu nevagoni.

Since handisati ndambochemera musikana but day iri  
ndakachema zvekurevesa Maka ndiye aidiwa  
nemoyo wangu but Henry ainge anditangira.  
Ndaiti ndikafunga kiss yaakandipa mu town ne  
kumba kwavo ndainzwa kufambwa ne masvosve  
muviri wese but zvese zvakapera musi wandakaona  
achirara na Henry.

Zvainetsa kugamuchira zvekuti pfungwa dzangu  
dzainge dzotondiudza kuti pamwe atove ne nhumbu  
worse pandakanzwa mai Kim vachiti akarara kumba  
kwavo obvious akarara achishandurwa husiku hwese  
ndakanzwa hasha zvekuti chese che glass chaive  
mubedroom mangu ndakapedza kuputsa.

"Maka why? Ko wandisvoreiko nhai

zvandaingokudawo wani...ndinokuda Maka ..I love you but you choose Henry pane ini ...ndakashata here...why Maka why? Zvandakangokuudzawo dambudziko randinaro hauna kuda kundibudisa mumatope aya Makanaka Mataruse I love you" ndakadaro ndichirova wardrobe ne chibhakera apa ndakabva ndazvidzimbira pandarova mota ndina mai Kim rimwe hure raivaviwa nekuda varume.

Ndakaita two weeks ndichirwara ne kufunga Makanaka but ndakaona kuti kutambisa nguva kuverenga mazuva airehwa na Mai Kim kuti ndipo parikuroorwa Maka painge pasara 5days chete ndakaona hangu kuti ndalooser but ndaida kumboratidza vamwe vanhu lesson.

Musi uyu ndakafunga kuenda kwana Maka pane zvandaida kunoona ende ndiyo yaive first move yangu ndaida kuchemedza vamwe vanhu chete. Ndakaenda kumba kwavo ndokuwana Maka akarara pazuva chairo ndakabva ndaitoziva kuti I nhumbu

chete iyi ndizvo zvaiita Abie mazuva ake ekutanga ndakada kubudisa misodzi but ndakazvidzora.

"Tisvikewo?" Ndakadaro ndiri low.

"Haaa Dereck hindava kurova?" Akadaro achimuka ndokundijambira zvekuti ndakapotsa ndadonha.

"Maka ndisiye wakuda kundirovesa futi?"

"Ummm sorry chete ndanga ndakusuwa Dereck umm ndofunga mazuvaano uri kuwirirana ne mukadzi wako kana kundifungawo" Akadaro achiratidza kufara ndaibva ndaona runako rwake dai aiziva kuti moyo wangu wakatsemuka sei nekuda kwake aisadaro worse pandakatoziva kuti yave nhumbu.

"Ko mai Kim varipi?" Ndakadaro ndichitarisa door ravo.

"Umm ndanzwa vachitaura zvekuenda kuchipatara hameno vadii?"

"Hoo ko ba Kim varipi?"

"Variku south avo"

"Vanombouya here?"

"Yaaa vanouya December wega wega vanenge varipo"

"Ah oky arisei muface wako makuda kuroorwa ka"  
ndakadaro zvekurwadziwa iye achibva atarisa side.

"Yaaa manje manje" akadaro ndokunyemwerera ndakanzwa kubaiwa pamoyo.

"Oky Maka ndangoti ndingoona kuti urisei hako"  
ndakadaro ndichisimuka.

"Ah Dereck wakutoenda?"

"Ahhh ndomirirei hangu ndiwanikwe ndine mukadzi  
we munhu ndiurawe zvangu"

"Ah oky" Akadaro ndokunyarara ndakaona kuti  
atsamwa.

"Nhaisi Maka asi ndakanganisa kuuya kuzokuona?"

"Iwe wambouyirei uchizondinyemudza unoziva  
ndanga ndakusuwa sei?"

"Asi zve murume wako haadi kundiona anofunga kuti

ndingamutorera"

"Ah uyo ruchengera pamusha ndofunga ndaveko kumba kwavo ndinorambidzwa nekumhoresa vanhurume vese" Akadaro ndokuseka.

"Ukaona munhu anoita ruchengera itsotsi"

"Ukureva kuti Henry itsotsi here?" Akadaro achiratidza kutsamwa.

"Ah sorry Maka kutamba hangu" ndakadaro ndokuoneka ndichibva ndadzokera kumba uko kwandakawana kune mashura Mai Juju kupfeka kahembe kekuti akakotama Africa yese panze chiona kumeso ungati munhu apinda muface powder akazora gaba rese ndakaseka.

"Ukusekei nhai baba Jue" Akadaro achipozerera.



"Dai waiziva zviri kumeso kwako wanogeza ukaona Makanaka akanaka akadaro chero akazora Vaseline chero akapfeka magubvururu but akanaka akadaro" ndakadaro ndokuona munhu atotsamwa.

"Makanaka asi..asi...oky oky saka ndiye munhu wauri kuda mazuvaano ndiye wauri kurwarira ndosaka uchimupembedza" akadaro yakarova serious.

"Mai Jue ndisiye zvangu ndiri pakutsvaka ziso rangu rakangodarika nepo" ndakadaro ndichibuda ndokunogara mumota mangu.

Ndakatora phone yangu pane munhu wandanga ndafunga kuphonera ende munhu uyu aindibatsira pamadhiri angu.

Ndapedza ku phoner ndakashamisika ndichiona mai Jue vachibuda gate ndakashaya kuti vari kuendepi moyo wangu wakangoti tevera.

Ndakabuda mumota ndokutevera ndokuona munhu achitora road yekwana Maka apa akaita kukwinya

skirt achimhanya.

Ndakateverawo ndichimhanya ndokuwana akabata  
Maka achimuzunza zunza.

"Iwe hure iwe ndiwe urikuda murume wangu heya  
ndiwe hako uri kunditadzisa kudiwa ne murume  
wangu, wakanaka chii chaangauye kumba  
achikurumbidza" ndakanzwa achipopota ndichiri  
kugate.

"Mai Junior ndisiyei ndisati ndatsamwa" Akadaro  
Maka.

" Nhasi ndinoda kukugadzirisa ndoda kukupedza  
chinoda varume ve vanhu " akadaro achisimudza  
ruoko achida kurova Maka mbama achibva abatwa  
ruoko zvine simba.

"Dereck tora mukadzi wako abve pano or else  
ndomuwetera musoro " akadaro Maka ende

ndakaziva kuti angodaro chete anozviita ini  
ndakambogariswa puu wani ,mai Junior  
vakatoshamisika kuti ndasvika nguvai.

"Hezvo ndopinda pai ndauya kuzoona vanhu  
vachirovana"ndakadaro ndichigara pasi.

Maka anenge ane mangoromera chete ndakaona  
mai Junior vachipiwa blow vachiwira pasi pavakada  
kusimuka vakabva vatsikwa kumeso ne gumbo ndiye  
weti chachacha kumeso kwavo ndakanzwa oridza  
mhere.

"Next time mupengere kumba kwenyu nxaaa  
mukadzi we ngozi" Akadaro achibva paari.

"Dereck toranai ne ngozi yako ibve pano otherwise  
ndokumhanyisai mese"

"Aizve ko ini ndaparei zvakare?"

"Mauya makaderekedzana kuti mozondinyadzisa pano handisi hure rinodanana ne varume ve vanhu manzwa ndine wangu arikutoda kundiroora manje manje"

"Babe chii chiri kuitika pano" akadaro Henry achisvika akabata pizza.  
Maka achimuona akabva amhanya ndokunomumbundira.

"Sweetheart mukadzi uyu kuuya achinditi ndodanana ne murume wake"

"Ndi mai Junior ka ava chii nhai mai Junior?"  
Akabvunza Henry.

"Henry vanhu ava vari kudana chete izvezvi Dereck

arikubva kuno ndipo poosvika kumba chirumbidza  
Makanaka kuti akanaka sezita rake" akadaro mai  
Junior.

"Babe chii chirikuitika nhai ko uyu ari kutsvakei  
pano?" Akadaro achinditendeka.

"Sweetheart vanonyepa mai ava unoti dai ndaida  
murume wavo ndakambobvuma kuroorwa newe  
vanhu ava kurwadziwa nesu ndotofunga i plan  
yavaita kumba kwavo na Dereck kuti tirambane chete  
uyu mukadzi we ngozi uyu havadanane  
vanorwadziwa nesu" akadaro Maka achimoneredza  
maoko ake muchiuno cha Henry ndakanzwa hashu  
ko yaive yatondipandukira chokwadi.

"Maka handina munhu wandamboronga naye ini  
ndinowanei pazviri pakukurambanisai ini ndatotevera  
ndaona mai Junior vachiuya kuno" ndakadaro  
ndapererwa.

"Uchiri ne nharo here murume iwe?" Akadaro Henry achinditendeka.

"I'm sorry Maka handina kuziva kuti ungandifungira izvozvo"

"Now toranai nengozi yenyu mubve pano" akadaro Maka achinongedzera gate.

"Rega ndimupamhe babe zve last time haana kuzvinzwa"

"No sweetheart rega vaende totokoneswa kuronga zve marooro edu nevanhu vasina kurongeka" akadaro Maka ndakaita sendichadongedza misodzi.

Ndakabva ndichipunyaira hashu ndakazviudza kuti

pana Maka zvakona n'anga murapwa achida better  
ndiite move on dai mai Junior asina kundiitira  
mashura pamwe ndaidzidzira kumuda.

End of chapter 20

[1/11, 2:17 PM] Madube:

**\*MAKANAKA\***

**\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\***

**\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\***

0777026923

## \*CHAPTER 21\*

### \*MAKANAKA\*

Kubva pa incident yakaitika yekupotswa ndaitwa  
zvimwe na Henry handina kuzoda kutamba  
tichibatana batana but zvakaitika paye  
handizvinzwisise ndinenge ndave mvandara chete  
half half nekuti that day ndakanzwa ka pain  
ndokubuda drop reropa.

Henry ndaimuda uye ndaivimba naye kuramba  
kurara naye kwaisave kuti ndomu doubter no asi kuti  
nguva yandakararama na mai vangu ndichitambura  
navo vachipenga njere ndiyo yakandidzidzisa life.  
Ikezvino pandinoti vanopenga kutonakidzwa zvangu  
vatove right ava kare kwavo ndaiti ndikangoita silly



mistake yekuvarega vachibuda gate ndaiwana vonhonga mumabin vakapfeka pant chete.

Ndaito maker shuwa kuti kana ndobuda ndaisiya ndavasungirira mumba ndaingosiya ndasunga gumbo chete.

Zvino ka life aka kakandidzidzisa zvakawanda ndakabva ndazviudza kuti pandicharoorwa ndichada kudadisa chaiko zvekuti vese vaindisvora vachaona kuti vaito kava datya.

Ndakaudzwa chihure chese ndichinzi ndirikuraramiswa ne chihure na mai vangu moreover ndaitoparapatika kuti tidye ndiwane kurara nepekuisa musoro.

Ndakazviudza kuti kuchata kana kusachata musi wandichaperekwa kumurume ndinoda kudadisa ndabiswawo humhandara kumba kwe murume kwobviswawo chimandamanda chete kuzoenda kumurume watove ne nhumbu or watove mvana.

Chakandifadza pana Henry kubva day iroro haana kuratidza kubatikana nazvo haana kurega maduties ake aaita ndaiti pamwe aizoramwa kuti ndaramba kurara naye but haana ungati aitowedzera kundida everyday.

Mumwe musiki akabva kubasa ari chawiriri mota ichiitwa kuvhetemeswa chaiko ndakashaya kuti mwana uyu waonei chaizvo ndakatobuda ndichimhanya ndokuwana mwana we vanhu haikona arikufemera pamusoro se ndere.

"Sweetheart chii nhai is everything oky" ndakadaro ndichibata bendekete rake achibva andifizura ndakashaya kuti chirudzii.

"Henry what is the meaning of this heeee ?"

"Maka please enda kumba kwenyu I need to be alone now!" Akadaro achiita kudaidzira.

"Henry so ukundidzinga muno fine ndoenda hangu"  
ndakadaro ndichibuda ndaiti ahati wait babe  
ndikuudze asi kana ndakatonzwa sound yekuputswa  
kwe chinhu ndave panze ndakadzokera  
ndichimhamya ndokuwana Plasma yake yayita  
marara.

"Henry stop this ndati chii chaitika?"

"Wadzokerei Maka handina kukuudza kuti buda  
muno here enda kumba kwenyu" akadaro  
akandivhurira ziso.

"Fine ndakubuda kwacho but kane wave sober  
handidi kukuona kumba kwangu wandiratidza kuti  
handisi chinhu mberi kwako" ndakadaro ndichibuda  
ndakanoita almost two hours ndisina kuona munhu

zvino ndanga ndave worried ndakabuda ndichida  
kunoona kuti arisei ndakuenda mumba make  
ndokuwana akarara pa flour pakazara mabhotoro  
edoro ndakashamisika nazvo ini hongu Henry ainwa  
but not kuraradza kudai ndakabva ndaziva kuti  
something chikuru chiri wrong chete.

"Hny hny wake up" ndakadaro ndichimuzungunusa  
but kana kumuka .

Ndakaunganidza ma bottles ese ndokumaisa mubin  
ndokubvisa tsvina yese yainge yazadzwa mumba  
ndokubvisa ne paputsirwa TV ndokuzvikanda mubin  
zvese.

Ndakadzokera paainge arara ndokuwana arutsa  
zvisingaiti nxaa ndakasvotwa ndakakorobha zvese  
ndichibva ndaisa mvura yekugeza ndichibva  
ndamumutsa ndakaona kuti kupedza nguva  
ndakabuda ndokunotoro dish hombe mumba medu  
ndokuzadza mvura ndichibva ndamukurura hembe  
dzese ko ndainge ndichanyarei ini ndakamuonerera

kakawanda.

Ndakakaritsana naye ndokumuisa mudish  
ndokumugezesa kurutsa kwaakaita nekugeza ainge  
ave nani ndakabva ndamutsvakira ma pygmies ake  
ndokumupfekedza achibva arara ndokuzopedzisa ku  
cleaner.

Akazomuka kwatosviba ave sober manje ndichibva  
ndamupa sadza ndokudya but waiona kuti munhu  
arikunyara chaiko apedza kudya akabva apfugama  
mberi kwangu.

"Makanaka Mataruse I'm a lucky guy kuwana  
musikana or mukadzi akaita sewe, masikati  
ndakuitira rough but hauna kuzvitariss wauya uka  
clear mess yanga iri muno mumba you took care of  
me....Makanaka my lady I'm sorry pane zvandaite  
paye ndanga ndine bp isingaiti nhanasi handizive kuti  
ndodii my life is in mess Makanaka ndodiiko"akadaro  
achiratidza kuda kuchema ndakamboda  
kumugumbukira but ndakaona kuti kuwedzera stress  
ye munhu.

" Henry chandatsamwa chinhu one zvimwe zvese hazvina basa waramba kundiudza chaitika pauri but you choose kunozvipedzera pa doro zvino doro rako ra solver anything here my dear pawangogumira kuzvifunga ndipo pawatangira futi"ndakadaro ndokuona munhu atarisa pasi.

"I'm sorry Maka handichazviite babe" akadaro zvekunzwisa tsitsi.

"Okay my love now chindiudza kuti chii chaitika?"

"Maka unoziva kubasa kwedu uko kwashaikwa mari so ndini ndiri kunzi suspect worse wese anoziva kuti ndiri kuda kuroora ndakutonzi ndini ndakaba mari yacho"Akadaro achida kuchema.

"Ummm ko why vadaro iwe hauna kuba here zveshuwa?"

"Babe ini handibe inga ndakakuratidza mari yacho kare wani ndikati chengeta ukaramba ndaizoba yei futi"

"Ummm so kunwa doro ndiko kwanga kuchaita kuti unzi hausiwe here babe maybe pamwe pakati misunderstanding mangwana paunoenda maybe vachaona kuti hausiwe hakuna ma CCTV here?"

"Ariko"

"Then unovaudza vatarise footage yacho"

"It's oky babe thank you"

"Saka ndizvo zvawanga uchiita sekuti mai vafa kudaro usdaro hny wanga wandityisa"

"Chete zvovhundutsa ka amount yacho yakanyanyisa ndinotorerwa chiimba ichi ne mota zvese"

"Hope kuti chokwadi chichabuda"

"Thanks babe " Akadaro achi typer phone yake hameno aitura nani.

Akabva asiya phone achienda mu toilet ndakabva ndaitora ndokuwana isina ku locker ndakaenda ku app ndokuwana kune pin code ndakaenda kuma message ndokuwana chat yake na mai Kim iri pamusoro kuratidza kuti vanga vachangobva kutaura vese paingove ne message two chete one yake yakanzi" inobviswa chete" mai Kim vakapindira kuti " Kutu kudaro here tichaona" ndakashaya kuti inyaya yei akadzoka Henry ndokuwana ndakabata phone yake ndakaona kuti arohwa ne hana.



"Ukagovhunduka asi une zvipande?"

"Ah no babe ndingaite zvipande zvei?"

"Saka why waka locker what's app yako yangu unoswerera kuvhendenyura wani?"

"Ah sorry babe rega ndibvise pin yacho" akadaro achi tora phone.

"Ko ndiudzeika nyaya yenyu na mai Kim" ndakaona munhu achivhura ziso.

"Asi ndataura zvinotyisa?"

"No babe chete ndangovhunduka pawato nyaya dzenyu na mai Kim ndashaya kuti ndedzei?"

"Ndaona zve ma message arikutaurwa zvekubviswa chii chinoda kubviswa?"

"Unoona Maka mai Kim iwe unoziva kuti vanegodo nesu waitobvunza kuti uri kunobvisa here mari kwana Maka ndikati inobviswa ndipo pavapindura apo"

"Ko why uchiri kutaura navo newe uno tolerater nonsense unodawo zvekutaura navo" ndakadaro ndatsamwa.

"Sorry babe ndivo vanonditanga chidai ndiise musoro wangu pamakumbo ako"akadaro achibata makumbo angu ndichibva ndatandavara ndokuisa musoro wake.

" Babe i love you more than I love myself kana uchida kuona kuti ndotsamwa sei ngapapinde munhu pakati pedu ndoona hangu ndizvo zvinoda kuita mai Kim na Dereck manje ndichavagadzirira size"

"Vasiye vakadaro hny hauzive kuti vakadzi ava vekusiiwa gore rese ne varume vanenge vane hasha dze zemo mukaita zvekutamba tonzwa kuti mapindana nazvo manje ini kungozviti fembu aiwa ndiko kurambana kwedu"

"No no no babe handidaro ini Maka you know ndiwe wega wandinoda"akadaro achipuruzira makumbo angu ndakaona kuti akuda kumutsa zvirere.

"Watanga Henry" ndakadaro ndichibvisa maoko ake.

"Makanaka i wish dai madays angofamba ne one night mangwana ndakutokuroora pasati paitika something" akadaro achiratidza kurevesa.

"Asi pane chinoda kuitika?"

"Ah no babe asi kunonokerwa chete tarisa bata unzwe" akadaro achindibatisa ikoko kwacho ndakanzwa kuti hamuna kumira mushe mukati umu.

"Ndokumbirawo babe please"akamuka achinditarisa kumeso chiona kunzwise tsitsi.

"No Henry ingatakatenderana wani"

"I know babe but wakundiomesera ndopfugama here babe ndokumbirawo Maka kana ndichiti ndokuroora

ndorevesa mari yacho unobata hako" akadaro  
achifugama pasi akarereka musoro ndakabva  
ndamusimudza.

"Henry why wangochinja out of a sudden chii  
chaitika?"

"Babe you know i love you so I can't control myself  
please help me babe" akadaro achitanga kundibata  
zvekare ndakabva ndazvipa chivindi chekuti kuti  
angandisiye here hembe dzakabva dzakururwa tisati  
tadii takanzwa noise mudining.

"Maka...Makanaka urimo here mumba umo izvezvi  
akutohurirwa chikafu buda umo ndisati ndakutsvaka  
ndikakuwana ndokurova oh ndopika na Maka  
wandakazvara ari one kudai" vakapenga mai vangu  
ndakamuka fast ndokupfeka hembe ndichibva  
ndahwanda mu wardrobe vakabva vapinda.

"Iwe Henuri aripi Maka wangu mai Kim vandiudza kuti arikuhurwa muno" vakadaro vachipopota.

"Manyeperwa Maka ariko kumba kwenyu pamwe ari mu toilet" akadaro Henry.

"Ah saka mai Kim vanonyepa ndinoda kuvashura" vakadaro vachibuda ndakasara ndichibuda mu wardrobe.

"Hny rega ndiende vasati vadzoka" ndakadaro ndichipfeka ma push angu.

"But babe hatina kuzoi....."

"No Henry zvatokona tozozviona musi wazvo" ndakadaro ndichibuda ndokuwana zvichitorana na

mai Kim ndakangosenerera ndokupinda mumba.

Hny wangu handina kuzomuona musi uyu  
ndakazomuona mangwana acho atodzoka kubasa.  
Mazuva akafamba tichigadzirira marooro rimwe day  
pasara 5 days ndipo pouyawo Dereck ndakafara  
shame handizive kwaive kumufarira zviri normal here  
zvekuti pandakamupa hug I felt something  
chandisina kumbonzwa pana Henry zvaiita sekuti tine  
ka connection zvekuti paakaenda ndakasara  
ndikatsamwa ndipo pouyawo mai Junior manje  
ndakavapedzera shungu dzese dzsekusiwa na  
Dereck ndichada kumuona.

Manheru acho ndaka filler guilty pane zvandakamuita  
ndokumusendera message.

Im sorry Dereck paye i didn't mean to hurt you chete  
ndanga ndiine stress dzangu but next time udzidzise  
mukadzi wako asangopaparika se huku yagurwa  
musoro" ndakabva ndasender haina kupindurwa.

"Talk to me Dereck usaodze moyo wangu ndakumbira ruregerero wani" ndakasender imwe no reply.

"Dereck ndiri kutaura newe pindura kani ndiwane kurara" blue tick no reply.

"Its oky kana usingade kutaura neni just know that im sorry and I love you" ndakadaro ndokusender ndakazoona kuti pandati I love you ndaresva ndanga ndichida kuti i miss you ndakabva nda deleter for all ndokunyora imwe.

"Oh ndanga ndichida kuti I miss you" ndakadaro ndokusender no reply ndakarara ndadumbirwa ne hasha ndakafunga kuenda kumba kwake mangwana ndaida kunomutaimira akuenda kubasa ndaisada kuonekwa na mai Junior.



Ndakabuda kusenani Henry asati abuda ndakanomira pa corner panodarika ne mota yake.

Within 20 minutes akabva abuda ndakabva ndamira pakati pe road.

"Maka watotanga zvekupenga zvako ko ndikakutsika nhai?" Akadaro achiratidza kutsamwa.

"At least wataura neni" akabva aseka.

"Are you insane uchenjere kupenga anyway urikudei kwandiri?"

"Asi hatisisiri ma friends" ndakadaro ndakabata muchiuno.

"Handi remember ndichikupa friend request" akadaro

akarova serious.

"Seriously? Dereck usadaro ko kupindura  
mmessage angu"

"Aiwa handi wakanditi ndoda kukuparadzanisa na  
Henry wako ndisiye ndipinde ne dzangu"

"But ndakati sorry wani nhai Dereck"

"So sorry yako inotora ma words ako back"

"So hauchandide?"

"Kukuda ndakambokuda ini?"

"Aiwa mhani ndikureva kuti hauchandide kuti  
tiwirirane here?" Ah munhu angaatomhanyisa  
pfungwa.

"Nop mai Henry handiwirirane ne vakadzi ve vanhu pa weekend unenge watoroorwa so chisiyana neni" Akadaro achimutsa mota Dereck wandoziva haadai ndakadzokera kumba bp iri muhuro chaimo ndakaswera ndirere mood yangu yakazodzora pakadzoka hny wangu kubasa.

Mazuva akafamba kusvika musi we marooro ndaiona hangu kuti Henry ainge asina kugadzikana.

Marooro acho aiitirwa pamba patogara kumusha kwababa ndakaramba vana Sekuru vakati vanoita zvido zvangu so ndakangoti mondiroodzera pano landlord ndakava phonera vakati no problem.

Ko zvinhu zvacho zvainge zvakarongeka ka hama dzese dzangu nedza Henry dzaivepo ndainzwa kufara kuti atlast zvazoitika.

Mari yakabviswa zvakanaka semusikana ndikanzi ndi nonge mari ndakabva ndanonga \$200 chete.

Ndapedza ndakabuda panze ndokuona Dereck aripo ndakarohwa ne hana he was upto something.

End of chapter 21

[1/11, 2:17 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 22\*

\*Henry\*

Ndakaona message ya mai Kim yakapinda ku what's app ndakaivhura but hana yangu yairova.

Ndakaona riri pic ndichibva ndari downloader ndokuona iri pregnant test ine ma line two hana yangu yakawedzera kurova.

"Mai Kim chii ichi?" Ndakapindura.

"Henry I'm pregnant"

"Ndeyani?" Ndakabvunza but hana yaiita seichadambura hembe.

"Seriously? Henry usakanganwe kuti wakarara neni

usina protection"

"So ndikasiya ndakuti chii nhumbu iyoyo woiisa  
kumuridzi wayo kwete ini "

"Whaaat! Henry are you out of your mind ndaingorara  
newe chete"

"Handirangarire ndichiti ndoda mwana ini hameno  
uchaitasei nayo"

"Henry usade kutamba neni ndochibvondora chete  
ukada kundiitira manyawi"

"Chinonakidza toruza tese but ini I'm better than you  
wachibvondora baba Kim vachazviziva ugorambwa  
ini ndogokuramba futi wobva waita murambiwa apa  
ne nhumbu yako anenge aruza ndiani Maka

tokwanisa kutaurirana tikadzokerana"ndakapindura munhu ndokuita 10 minutes asina kudaira.

"Wadii tataurirana Henry mwana wandakatakura ndewako uyu woda mwana wako akure kure na baba vake here?"

"First born yangu ichatakurwa na Maka kana uchirevesa kuti une nhumbu toibvisa hedu zvisati zvaziikanwa nekuti handitarisire kutakurirwa mwana ne hure hauzozive kuti ndewako here zvechokwadi"

"Nhasi ndave hure manje kana iri yekubvisa ndaramba Henry ngatingotorana tonogara kure kusina vanotinetsa"

"Usazvinetse days are numbered ndinenge ndatove ne mukadzi wangu not we umwe ,uri hure mai Kim chokwadi ungavhurire umwe murume makumbo asiri wako iwe wakawanikwa ndiani angada kugara newe puuuu unosemesa"

"Nhasi ndakusemesa manje nekuti ndave ne nhumbu yako Henry usadaro"

"Hauna nyaya ukutonditadzisa kufunga musikana wangu wandoda kuroora mazuva arikutevera ndingaswero shupwa ne hure zvoita izvozvo kana usiri kuda kubvisa then woiisa kumuridzi wayo asiri ini"ndakadaro ndichibva ndadzima phone ndakabva ndatobuda ndokuenda kumba.

Bp yangu yainge yakwira hure iri rinoda kunditadzisa kuroora Maka wangu ndainge ndotyira kuti chokwadi chinobuda pachena ndikarambwa zvangu ne mwana wandodisisa.



Ndakasvika kumba musoro uchiita kupisa nekufunga  
ndikaita zvekutamba mai Kim will ruin everything  
ndakademba day randaka seduswa ndikadyira se  
hove now I'm stuck shit mhani.

Pfungwa dzangu dzainge dzavhiringika zvekuti  
ndaisada anondivhiringa pakauya Maka  
ndakamudzinga because ndaisada kunetswa.  
Ndakafunga kumbonotenga ma beers ndidzore  
stress ndakabuda ndokuenda ndokudzoka  
ndokugara pasi ndokutanga kututira nonstop  
dzamara ndonzwa dzungu ndokurara.

Zvese zvaitwa na Maka ndaizvinzwa but simba  
rekusvinura ndaive ndisina ndakazoita right ndarutsa  
achibva andigezezesa haana kuziva kuti kundibata  
achindigeza akabva amutsa zvirere ndainge  
ndafunga kumumitisa kuitira kuti pakawana chinoitika  
asandisiye.

Dai vasiri mai vake ndanga nda winner.

Kubva day iroro pfungwa dzangu dzainge  
dzavhiringika my worst night mares aive ekutya kuti  
Maka achazviziva ende ainge atondiudza kuti ndiko  
kuchave kurambana kwedu ende ndaiona mwana  
uyu akaperera pandiri chese chandaitaura  
aingoteerera ungamuwanepi mukadzi akadaro.

Mumwe musu ndakaona message futi yaibva kuna  
mai Kim yaive yakanzi....

"Henry saka ukuti chii ne nhumbu yako ndiri kuona  
kuti urikutoramba uchiita ma preparations ekuroora  
Makanaka"

"Saka nhumbu yako inganditadzise kuwana  
musikana wandoda iwe uri mukadzi we munhu  
chengetedza yako imba otherwise ndiwe mukadzi  
benzi anotaurwa anoputsa imba yake ne maoko ake"

"Asi Henry nhasi wakundidai isu taimbowirirana "

"Akatanga umwe ndiani ndisiye zvangu endesa nhumbu kumuridzi wayo not me"

"Asi Henry ungangodaro iwe uchonatso kuziva kuti ndeyako"

"Okya kana iri yangu ngatisangane kwa Doctor Ndebele tonopedza nyaya yese na 2" ndakadaro ndichibva ndadzima phone na two mai Kim vainge vasvika.

"Shall we?"

"No Henry handingabvise nhumbu iyi ko ndikafa

nayo"

"Saka kana wanga usina ku decider wauyirei kuno"

"Ndati tizotaurirana nekuti kubva day riya taingotaura ne massage chete"

"Handina nguva yekutaura newe mukadzi iwe kana usati wa decider dzokera hako unoziva kwauchanoiisa nhumbu iyoyo" ndakadaro ndokumutsa mota ndokubvapo ndakasiya akangoti tuzu achieredza misodzi ndakabva ndanotengera babe wangu pizza ndokuenda kumba uko kwandakawana Dereck ariko ndakasvotwa hey worse pandakanzwa mukadzi wacho achiti Dereck anga achirumbidza Maka ndakabva ndazviudza kuti ndomboisa ziso pavari.

Makuseni pakabuda Maka ndakamuona hangu ndokumutevera wanike aivinga Dereck ndakamboda kubudikira ndivashure but ndakazvidzora kuti nditange ndaroora ndangoroora chete ndipo pandaizovagadzirira size vanhu vangatoda kudanana behind my back.

Makanaka handina kumuratidza kuti pane zvandaona musikana wacho anomboita seanopengawo futi unogona kutorambirwa izvozvo.

Weekend yakasvika baba vangu ,brother yangu, Sekuru vangu hanzvadzi ya mai , tete vangu ne friend yangu vakauya kuti tizonoroora.

Hamawo dza Maka dzaivepowo asi Sekuru vacho hey vaitsvinya i just suspected him kuti vanogona varivo vane chekuita nekupenga kwa mai Maka nekuti mari yavaive nayo yaisaita apa mai Maka waitopenga zvekusada kuvaona vaingodaidzira kuti ndiyeyu ngaabve pano.

Mari yakabviswa ini ndiri panze zvangu mai Kim vaingoonekwa kuti vaipunyaira ne shungu ende ndainge ndava threatener kuti kungoti bufu chete ndaivaendesa rakacheka nyika. Yakasvika nguva yekunzi mukwasha aonekwe ndakapinda ne friend yangu ndokuitwa ma introduction zvese ndokupera ndichingobuda pa door mai Kim ndokundidana. Ndaisada kumakisa saka ndakatevera ndokubva vandivharira mumba.

"Asi Henry watoshinga kuroora Maka uchisiya ini ndine nhumbu yako?"

"Ko unoda kuroorwa kangani handi uri mukadzi wa baba Kim here?"

"Ehe hazvo asi vakaziva kuti ndine nhumbu ndiko

kurambana kwedu"

"Ndokuti udzidze kudzikama kana waroorwa kana  
usingachade murume better umurambe pachena  
kwete kumuhurira ndirini Maka akadaro chero banga  
ndomunyudza"

"Asi Henry usandidaro inga zvese ndaingokupa wani"  
akadaro ndokutanga kuchema.

"Its too late mai Kim ndatove mukwasha wekwa  
Mataruse"

"I know Henry ndaruza hangu ndoibvisa nhumbu  
yacho but ndokumbirawo one thing"

"Chii icho icho" ndakadaro ndakaona munhu achiswedera pandiri.

"Ndiri kunzwa kukuda Henry ndokumbirawo ka one kekupedzesera hako ndoziva watoenda na Maka handichakuone futi." Akadaro achitanga kundibata uye akabva atanga pane weakness yangu chaipo ainge otopaziva.

"Mai Kim please tarisa tiri pane vanhu handidi kunyadzisa nhasi"

"No Henry pane anganzwa zviri mumba me vanhu ndongoda ka quick chete please" akadaro



achitokurura hembe.

Iniwo zvainge zvandikurira handina kunonoka  
ndakabva ndaita zvaaida zvacho ndisati ndapedza  
ndakashamisika ndichinzwa doro richirohwa zvine  
simba richiwira mukati ndakarohwa ne hana  
ndichiona...

\*Abigail\*

Pandakaziva kuti Maka ndiye avhiringa brain dze  
murume wangu ndakapera power ndaisafungira  
Maka out of all people ende munhu wacho  
wandainge ndiri pa competition naye aitopedza  
power ndaiona ndakasara nekure chaiko.

Pandakabva kwana Maka ndaweterwa ndakanzwa  
hasha chaidzo ndaisaziva kuti Maka i benzi rakadaro  
manje yaainge atanga haaipedzi ndaida  
kumugadzirisa size inokwana munhu  
asingagutsikane ne munhu wake sei achitadza kuti  
ndidiwewo ne wangu aida kuita barika re varume  
here.

"Chokwadi vanhu vane ngozi vanonetsa wanga woda  
kunondiparira imwe ngozi futi ungaenda kunorwa  
uchiziva hako kuti wakabata mazai mumaoko dai  
wakuvadzwa waiti chii" Akadaro Dereck akatsamwa.

"Dereck asi unondishorei chaizvo?"

"Iwe Abie basa rako rawakavinga pano

warikanganwa ndofunga wakutandavara serunyemba  
unoziva mwana uyu unomusiya ari musvava  
ukadzokera kumba kwenyu"

"But Dereck....."

"Next time ukanditeverera kwandanyenga oh na mai  
vangu ndodzidzira kurova mukadzi pauri get out of  
my way" akadaro achindisundidzira ndakasara  
ndokudonha ne magadziko ndakayuwira.

"Mai Junior madii madzikama pamwe Dereck  
anozokudai i nguva chete" vakadaro aunt vaindiziva  
nekuti taibva kumusha kumwe navo ndivo vakauya  
na Dereck.

"Eh eh ambuya zvenyu mapedza here mapindira zvangu ndosaka makasiwa ne murume" ndakadaro ndokusimuka ndokunogeza weti yandainhuwa puuu imwe ndainge ndaimedza chete.

Dereck akabuda ndokuita three days asina kudzoka pamba akazodzoka day rechi four ndokusvika ne umwe murume chokwadi nzvimbo ino ine varume vakanaka ainonekwa kuti ganda rake rinonzwira mvura chete uye ndere mari.

Ndakangomedzera mate zvangu.

Handina kana kupiwa introduction kuti ndiudzwe kuti ndiani ndaingonzwa vachironga zvekuenda kumarooro a Makanaka mangwana ndakashaya kuti vaida kunodii chaizvo

Sezvo ndairara ndega manheru aya ndakaambofunga kumukira Dereck ndakashama

ndaيدا kuona kuti haadyire here.

Ndakabuda ndakamonera towel ndokunopinda mubedroom make ndakawana akafa ne hope ndakangosvika ndokupinda mumachira ake ndokutanga kumubata ndakanzwa o responder ndikaziva kuti zvaita.

"I love you Maka" ndakanzwa achizevezera ari kuhope nxaa saka arikundiona sa Maka.

"I love you too Dereck" ndakapindura handina kuziva kuti ndamutsa munhu ndakakaruka ndave pasi apa ndakashama.

"Muroyi mumba mangu huyai muone muroyi!" Akadaidzira Dereck murume uya na aunt vakapinda vachimhanya ndokundiona ndakashama ndakaona murume uya achivhara kumeso.

"Ndibvunzireiwo kuti muroyi uyu arikudei mumba mangu" Akadaro Dee ndakangosenerera ndokubuda ndakanyara shame.

Ndakasvika mandorara ndokufunga mai vangu ndakavaphonera ndokuvaudza zvese zvaitika ndakashamisika ndichinzwa vachiti.....ndakasekerera iyi yaizondisweddedza pedyo na Dereck chete.

End of chapter 22

[1/11, 2:17 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 23\*

\*Dereck\*

Ndakasvotwa sei nekuita kwa mai Junior ainge otoda kuita sekuti mukadzi wangu manje ndizvo zvandaisada izvozvo.

Manheru e musu uyu handina kurara ndaiti

ndikafunga mashoko a Makanaka ekuti "Sweetheart vanhu ava vanenge vabva varongana kumba kwavo kuti vazotiparadzanisa vanorwadziwa nesu" ndainzwa pahuro pachiti mbii zigodo reshungu. Ndipo pandakaona munhu osender massage ndaingovhura ndotarisa ainge achadei kwandiri iye atove mukadzi we munhu. Seimwe yaakanyora kuti "I love you" ndakambopukuta meso kuti ndaona izvo here ndipo popinda imwe kuti " sorry ndanga ndichida kuti i miss you " ndakanzwa hasha ndokupotsera phone kwakadaro.

Makanaka aindirwadza sechironda chiri panyama nhete pane pamwe paunozvimanikidza kugamuchira kuti ndakundikana but zvichiramba kugamuchirika ndakaona kuti ndiite overcome everything kuita hutsinye chaihwo.

Mangwana acho ndakuenda kubasa ndakashamisika ndichiona munhu akandimirira pakati pe road



handina kuda kutaura naye zvakawanda  
ndakangomuudza magara moyo ndokuenda achadei  
kwandiri ngaaende kumurume wake uko.

Time yandakabva kubasa ndakafunga kuenda  
kunoona mai vangu ndofunga kuita munyama wese  
uyu inyaya yekuti ndakavatadzira ndikaita against her  
wish ndakabva ndafunga kuita mazuva ndiriko.  
Ndakasvika ndokuwana vagere zvavo ne munun'una  
wavo vachiita nyaya.

"Dereck unodei pano?" Ndiwo mashoko ekutanga  
ndichisvika.

"Mai Dennis rega mwana asvike zvino ukamukarimira  
munzira anosvika sei?" Vakadaro mainini.

"Ngaaende kumukadzi wake ndiye ave mai vake not  
me" vakadaro vatsamwa.

"Asi nhai mhai maida kuti ndidii chaizvo?"

"Dereck iwe kubvuma mukadzi we ngozi kureva kuti wakanzwira tsitsi vanhu vakauraya brother yako handi, kufa kwa Dennis hakuna kukurwadza handika"

"Mama hamuoni here kuti vamwe vanhu vainge vakufa vaive innocent se kamwana kamutwin kaye ndiudzei kuti vangafire mhosva ye munhu akauraya ega"

"Hoo asi kuti kugara wega so sekuti ndakakuzvara wega ndizvo zvinofadza munhu kuuraya mwana wangu seaanouraya huku apedza wonzi tora hama ye munhu iyeye uiite mukadzi" vakapenga mai vangu.

"Mai Dennis regerera mwana uyu haisi mhosva yake  
popotera iye Dennis akabuda munhu achiti ndoda  
mukadzi siya mwana unosvikepi wakasungira  
chigumbu"

"Chero mwana wacho handidi kumuona Emily  
ndinobva ndafunga mwana wangu kana achida  
kuuya pano anouya ega Dereck zvekamukadzi kake  
nekamwana ke ngozi handidi kukaona pano"

"Mama Junior Dennis iropa rangu mama haana kana  
mhosva"

"Yowee zvangu kutotumidza ka mwana ke ngozi zita  
re mwana wangu nooo endai momuchinja zita,  
mhosva yake ndeyekuzvarwa ne mukadzi we ngozi  
chete"

"Oky mama hamumuoni pano" ndakadaro  
ndichipinda mumba ndakangonanga mubedroom  
yangu yandaishandisa ndokuwana iine tsvina mweya  
uya weutsinye wainge wagara Maka aizoparira vanhu  
nhaka.

"Mama ma maids enyu anoita basa rei kugarisa  
mumba mangu mune tsvina kudai kana vasisagone  
basa ngavaende kumba kwavo chapa dzevanhu"  
ndakadaidzira ndiri pa door.

"Nhai Dereck wave ne nguva yakareba sei usingauye  
pano...Rose enda unotsvaira mumba ma Dereck"  
vakadaro mama.

"Ehe ehe ambuya changamukai mukaita sekuti muri  
kutsika pasi panopisa tokonana manje manje ndoda

kurara ini"

"Sorry Sir ndokasira" Akadaro achitanga ku cleaner.

"Bisa machira ese aya uise mamwe handifuke dust ini" ndakadaro ndichibuda ndokuenda ku kitchen.

"Imi mbuya mugogoda ndanguri ndauya hapana kana chamati mabika makudziirwaka pano makutodzika midzi manje ndoigobora mukada kufararisa"

"Nhai Dereck mwanangu wakatanga rini hunhu hwakadai?" Vakabvunza mainini.

"Vanhur ndivo vanondidzidzisa mama munhu

paanodiwa haadi unoona munhu achiomesa musoro kumunhu anoda kumutambisa nxaa ndoshaya kuti vanhu vakasikwa sei munhu kuramba achizviwisira munhamo nxaaa ruchafa ne nhamo" ndakakaruka ndaomoka.

"Kkkk asi warambwa?" Vakadaro mainini.

"Ah....eh..tisu ticharambwa here mama tisu tinoramba" ndakadaro ndichidzokera mubedroom mangu ndokuwana apedza ndakasvika ndokuzviwisira pamubhedha wangu ndo kubudisa phone ndaida kunzwa kuti munhu wangu wandakaphonera ave papi.

"Eh mukuru wangu madii?"

"Eh Dereck urisei?"

"Mushe saka mazodii paye?"

"Ndatove muroad wangu ndosvika mangwana  
makuseni"

"Ah zvese boe magona mauya"

"Asi nhanasi handisati ndabvuma zvawakandiudza  
ichokwadi ichocho"

"Mukuru zvizhinji totaura masvika handiti don't stress"

"Its oky" akadaro ndoku cutter phone.

"Pheew at least ari kuuya ndinoda kugadzirisa madinga size svinu."

Manheru acho handina kuenda kubasa ndainge ndakamirira muenzi wangu around 10 akafona achiti asvika ndokunomutora mutown ndokuenda naye kumba kwa mama.

Takaita two days tiriko re chii three ndipo pataenda kumba kwangu tichinoronga zvataizoita mangwana. Manheru acho ndipo pondopindirwa nemuroyi. Chero zuva rochinja kwekubuda nako Abie ndaisazomunzwira moyo.

Pandakatomubata ndaitorota Maka tichikisana zvedu ndipo pondonzwa "I love you Dereck" ini ah wanike ndi Abie ndakasvotwa sei.

Mangwana acho makuseni takamuka ne muenzi



wangu ndokuenda kwana Maka ende plan yedu  
yaibuda nekuti marooro akaitirwa pamba pavo.  
Kuona Maka achiroorwa ndainzwa moyo kutsva asi  
zvainge zvakaona hazvo murapwa achida.

Pandanzwa kuti ma introduction ndakabva ndaziva  
kuti zvapera Maka atobvisirwa na Henry apa  
zvatainge takagarira hapana kana chakabuda.  
Time yakabuda Henry kuma introduction ziso rangu  
raive paari pandakaona achipinda mumba ma mai  
Kim ndakabva ndaziva kuti chikirimbani changu  
chabata.

"Mukuru nguva iya yakwana manje"

"Umm Dereck ndapera simba ini mabvi angu  
hapachina simba"

"Chitosimbai mukuru nekuti tikasatoita madhiri acho

izvezvi zvodhakwa manje hatidi kuzoshanda ne zvisina evidence"

"Mira ndimboita calm down ndigokwanisa kuzvi controller parizvino ndiri kunzwa ndichidedera"

"Asi nguva irikuenda ka inoda kuroverwa musoro mumwena"

"It's oky hande" vakadaro vachisimuka.

\*Mai Kim\*

Dai ndakaziva haitungamire handina kuziva kuti Henry angazondipandukira pachena kudaro. Ndipo pandakazoona kukosha kwa baba Kim dai

izvezvi ndisina stress.

Dai ndisina kuita nhumbu taiti nyaya inotsikwa tsikwa but pfoof yechihure ndainge ndakaitakura mudumbu mangu.

Ndainge ndazvinyengera zvisizvo nhasi ndainge ndabatwa ne musungo wangu.

Kubvisa nhumbu kwaindityisa ndainge ndisati ndakambozviita ndainzwa vanhu vachingoti zvinouraya saka pakataura Henry zvekubvisa nhumbu ndaitya.

Pandakaona Henry ari serious nekuroora Maka ndakabva ndaziva kuti hapachina changu.

One kurambwa ne murume two wandaihura naye achibva andiramba ndoti kurambwa ndoti nhumbu yemurambiwa futi zvainge zvandiomera.

Ndakadzidza chidzidzo vakadzi chokwadi chengetai dzimba dzenyu chihure chinonaka usati wabatwa zvangove pachena so ndipo paunoona kuti hauna kungwara ndainge ndongogara ndakazvivharira mumba ko paibudika here panze ndichiona Henry na

Maka vachidanana zve mufirimu chaizvo.

Musi we marooro ndakabuda sezvo ndainyara kuti vanhu vanozofungira kuti ndaita godo.

Kana ari sa Maka ainge akachena zvekuti ndakambomukanganwa regai Henry apenge njere na Maka kaive kakaumbwa.

Pandakaona Henry shavi riya rechihure rakabva rabuda ndakabva ndamukwevera mumba mangu.

Ndainge ndoda hangu kechionekedzano chete zve nhumbu ndaizobvisa baba Kim vasingazive zvangoita ndaibva ndatevera ku south kwaari.

Ugoona two months ago ainge andifonera achiti ndiuye ku south kwaari zvino nekunakirwa na Henry ndakabva ndaramba zvachose zvino ndainge ndodemba kuti dai ndakangoenda hangu ndisati ndanyura mu mess idzi.

Pakabvuma Henry ndaida kuita zvinogara zvakadaro

zvekuti nyange aienda na Maka aizondifunga chete kuti mai Kim zvaive zvinhu.

Ndisati ndambodii ndakanzwa door kuvhurwa zve hasha unoziva kana wakashama unokasira kuvhara ikoko kwazvakarehwa ndizvo zvandakaita kana ari sa Henry zvaainge akaita zvaisetsa asi yaisave nguva yekuseka.

Pandakasimudza musoro ndakarohwa ne hana ndichiona vari baba Kim vainge varova door ndakashaya kuti asvikasei kuno asina kundiudza ndakanzwa wet inopisa ichierera ne makumbo angu pakarepo ndakanzwa sound ye chinhu chadonha pandakatarisa kudoor ndakaona ari Makanaka ainge adonha.

"Maka!" Akadaidzira Henry achikwiridzira trouser rake akabva apiwa chibhakera na baba Kim achiwira pasi.

"Baba Kim ndokumbirawo ruregerero murume wangu handizive kuti ndanga ndabatwa ne mweyai , mweya werima murume wangu ndiregererewo handichazviite

futi ,ndiregererewo umwe wangu ndapfugama hangu handichapamhi ndasvipa chikomba puu " ndakadaro ndapfugama mberi kwake.

Ndakapiwa mbama ndokuona nyeredzi chaidzo.

Vakaenda paive na Henry ndokutanga kumurova zvisingaiti brother ya Henry ndiyo yakazobata yatoona kuti anokuwadziwa.

Uyuwo Dereck aive busy kufena Maka ainge akangoti rabada.

Dei pasi raivhurika ndakanyura musi uyu kana ari sa baba Kim kubva tichiroorana handina kumboona misodzi yavo apa yaiita kuerera chaiko.

"Renia....Renia...." Vakadaro baba Kim ndokunyarara vairatidza kuti vakagarwa negodo pahuro.

Ndakaona vachinanga paigara mapanga vachibva vatora hombe racho.

"Ndikasakuuraya nhasi ndini ndichazviuraya kuita chihure pamba pangu nhai Renia unechokwadi nazvo" vakadaro vakandinga vanhu vakapinda busy

kubata ainge akashatirwa baba Kim.

Kana ari sa Henry ainge asiti undundu mukona semunhu abatwa red handed apa kumeso kwainge kwazvimba kuita zvimwe zvinhu ungazoziva kuti ndiye Henry uya.

End of chapter 23

[1/11, 2:17 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

## \*CHAPTER 24\*

### \*MAKANAKA\*

Ndakashamisika ndichiona Dereck aripo pamarooro angu ndaishaya kuti aidei ini nekuti musi wandapedzisira kutaura naye handina kuzombomuona futi chero pa phone ainge andi blocker.

Ndakabva ndaenda paainge akamira.

"Ukudei pano?"



"Asi handichabvumidzwe kusvika pano?"

"Yaaa"ndakadaro ndakarova serious.

"Unotya kuti ndozokukanganisai kuwanana na Henry?"

"Wakazvifitter handikutembi iwe"

"Don't worry ndatouya kuzokubetsera"

"Pa chapter ipi?" Ndakadaro ndatsamwa.

"Oky one day uchanditenda hako chibva pano handidi zve noise ne murume wako"

"Ukarwadziwa neni haupore" ndakadaro  
ndichifuratira ndokubva paaive.

"Kwakanaka here nhai Maka?" Vakabvunza vatete  
vangu.

"Kuri right tete" ndakadaro ndichigara pa chair yaive  
panze.

"Matauriro amaita ne mukomana uyo handina  
kumafarira asi mozivana?"

"Ah no tête ndevaye vanongouya pavasina kukokwa"

"Oky hatidi kuzonyadziiswa bamunini vaita zvinofadza

nhasi ndafara Maka wadadisa mwana we hanzvadzi yangu chero woenda asi watorwa ne gwara kwete kutizira"

"I'm happy tete moziva nhasi ndiri kufara kuti ndini here mwana we benzi ndirikuroorwa kudai ne munhu wandinoda" ndakadaro ndichinyemwerera.

"Yaaa ndoona kuti modanana henyu dai zvikaramba zvakadaro"

"Tete hazvichinje Henry ndomuda handidi nhema ndinonzwa kuti ndiye ari pamoyo wangu uye iye anondidawo zvandisina doubt naye hangu anondiratidza rudo kuona kuti munhu akaperera ndoshaya kuti ndakaita sei ku deserver mukomana akadai ane rudo ane....." Ndisati ndapedza kutaura ndakanzwa noise ye door rairohwa ndakashaya kuti chii ndakasimuka ndokuona riri ra mai Kim asi

chakandishamisa ndakaona baba Kim vakamira pa door vaina Dereck ndakashaya kuti vauya nguvai zvatisina kunzwa na mai Kim.

Baba Kim vaiti kana vouya vanosara vosvika raini rese razviziva.

"Ko avo vari kurova door kwanzi chii?" Vakabvunza tête"

"Handizive ini tete handei toona hindava vanhu vaichida kuita ma drama avo musi wangu wekuroorwa" ndakadaro ndatsamwa.

Takafamba na tête toenda padoor ra mai Kim ranga ragwejenurwa.

Dereck akabva andivharira kuti ndisapinde.

"Usuduruka mhani iwe ndione kuti vanhu ava varikuzama kudii zvavanongosvikira mu noise havaone kuti pane vanyarikani here?" Ndakadaro ndichimusundira pa side achibva andibata ruoko.

"Watanga Henry akakuona wakandibata panobuda chisvinu?"

"No Maka dzokera kwawanga wakagara rega vapedzerane" Akadaro achimira mberi kwangu ini nekuda nyaya ndakamusundira paside ndokusenerera ndopinda vanhu vainge vazara padoor.

Pane nguva yekuti zvaunoona panguva iyoyo unomboti pada ndaresva kuona or pamwe ndiri kurota ndichapepuka hangu.

Kuona Mai Kim na Henry vari naked kwakandionesa

madzengerere kureva kuti vanhu ava vanga vakarara vese here.

Ndakatanga kufunga zvese zvakaitika mazuva apera ndokuzvibatanidza zvandakanzwa ipapo handina kuzvinzwisisa chandakanzwa kupera mweya zvakazotevera handina kuzvinzwa.

"Saka iwe mupfana wairara ne mukadzi wangu kusvika pakumumitisa?" Ndiwo mashoko andakatanga kunzwa ndichimuka kuhope ndakadamba kuti dai ndaramba ndirere pane yandakazonzwa iyi ,iyi yakandiitisa mudumbu chaiwo ndakabva ndafunga message yakasendwa na Henry achiti angaibviswe heya aireva nhumbu why ndainge ndakapofomadzwa ne rudo kutadza kuona zviri mberi kwangu.

Ndakasvinura ndokuona vanhu vese vagere mudining muchiita semafiwa kana dziri se hama dza Henry dzainge dzakatsikitsira sevanhu vabatwa vachiba.

"Ndazviziva ini ndakazviona ini uyu Henure achipinda ma mai Kim achiraramo ndakamubvunza kuti anga achiitei akati anga achigadzira magetsi ge ge ge ge ge ge heya vaigadzira mwana havo Henure akandiudza kuti ndikazvitaure anondisungisa ge ge ge ge nhasi chabvondoka zvino zvawaihura ne mwana wangu haasati ave nayo hake nhumbu seya mai Kim" vakadaro mai vangu vanhu vese ndokuti jii maziso kwandiri.

"Maka..."Akadaro Dereck ndakasimudza meso ndokusanganidzana nea Henry misodzi yakabva yaita manyemwe ndokubuda since handisati ndakambochemedzwa ne munhu but Henry akandichemedza ndaizviita mu don't gayi chiranga mapenzi but apa ndainge ndagadzikwa mudish ne madiro andaiita Henry akandiita kuti ndiite bundu pamoyo.

"Maka don't leave me let me explain" ndiwo mashoko aakatanga kubudisa.

Ndakasimuka pandainge ndigere.

"Maka calm down" Akadaro Dereck achindibata ruoko ndofunga aifunga kuti ndoda kuita madrama angu asi kana ukaona uchiri kuita se benzi hausati warwadziwa.

Ndakabvisa ruoko rwangu paari ndokusunungura dhuku rangu ndokubvisa \$200 yandainge ndanhonga ndakasvika ndokuidzosera muplate ye mari ndakabva ndasimudza plate iya.

"Kana paine anga atora mari umu ndokumbirawo adzosere" ndakadaro ndichieredza misodzi.

Hapana akadaira ndakatanga kufamba ndakananga pana Henry ndakasvika ndokugadzika plate iya pamakumbo ake.



"Chienda unoroora mai Kim" ndakadaro ndokutanga kufamba ndichibuda ndave panze hameno mweyai wakandigara ndakaburira speed ndakananga kuroad ndaingonzwa kudanwa na Henry na Dereck but handina kucheuka.

Ndakangosvika ndichipinda muroad nekutorohwa ne mota ndiye kwakadaro zii ndakadaro.

\*Baba Kim\*

"Max phone yako yanguri yarira hauinzwe here iri kutinyangadza?" Yakadaro hanzvadzi yangu ndainge ndakatodhakwa ne hope dzekubva ku night shift.

"Regai tsano vangu vazorore ava hamuoni

vakadhakwa ne hope here kana morara isai pasilent  
tsano ?" Akadaro mukwasha wangu.

Ndaigara ne hanzvadzi yangu kubva zvandabva ku  
Zimbabwe kwanzi ukagara wega unozoita  
musikanzwa ukakanganwa maiguru vangu kureva  
mai Kim.

Chero hangu ndoita musikanzwa asi mukadzi wangu  
ndaimuda.

Ndaifondoka ne basa ndichiti mukadzi wangu ne  
mwana vagare hupenyu kwahwo.

Moziva mazuva ekutanga zvainge zvakaoma mabasa  
acho asingabatani saka ndaito maker shuwa kuti  
ndashanda ndatumira mari kumba kumukadzi wangu.

Pandakaona ndawana basa ririnane ndakabva

ndaphonera mukadzi wangu kuti auye pane kuti  
ndiite sendisina mukadzi but akarambisisa  
ndakatoshaya kuti nei iye aimbochemera kuuya  
ndakangoti pamwe akatsamwa  
pandaimbomurambidza kuuya manje zvaizoita here  
kugara na ambuya pamba pemukwasha.

Musi uyu ndaitobhoekana nekunetswa ne phone  
ndainge ndakaneta ndakaitora ndichida kuidzima  
ndokuona dziri new number dzine code yeku  
Zimbabwe ndakabva ndadaira.

"Hello "

"Hello makadii henyu?"

"Mushe new number ndiani wangu?"

"Oky ndoitwa Dereck ndi baba Kim here?"

"Hongu ndini ndi Dereck upi uyu handina wandinoziva anonzi Dereck"

"Yaaa hamungandizive henyu but ndine nyaya nemi yakakosha"

"Ummm kwakanaka hako?"

"Kwakanaka asi ndine nyaya yandiinayo ndaona semunhu ari kure kuti mufire murima hazviite nekuti ndinozviziva zvinorwadza saka ndati ndikunyeurirei kana muchiita tsvakurudzo moita henyu but ndakuudzai zviripo"

"Wakundityisa asi chii?"

"Ummm oky munhu anonzi Henry momuziva?"

"Ummm handimuzive...oky Oky wandoziva anogara pa next patogara ne mhuri yangu ku Zimbabwe"

"Yaaa ndipo pane nyaya yangu yese Henry na mai Kim vanenge varikufambidzana" Akadaro hana yangu ndokurova.

"Urikuti chii nhaiwe?"

"Handidi kukutyityidzirai or kutaura zvisizvo ini ndogara ndichiuya pana Maka everyday saka

mukuuya kwangu ndakaona kuti vanhu ava vari kutodanana vanotorara vese mumba menyu"

"Whaaat!" Ndakadaro ndichidonhedza phone hindava munhu achida kutamba ne pfungwa dzangu.

"Chii nhai Max?"yakabvunza hanzvadzi yangu. Ndakamurondedzera zvandanzwa.

"Whaaat? Mai Kim chaivo here or pane zvaari kuda kwauri?"

"Handichanzwisise mai Diana ndatove confused"

"Rega nditaure naye ini" vakadaro vachinhonga phone yangu ndokutanga ku dialer number dziya dzichibva dza dairwa.

"Hello Ba Kim manzwisisa here?"

"Nhai imi murikuti chiiko ndini hanzvadzi ya baba Kim"

"Hanzvadzi ndiri murumewo handinganyepi ndoziva zvinorwadza kuti iwe unoshanda uchiti urikushandira mukadzi iye achiita zve vamwe varume ndosaka ndakatora number dzenyu mu phone ma Mai Kim ndichida kukuudzai zviripo"

"Ko iwe muphone ma mai Kim wanga wotsvakei?"

"Moziva mai Kim ndivo vakatondivinga vachida kundi seducer vachiti havachade Henry vakuda ini ne kuziva kuti vane murume ndakavadzinga evidence yacho ndinayo regai ndikusenderei" Akadaro ndoku

cutter phone.

Akabva asender vedio ku what's app mai Kim  
vachiita mashiripiti avo mumota nekudzingwa  
vachibuda vakashama vachisiya hembe.

Ndakarohwa ne hana kuti ndiye mai Kim wandoziva  
here wandakaroora ndikabvisira pfuma ndichiti  
mukadzi wangu.

Murume uya akabva aisa message.

"Ndokumbirawo kana zvichiita muuye mubate  
munhu wenyu red handed aso ndokumbirawo  
musataure naye kuti muri kuuya or kumuratidza kuti  
maziva nyaya handidi kuti mushandi nema kwahi  
aiwa huyai muzvionere mega"

"Oky ndoona ne Tuesday ndipo pandine two weeks  
off" ndakapindura.



"Okny anytyme mondibata ipapa" Akadaro achibva abva online.

Ndakapfugama ndokutanga kuchema ndaisafungira kuti Renia angandidaro ne madire andaimuita henyu ndaizama kumuitira zvese zvaanoda pamwe aitove too demanding nezvimwe zvawaishaya kuti mari yacho yese iyoyo aidii hazvishamise kuti ndaito chengeta chikomba chake, that's why airamba kuuya aiziva hake kuti pane anomufadza hake.

Musi wekuti ndiende wakasvika hanzvadzi yangu yakabva yauya ndokumira mberi kwangu ndisati ndakwira bus.

"Max ndokumbirawo usanoite ngozi ikoko siya munhu akadaro iwe kwanisa kutora mwana wouya naye benzi wosiya rakadaro Mwari vachakupa

akakodzerana newe"

"Oky hanzvadzi handizive kuti mukomana uya ndomutenda nei ndaisvikepi ndichi suffer kuchengeta hure nhai mai Diana"

"Mwari vazviita ne chinangwa waisvikepi uchishandiswa chienda Max uzvibate usatiitire ngozi ndoziva zvinorwadza asi zvidzore" Akadaro ndokundipa hug ndichibva ndakwira bus rangu.

Ndakaita two days ndiri muroad ndokusviko gamuchirwa na Dereck mukomana uya ndakabva ndaenda naye kumba kwavo ndaisada kuti hama dzangu dzizive kuti ndiri muno muzimbabwe vaifanira kuziva ndapedza na mai Kim.

Chokwadi munyika hapana asina dambudziko iyewo

Dereck aitamburawo ne mukadzi wake wengozi dai ndirini ndisina kumbobvuma zvakadaro ini.

Mangwana acho takaenda kumba kwaitove ne marooro a Maka ndaitomunzwira tsitsi kuti aida kuroorwa ne munhu anoda vakadzi kusvika pakutora mukadzi we munhu ende munhu akadaro hazvipere zvakadaro chero a wana anongotevedza vakadzi chete.

Pandakazoonza kuti hadzina kukwana vakutorana futi musi wake we marooro chokwadi haanyare ndakasvika ndikarova door ne shungu ndaona vanhu vavharirana vaifunga kuti hapana avaona havana kuziva kuti ini na Dereck tainge takaisa ziso pavari zvekuti dai taisavepo vaingorarana pakashaya anozviziva.

Chiona mai Kim kuda kunzwise tsitsi zve nhema ndaitonzwa shungu dzekuda kumubaya ne banga ne chairo worse pandakanzwa kuti ave ne nhumbu.

Chandakaita kuphonera hama dzangu ne dza mai Kim kuti dziuye sezvo vaive muduze havana kunonoka kusvika vakasvikira munyaya apa ndipo pakamuka Maka achibva atiza ndokunorohwa ne mota Dereck ndiye akazomutakura oenda naye

kuchipatara.

"Sezvo hama dza Renia maona mabasa e mwana wenyu ini naiye zvangu zvaperera pano gupuro rangu iro" ndakadaro ndichikanda R5 pamberi pa mai Kim.

"Baba Kim ndokumbirawo ruregerero...."

"Eeeehhh nyararai ambuya chero bible rinotaura kuti mukadzi anorambirwa hupombwe nyararai zvenyu" yakadaro hanzvadzi yangu yaitevedzana na mai Diana.

"Renia wandinyadzisa mwana we hanzvadzi yangu mweyai wanga wakugara chokwadi kana wanga waita nzara yevarume wakadii kutevera murume wako" vakadaro vatete vake.

"Musatambure vatete mave na bamunini vatsva ava ini hangu chandoda mwana wangu zvimwe zvese handichinei nazvo"

"Hezvo isu tisu tonzi titorane ne hure" akadaro umwe ainzi brother ya Henry.

"Musatoda kunditsamwisa ese mahure aya aisaziva kuti mukadzi we munhu, aisaziva kuti ane musikana wake waanoda kuroora here torai mukadzi ndewenyu"

"Ini hangu sa baba ve mwana kugamuchira munhu akadai mumusha mangu bodo murume anganzi hure here or mukadzi asingagutsikane ne murume wake chero akauya kwangu achahura chete"vakadaro baba vake.

"Izvo hazvichinei nei chero hama dzake moziva haasi mumaoko angu" ndakadaro ndokusimuka ndakarongedza hembe dzangu dzese nedza Kimberly.

"Baba Kim mwana wangu achiri mudiki unoda kuendepi naye" Akadaro mai Kim.

"Handi wakuenda ku new marriage here saka unomudii mwana plus hure harichengeti mwana kana waona zvanetsa enda kumapurisa"ndakadaro ndo kusvitsa hanzvadzi yangu bag ndokutakura Kim wangu ndokubuda ndakanzwa mai Kim vachibongomora mhere.

End of chapter 24

[1/11, 2:17 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 25\*

\*Henry\*

Moziva pamwe unoshaya kuti i mhupo here dzinenge dzabata munhu or chii.

Ndashaya kuti neniwo chandainge ndopindirawo pana mai Kim pazere vanhu zvanga zvaitasei.

Hapana chinhu chandaitya sekusiwa na Makanaka zvekuti pakarohwa door handina kutya kuti ndabatwa ndiine mukadzi we munhu no asi ndakatya kuti Maka akazviona chii chinotevera.

Kana riri demon rekuda vakadzi ranga rakanyanya zvekusvika pakuda umwe mukadzi musu wangu we marooro here vakomana.

Kuona Maka achifenda kwakaita kuti ndinzwe mudumbu ndakaziva kuti ndikasakwinya hapachina changu worse pakarotomoka mai vacho ahhh ndakabva ndapera simba ndakademba day randakaregera kurara na Maka dai ndakamumitisa pamwe aizoshaya option akasandiramba.



"Henry wandinyadzisa kubva Harare kuzoona mashura akadai mwanangu wandidzikisira kusvika pakudzikira makore kuita kamucheche chaiko chokwadi ungaite umbwa hwakadaro pazere vanhu kudai aiwa parizvino handina mwana anonzi Henry no ndaramba kuita sekuti wakatemerwa nyora dzechihure muchiuno ndanyara wandinyadzisa" vakadaro baba vangu vachisimudza maoko mudenga.

"Ndakagara ndazviona ini musiyi wandauya pano kuti iri itsotsi chokwadi kuunganidzirwa zvinosemesa kudai nxaa dai ndaziva ndisina kuuya" vakadaro Sekuru va Maka ndokutobuda.

Ndainge ndoita sendichanyura pasi nekunyara ipapo ndipo pakabva pamuka Makanaka i was hurt ndichiona achichema achidzorera mari achiti ndinoroora mai Kim ndakabva ndaziva kuti hapachina

changu.

Maka wandoziva haachemi zvaakaita musu uyu  
ndakaziva kuti ndamudzimba moyo dai ndaive pangu  
ndega ndakamborova musoro bhangu wangu  
usingafunge.

"Maka arikutiza mhanyai mumubate anorohwa ne  
mota!" vakadaidzira vatete vake ndakasimuka  
ndichida kumutevera ndichimhanya ndakangopiwa  
blow na Dereck ndichiwira pasi.

"Dzokera kumukadzi wako uko leave Maka alone"  
Akadaro achimhanyira paive na Maka ndakasimuka  
ndokuzunza mavhu ndokutevera ndokuona akati ziii  
achi bleeder zvisingaiti.

"Makanaka babe forgive me i mhosva yangu ndoziva

waindida ne moyo wako wese but i broke your heart  
please forgive me my love" ndakadaro ndakatarisa  
mota ya Dereck yainge yomhanyiswa kuchipatara.

"Thank God zvaziikanwa asati aenda kumurume  
chokwadi mwana we hanzvadzi yangu izowanikwa  
ne hure re murume agogara achichemedzwa zvake  
ne munhu asingagutsikane munhu asinganyare kuita  
choupombwe hama dze mukadzi dziripo puuuu  
unosemesa saka wainyepera kuda mwana we  
hanzvadzi yangu uchiziva hako kuti unenge uune zvi  
mai zvako zvinokufadza zvino zvawakaravira dze  
vakadzi ve vanhu hazviperi dai ukambobatwa  
nerunyoka " vakadaro vatete vake ndakanyara.

"Baba Kim vaenda hameno uchadii ne mukadzi wako  
isu newe toparadzana pano hatigarire mahumbwe  
aya kutinyadzisa kudai"vakadaro brother yangu  
vachipinda mumota vese na mudhara

ndokutodzokera.

"Tichamirirei hedu chedu hapachina zvaita hazvo chokwadi chabuda pachena" dzakadaro hama dza Maka ndokurongedza zvinhu zvese zvana Maka ndokutoenda hapana akasara kunze kwangu na mai Kim ne plate ye mari. Zvino ndainge ndoita se zombie oh no what have I done?

Ndakananga paive na mai Kim ndaida kumugadzirira size svinu ndiye munhu andikwevera mumba make achiziva kuti ndiri pakuroora mukadzi wangu anenge anga agara akazvironga munhu wepi anoita sekuti ane mashavi ekuda varume.

Ndakamubata ndokumurova too bad ndichimuudza

mhosva dzake ndakasiya ongogomera ari pasi  
ndaitoda kamimba ikako kabve nxaa handizvarirwe  
mwana ne hure ini ndapedza kumurova  
ndakamukandira ndiro iya ye mari.

"Tora mari iyi handidi kukuona mu life yangu zvekare  
kukuona ndokuuraya mwana handinei naye mwana  
we hure anonetsa kuziva kuti ndewako here kana  
wazoonna ari wangu address iyo wonomusiya harare  
kana usingade ndezvako handina basa naye"  
ndakadaro ndichifamba kubuda ndakapinda mumba  
mana Makanaka ndokutora photo rake ndokubuda.

Ndakaenda kumba kwangu ndokurongedza ka bag  
ke hembe ndakabva nda locker ma doors  
ndokubuda.

"Henry hakuna kwauri kuenda uchindisiya ne nhumbu yako pandiri ndipo pauri ndiwe wandikanganisira marriage yangu" akadaro akamira mberi kwangu.

"Usade kuti ndikusiye kumakuva handitye jere nekuti hapana chandichagarira kana ndarambwa na Maka ibvawo mberi kwangu uye handisini ndakati u hurire murume wako ndakambouya kwauri ndichikuudza kuti ndokuda here asi kuti ndiwe waitondirwaririra sekuti ndodyiwa aka nyenga umwe ndiani pakati pako neni?" ndakadaro ndichimusundira kwakadaro achidonha ndakapinda mumota ndokubuda ndanga ndafunga kutevera vamwe Harare asi ndisati ndabuda ndakafunga kupfuura ndichiona Maka kuchipatara.

Ndaida kuona kuti arisei uye kunyengerera zvimwe ndingaita lucky ndingazodiwa zvekare.

Ndakasvika pachipatara ndokuona pana Dereck ne hama dza Maka na baba Kim handina kuda kusvika pedyo ndainyadziswa hangu pazere vanhu.

Pakaparara vanhu ndipo pandakazopinda mukati ndokuwana Dereck agere akayeva Maka.

"Excuse me ndokumbirawo kuona mukadzi wangu" ndakadaro ndakatarisa Dereck ndokutanga kunjeva njeva seane chaarikutsvaka.

"Oh sorry handisi kuona mai Kim muno wauri kuti mukadzi wako ndiani?"

"Usadzungaire nhema chero zvodii Maka mukadzi wangu" ndakadaro ndakasunga face.

"Kkkk oky chete murume anotenderwa kuita barika so nhumbu dzacho dzakaenzana here zvauchabarirwa ma twins" Akadaro achisimuka

ndakashaya kuti arikuti nhumbu dzakaenzana pakuti kudii?

"Urikureveiko?"

"Ya Mai Kim neya Maka haaa uri mukono kumitisa two hadzi one time" akadaro achiratidza kurwadziwa. ndakabva ndaziva kuti a believer zvataurwa na mai Maka ndakabva ndamusvotesa.

"Don't worry yandinoda ndeya Maka ndiyo yandoziva kuti ndeyangu sezvo ndakawana iri VVV" ndakadaro ndakaona mukomana achiita kuhutisa muromo ne hashu akabva arovera door ndokubuda nxaaa munhu angatode kutotegera kuti kana ndarambwa otona manje kana achifunga izvozvo i will not give up so easily.

Ndakabva ndato canceller rwendo rwe ku harare i must fight for my love.



Ndakabata ruoko rwa Maka pandakamubata akabva apfakanyika kuratidza kuti amuka.

"Maka!" Ndakadaidzira.

"Dereck" akadaro achizama kusvinura chokwadi munhu angamuke achidana zita reumwe murume chokwadi.

"Makanaka ndini Henry wakunzwa sei my love?"

"Henry urikudei muno?"

"Ndauya kuzokuona babe I'm sorry i ....."

"Imbomira izvozvo Henry my head is arching ndoda kuzorora chibuda hako"

"No my love handikusiye wakadai kana zvichiita ndorara muno"

"Doctor!" Akadaidzira makabva mapinda security.

"Ndokumbirawo mubudise munhu uyu ndoda kuzorora" Akadaro achitarisa side.

"Maka...."

"Get out!" Akaita kudaidzira ndakabuda ndichiita semunhu aniwa ndokuona Dereck akamira padoor.

"Wakamirirei ipapo hamuchadiwe munhu" ndakadaro ndakamutarisa.

"Hamuchadiwe iwe not me" Akadaro achitopinda ndakadongorera ndokuona achigara paduze na Maka ndokumubata ruoko.

"Ndafara wamuka Maka wanga woda kuzviurayirei?" Akabvunza Dereck.

"Dereck hauzive hako madiro andinoita munhu uya handina kufungira kuti angandiite zvakadaro umm ya now i don't believe in love varume muri imbwa dze vanhu mune moyo sviba chaiwo makasikirwa kushungurudza vakadzi handichadi kuona chinonzi murume mberi kwangu... Why Henry Why? Nhai Dereck asi ndakashata , asi ndakadiiko chakasvorwa na Henry pandiri achinorara na mai Kim chii nhai

Dereck asi ndina mbuya vasingade ndiroorwe chii  
nhai Dereck ndakaitaseiko ndati ndakaitaseiko  
Dereck dairira mhani hausi kunzwa zvandiri kubvunza  
here?" Akadaro achichema ndakanzwa yangu  
misodzi ichibudawo dai aiziva kuti ndomuda sei  
mwana uyu asingadai.

Ndakabva ndatobuda ndokudzokera kumba zveku  
harare ndakabva ndarega ndaida kuve pedyo na  
Maka ndichimuona pamwe azondinzwirawo tsitsi  
tikadzokerana.

Ndakasvika kumba ndokuwana mai Kim vagere  
padoor rangu ne mikwende yavo.

"Kwanaka here nhai ambuya muri kutsvaka ani  
pano?"

"Henry hakuna kwandinoenda ini ndini ndatove

mukadzi wako handichina chandinacho murume  
akaenda ne mwana wangu, hama dzandiramba apa  
ndine nhumbu yako so ndoendepi?"

"Oky nhumbu ndiyo irikuita kuti unditeverere"  
ndakadaro ndakavhura ziso reumhondi chairo.  
Ndakatanga kusunungura belt ndaida kumurova  
zvekuti yaibva chete iye akanyumwa ndokutiza.  
Ndakatakura zvimikwende zvake ndokunozvidzosera  
kumba kwavo.  
Ndakabva ndatobva pamba ndokuenda ku friend  
yangu ndaida kumbonoita mwedzi ndiriko mhopo  
ichifura.

Munongoziva social media nyaya yangu yainge  
yatozara vakomana apa ini na mai Kim tichibudiswa  
takashama chinzwa manyorerwo ayo ndakapera  
power.

\*Man caught red handed sleeping with another man's  
wife on the day of paying lobola.....\*

Handina kuda kupedzisa zvaitonyadzisa chero kubasa ndainge ndonyara kuenda asi ndaigodii paripo pandairarama napo.

Ndakaita two weeks ndichiti ndichibva kubasa ndaipfuura ndichiona Maka kuchipatara asi ainge asingade kutaura neni asi handina kudzora tsvimbo. Umwe musiki ndakaona achibudiwa naye na Dereck akaita kuberekwa ainge akaiswa plaster ruoko ne gumbo zvekwa left ndakanzwa hashu uyu mukomana ainge otoda mukadzi wangu ndini ndofanira kunge ndakabereka Maka.

Ndakada kuita dzungu but ndakazvidzora ndakabva ndatambira kure ndaida kuona kuti anoendeswepi Maka nekuti paye vakabva vatama.

Ndakatanga kutevera mota ya Dereck ndakaona ichinanga kumba kwa vatete va Maka ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndipo pavave kugara asi paisasvikika nyore manje ne mapengero akaita tete vacho musiki wacho aive ma 1 chaiwo.

End of chapter 25

[1/11, 2:17 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 26\*

\*Dereck\*

Ndakafara pakabuda deal rangu na baba Kim vanhu vaye ndainge ndavagadzirira size svinu kana ari sa Henry ndiye wandaida chaiko munhu wepi anoda kutamba na Maka se anomuda iye achipinda ne vakadzi ve vanhu.

Ndakarwadziwa paakazvitsikisa ndakabva ndaenda naye kuchipatara apa Henry aisaneta kuzomuona unoshaya kuti anga achadei pamwe ndiyo nhumbu yaive na Maka yaaitevera.

Musi waakabudiswa kuchipatara ndakanomusiya kwa vatete vake ndiko kwainge kwogara mai Maka ndakuenda kumba ndipo pandakaona mota ya Henry ndakaziva kuti ainge anditevera.

Ndakazosiyana naye ndodaira phone yangu vaive baba Kim.



"Hello mukuru wangu"

"Dereck ndokumbirawo kukona ndodzokera ku south nhasi"

"Ah ko mamhanyirei kudai?"

"Ko ndichagarirei hangu muno hamuchina changu mukadzi akaenda nevagoni ndikatoramba ndiri muno ndinoramba ndiine ma sleepless nights"

"Ah sorry mukuru so tosanganepi so far ndakusvika kumba" ndakadaro ndichimisa mota.

"Oky saka rega ndisvikeko" vakadaro ndoku cutter phone.

Ndakasiya mota panze pegate ndokupinda mumba ndakanzwa Junior achichema zvisingaiti kuita sekuti aive ega.

Ndakapinda mudining ndokuwana ari ega but ndakaona door re bedroom rangu rakavhurika zvishoma.

Ndakanyahwaira ndokunodongorera ndokuona mai Junior vari busy kukusha mvura mu bedroom mangu apa vachidana zita rangu ndakabva ndaziva kuti mushonga chete.

Ndakaenda pavari ndokurova chibucket chavaive nacho che mvura chichinowira kwakadaro chichitsemuka ndakaona mune pant rake ne rangu nechimucheka chitsvuku ndakaona munhu achiita kubvunda.

Handina kuda kutaura naye ndakabata ruoko rwake ndokumukakatira panze ini hangu zvekurova munhu

kadzi zviri kure neni but musi uyu ndakaita hashu ndokumurova too bad ndakazobatwa na baba Kim vasvika.

"Ko wakuda kuuraya mukadzi here Dereck?"

"Kana muchiti mukadzi wangu morevei muroyi uyu here" ndakadaro ndokuva rondedzera zvese.

"Umm munhu akadai anotyisa chasara kudyiswa haatembeki" vakadaro baba Kim.

"Handichadi kana kumuona pano ba Kim ngaabve zvake adzokere kumba kwavo....rongedza zvinhu zvako Abie ndofunga patagarisana pakwana" ndakadaro ndakarova serious.

"Baba Junior ndiregererewo kani kwanga kuri

kufurirwa handichazviite zvekare ndiregererewo kani unoti mwana wako okura ari kure newe here ndapfidza handichazviite zvekare ndiregererewo kani" akadaro achichema zvino asigwadama pasi abata tsoka dzangu.

"Abie handina kuziva kuti ungasvike pakudaro iwe wakutotyisa kugara newe chasara kundiuraya sezvakaita hama yako kuna brother yangu rega mai vangu vaizviramba izvi"

"Dereck ndokumbirawo ruregerero forgive me handichazviite ndiregererewo kani ndati ndapfidza hangu ndachera chikomba ndiregererewo kani ndokumbirawo ne nyasha dza Mwari inzwawo ngoni"akadetemba adetemba zve kare.

"Dereck give her another chance mwana wako okura ari kure newe here at least dai wamira mwana wako arumurwa then oenda hake"

"Ndichigara naye paiko ne zvaandiratidza nhasi ko akazondiwanira mukana akandidyisa mudiwa diwa ndikaswera ndoteverana ne mukadzi we ngozi"

"Dereck i promise handichazviite futi ndapfidza hangu" akadaro achieredza misodzi ne madzihwa.

"Chibva mberi kwangu urege kundisemesa" ndakadaro ndichifamba ndokupinda mumba ba Kim ndokutevera.

"Dereck handizive kuti ndokutenda nei chaizvo dai usiwe ndingori murima chokwadi mai Kim vakandigura kunorira ne madiro andaimuita handina kufungira kuti angaite mashura akadaro" vakadaro maziso atsvuka.

"Chakanaka maziva chokwadi nekuti vakadzi vapanduka unovigirwa chirwere wakarivara hako" pandakadaro hana yangu yakarova kureva kuti Maka akapindawo pana Henry aipinda ne mukadzi we munhu kureva kuti kana chiri chirwere ave nacho.

"Wakaita hako Dereck handizive ndokutenda nei basa rawakabata i hombe"

"Ah muchitendei zvenyu kubatsirana"

"Ko na Maka wakazodii paye mukana wavepo batisisa paye pane zve ngirozi"vakadaro ba Kim.

"Guyu kutsvukira kunze mukati rizere masvosve" ndakadaro ndokunyarara.

"Uchirevei apa?"

"Maka ndaimuda baba Kim handidi kunyepa asi ikezvino moyo wangu wakasviba zvachose kana ndichimuona ndakungoona se hanzvadzi yangu. Izvezvi kutaura kudai ane nhumbu ya Henry paairara na mai Kim airara futi na Maka saka iii moyo wangu uri kundirambira unozadzwa huzvezve"

"Ahhhh une chokwadi nazvo nhai Dereck?" Vakadaro zvekushamisika.

"Kwete zvekuudzirwa asi zvekuona ne meso angu aya.

Chero mai vake makavanzwa wani musu uya vachitaura"

"Umm shame ndomunzwira tsitsi Maka ugoona

mwana kwaye ndoshaya akazviwidzira pana Henry sei? Rudo i bofu Dereck but forget about the past uteerere zvinoda moyo wako zve nhumbu hazvina basa iwe unaye mwana ne mukadzi we ngozi wani wa Maka mongochengeta?"

"Baba Kim handidi kukuudzai nhema, kana ari sa Maka zvaaitwa na Henry ndizvo zvinowedzera kuti ndisvibe moyo, kubatwa, kukiswa, kurara naye ndakatarisa here aiwa bodo kana Mwari vachida vachandipa akakodzerana neni na Maka zvaramba"

"But Dereck...."

"Kana iri ya Maka nyararai henyu now ave friend yangu"

"Oky ndakuenda hangu ticharamba tichitaura watove hama yangu" vakadaro ba Kim ndokundimbundira.



"Zvakanaka saka moenda rini?"

"Izvezvi ndoda kubata bus ra two"

"Oky regai ndokusiyai" ndakadaro ndichitora ma car keys angu ndokubuda.

Vakapfuura vachitora Kim ndokunovasiya vakwira bus.

Ndokudzoka ndakabva ndatenga ma Apple andaida kuvigira Maka but pandakafunga kuti ndiri Ku feeder mwana weumwe munhu ari mudumbu ndakabva ndamarasa ne pawindow.

"Ah Dereck hauna kana two hours wabva pano watodzoka" vakadaro vatete.

"Ah no tête asi kuti kumba kuri kubhowa nhasi

handina kuenda kubasa ndati ndivarairwe zvangu na  
Maka"

"Ah hoo pindai henyu auyazve umwe wake ndofunga  
arikuda kunyengerera"

"Whaaat! Henry tete mamubvumidzirei kusvika  
pano?"

"Dereck zve vaviri zvinonetsa rega varambane  
pachavo isu hatipinde unozonyara mangwana  
voswera vowirirana iwe ukapusa".

"But izvi hazvisisiri zva Maka chete munhu uyu  
akanyadzisa pazere hama dzenyu ko kana  
akanyengererwa akabvuma"

"Makanaka haasi mwanana Dereck rega aiite zvido  
zvake" vakadaro vatete ndakanzwa hashu vanofanira

kunge vainge vapiwa mari na Dereck chete why vabvuma zviri so easily.

Ndakaenda padoor re room yaive na Maka ndokumira ndichiteerera.

"Babe please give me another chance i know i messed up , ndakatadza Maka handirambi asi ndiregererewo umwe wangu, hakuna umwe wandichada kunze kwako, chokwadi ukandiramba nhasi chaiye ndonozvisungirira hangu ndiwe wangu wese Maka.

Mai Kim pave vainge vandishandisira mushonga ndosaka waiona vaive take take neni... I promise kuti handife ndakakutadzira zvekare, handife ndakakurwadzisa or kukuchemedza zvekare please babe ndapfugama hangu give me any punishment yaunoda" Akadaro Henry.

Ndakanzwa Maka achingopfikura kuchema nxaaa

ndakanzwa hasha ndaiti munhu achamudzinga  
panze zve hasha asi iye munhu akutopfava  
ndakabva padoor zve hasha ndokubuda.

"Ko hamuoneki?" Ndakanzwa vatete vodaidzira  
ndave panze.

"Mangwana toonana tete" ndakadaro ndichitopinda  
mumota ndabva ndananga kumba kwa mai vangu  
ndaimboda kuita mazuva ndichi refresher pfungwa  
dzangu.

"Hezvo ko hatimhoreswe kwakanaka?" Vakabvunza  
mama ndakangopinda ndaka shooter muroom  
mangu.

"Mirai kundinetsa ndonzwa musoro kani"

"Aikaka zve chikomana asi haupinde se unopinda

mubhawa dzoka pano zvako" vakadaro ndichibva ndadzoka.

"Makadii mama?"

"Good asi kwabviwa kwakadii asi manetsana ne ngozi yako"

"Matanga mama imbondisiyai henyu ndirare"ndakadaro ndichizvikandira pa bed ndokurara ndakazomuka ndanzwa knock padoor.

"Dereck huya mudining mune vaenzi" vakadaro mama vangu ndakamuka ndokugeza kumeso ndokubuda ndakawana mugere vamwe vasikana two.

"Varipi vaenzi vacho vamandidanira?"ndakadaro

ndichinjeva njeva.

"Ava vasikana ava uyu anonzi Selina uyu munun'una wake Sandra" vakadaro ndokunyarara.

"Ndanga ndichiti mandidanira vanhu vasvinu" ndakadaro zvekusvotwa.

"Dereck watopofomadzwa meso ne mukadzi we ngozi...look Selina uyu mwana we friend yangu ndinoshuvira ave muroora wangu unomuona sei?"

"Haasvoreki asi moyo wangu haupo paari" ndakadaro ndokunyarara.

"Dereck mwanangu unoda kuti ndife usina kuzadzisa zvishuwo zve moyo wangu, ndakakupa mukana

wekutsvaka waunoda manje wakaona sekuti we ngozi ndiye anoita"

"Mama..mama kana muchiri kuda kuti tirambe tiine hukama hwa mai ne mwana handidi kuona vanhu venyu ava"

"Dereck" vakadaro mama ndokutanga kufemera pamusoro se ndere vainge vane bp.

"Mama mukadaro munoda ndidii oky ndipei time ndifunge horait" ndakadaro ndichibva ndavatorera ma pills avo ndokuvapa.

Ndaiti kuda ndatiza muedzo uri kumba nekuzorodza pfungwa dzekufunga Maka but hapana zvandainge ndaiita ndainge ndatowira worse mudambudziko.

Ndakaita mwedzi miviri ndichigara kumba kwa mama  
apa ka Selina kaive muedzo chaiwo ende  
ndakapedzisira ndawira chete ah ndiri munhuwo we  
nyama ndainge ndaiswa pa muedzo but taigara  
takakonana ne nhau ya Maka pese pandaimudana  
ndaimuona sa Maka apa aisada kubva kumba kwedu  
ndichidzoka kubasa daily ndawana ariko  
ndakapedzisira ndasvotwa naye , uyuwo Maka kubva  
day riya handina kuzombomuona chero pa phone  
ndainge ndamu blocker ndaiti kuda zvingapedza  
mufungo wekumufunga but ndaiita sendaitowedzera  
kumufunga.

"Nhai Dereck ko ndi Maka upi waunogara uchitaura  
nezvake?" Vakabvunza mama.

"Mai Mataruse muchiri kuvaziva here?"

"Ehhh vaye vekuzopenga njere ka ende ndaivafarira  
mai vaye ndakarwadziwa hangu nekurwara kwavo"



"Sorry ndakakanganwa kukuudzai ndogara ndichivaona ndivo vane mwana anonzi Makanaka"

"Whaaat! Makanaka Mataruse Dereck Makanaka mwana wa mai Mataruse here?" Vakadaro vakabata hana yavo.

"Ndiye mama ariko ndogara ndichimuona"

"Dereck wakaregerei kundiudza ndisina kukuwisira pana Selina Makanaka ndiye mukadzi wako Dereck" vakadaro vane nyemwerero pachiso.

"Whaaat!"ndakashamisika nazvo.

"Dereck zvakaitika ndezve kudai....."

End of chapter 26

[1/11, 2:17 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

## \*CHAPTER 27\*

### \*Makanaka\*

"Makanaka mwana we hanzvadzi yangu une chokwadi chekuti ungade kufira munhu arikutonakidzwa hake ne nyika unoti ukafa dzokono orega zvavakadzi here tenda Mwari kuti waziva chokwadi pachiri pedyo"vakadaro vatete vangu musi wandabudiswa muchipatara.

"I'm sorry aunt chete nguva yacho haufunge ndarwadziwa tete ndichiti finally ndakuroorwa poitika mashura akadaro ndoshaya nei ndaisazviona pese apa rudo rwainge rwakandipofomadza aunt " ndakadaro ndichitodonhedza misodzi.

"Chirega kuchema ndoona kuchipatara anogara  
achiuya tauriranai zvipere ini hangu kuramba  
ndichimuona ndonzwa kusvotwa chaiko akaita zvinhu  
zvinonyadzisa ndaisamufungira chokwadi"

"Vatete moti ndichada here asi kuzviisa  
mudambudziko zve varume izvi ndombomira tête  
Henry akandirwadzisa ndaimuda ne moyo wese  
ndainge ndazvipira kuve mukadzi wake" ndaitorevesa  
Henry ainge aputsa moyo wangu zvandaisafungira.

"Ndinoona uyu Dereck i take take newe  
handichamunzwise ini asi akuda nezvako"

"Ahhh uyo ane mukadzi wake nhai tete but havasi  
kuwirirana havo aimbondinetsa hangu asi iii hauzive  
zvinoitika kudzimba kwavo unoti haade mukadzi  
wake ivo vachiwirirana ugotambiswa bhora risina

mweya "

"Ko anoramba mukadzi zvaitasei?"

"Mukadzi uyu akamupiwa ndewe ngozi saka anofanira kumubarira mwana oenda manje anoti mukadzi wacho haachade kudzokera....."

Takagurisirwa nyaya yedu na Henry akasvika ndoshaya kuti aziva sei kuti ndauya kuno.

"Vatete makadii?" Akadaro achiombera akatyora huso kuita tsika dze nhema.

"Mushe" vakadaro ndokusimuka.

"Vatete ndiisei muroom mangu ndoda kuzorora " ndakadaro ndichazama kusimuka gumbo rainge rakavhunika.

Vatete vakandibata ndokundisiya ndichibva ndarara ndainge ndatobudiswa mu mood ne kuuya kwa Henry aiita se amutsa ronda raive pa moyo wangu iye akabva atevera.

"Henry asi ndichinei chako chandakasarwa nacho zvoworamba wonditeerera wave ne mukadzi iwe?"

"Wakasara ne moyo wangu Maka uye iwe ndiwe uchave mukadzi wangu"

"Shut your mouth Henry asi wakundiona sa mai Kim, Henry wakandirwadzisa pese pataidanana waiziva hako kuna mai Kim kuside uchindinyepera kundipa rudo rwe nhema, kundiona sefuza rako, now i see pese paye mairarana henyu muchinakirana ini ndakazvichengeta ndichiti ndakachengetera munhu

arikutapa mukadzi we munhu, wangove gwaya  
ririsina muto ndicharidii muto wese wakapedzera  
kuna mai Kim wapedza wouya wonyepera kundida  
zve nhema.

Why kutamba ne moyo wangu Henry, I loved you  
with all my heart but you choose to break it its oky Mr  
Henry chiendai henyu kuna mai Kim venyu iko  
kusaranyara kuti mukadzi we munhu vakakukonewa  
baba Kim dai vakakugura ichocho chinoda kupinda  
muvakadzi ve vanhu" ndakapenga ndainzwa hashu  
dzekuda kumumamira mumusoro chaimo akaita  
lucky rekuti gumbo ne ruoko zvaive mu plaster.

"Maka I'm sorry babe unoziva ndiwe wandinoda  
ndosaka wakaona ndaida kukuroora mai Kim  
handinei navo vakandishandisira mushonga vaye"  
hey ndakasvotwa ne mashoko ake ndakanzwa  
shungu ndokutanga kuchema ndakachema kusvika  
shungu dzaserera iye ainge aisa musoro wangu  
pachifuva chake.

"Forgive me babe i know i messed up give me another chance"

"Okky okky with one condition"

"Anything babe" Akadaro achiratidza kunzwisisa haana kuziva kuti ndainge ndamurongera bomber.

"Handi iwe wairara na mai Kim mukadzi we munhu so 50/50 ini ndombotanga ndarara na Dereck murume we munhu kana ndaguta ne zvake ndozodzoka kwauri or kana andimitisa ndozodzoka mai Kim vachibara wako ini ndichibara wa Dereck" ndakadaro ndokuona munhu achiita kufemera padenga sendere.

"Maka...Makanaka saka unotoda kuita makwikwi neni here ,Maka kungozvinzwa i promise ndokugura musoro chete iwe ndiwe uchave mukadzi wangu



chero zvodii i will fight for you zvana mai Kim mahure  
aye i closed chapter ndivo vaindida saka waida  
ndiitasei munhu andiisa pamuedzo iwe uchindinyima  
futi ,Makanaka usazvinyepere kuti uchawana umwe  
asiri ini wanzwa ziva izvozvo"akapenga mukomana  
neziya neziya kubuda.

"Get out Henry handichina chekuita newe ende  
handife ndakada hure re murume rakaita sewe puuu"

"Okw we shall see chero zveginya pauri ndoitwa don't  
do a silly mistake yekuda umwe munhu I'm watching  
you" akadaro ndokurovera door achibva abuda.

"Muzukuru mapedzerana here ne munhu wenyu ini  
zvekuramba ndichamuona pano handidi"vakadaro  
vatete pakabuda Henry

"Ane nharo uyu vatete ipapa kwanzwa ndichakuwana

ne zve nharo"

"Usatye Maka haana zvaanokuita akada kuita zvisina basa tomusungisa"

"Its oky vatete ko Dereck wandanzwa achitaura adii?"

"Ah zveuyo angobuda akatsamwa paanzwa kuti Henry aripano"

"Oky regai ndimufonere ndinzwe kuti adii?"

Ndakadaro ndokubudisa phone kunodai wanike nda blokwa ,Ku what's app ndizvozvo ko ndaparei futi. Day iri ndakaswera ndichingozama number dzake but dzairamba ndainge ndave worried mazuva andagara kuchipatara ndainge ndave more attached to him ndainzwa kuve ne mufaro ari pedyo neni.

Ndakati kuda anouya hake but week rakasvika pakupera ndisina kana kumuona every knock ndaingofunga kuti kuda ndi Dereck.

Pakazopera month ndainge ndaonda nekumufunga kuti ndifambe zvaisaita.

Uyuwo Henry aindinetsa everyday but ndaisada zvekutaura naye ini akatanga kurega kuuya kumba musi waatukwa na vatete but akasiya ataura kuti I will be back.

Umwe musi zvakamuka zvakakwidza ndichifunga Dereck ndaitoita sekuti ndine imwe part ye body yangu iri missing.

Ndakabva ndafunga Sekuru Manu mwana we hanzvadzi ya mama vangu ndakabva ndava phonera ndokuuya.

"Sekuru ko ndinoda rubatsiro rwenyu ka"

"Watanga Maka yave ipi zve iyi?"

"Ndine friend yangu yandinoda kuona  
ndiperekedzeiwo ka ndokumbirawo"

"Mukomana or musikana?"

"Mukomana" ndakadaro ndichizevezera.

"Ah no harisi hure riya here?"

"Ah no kule i friend yangu mhani musataurise  
monzwika na vatete zvikadhakwa"

"Watoita move on inga uri simbi isingatane kupora"  
vakadaro ndokuseka.

"Nxaaa ndipo pamunopengera wo ipapo i told you  
kuti i best friend yangu"

"Oky hande kwacho make sure anobuda bag handi waste fuel yangu mahara" vakadaro vachindibata ruoko ndokubuda.

"Mafungepiko sekuru ne muzukuru?"

"Kuwaya waya zvedu todzoka soon" vakadaro Sekuru ndokubuda.

Ndakavapa ma directions ekwana Dereck ndokusvika pamba pavo.

Takawana paina mai Junior chete.

"Mai Junior makadii?"ndakadaro ndokubva vafinyama kumeso.

"Urikudei Makanaka wakasiwa ne mukomana wako wakuvinga baba Junior?"

"Ah no mai Junior ndine zvakakosha zvandoda  
kwaari ndosaka ndauya handinei naye ini"

"Haapo atove ne mwedzi asipo" vakadaro  
ndokutarisa side.

"Hezvo ko akaendepi?"

"Kwa mai vake"

"Ndokumbirawo ma directions ka e kumba  
kwavo"ndakadaro ndatosuwa.

"Handitokuzive handina kumbokusvika"

"Shit" ndakadaro ndichibata musoro wainge  
worwadza takabva tadzokera mumota na sekuru.

"Maka une chokwadi kundifambisira kuzoona murume we munhu here ko dai tarohwa ne mapoto" vakadaro sekuru but ndainge ndatove mumood yangu ndega ndakakaruka ndodonhedza misodzi.

"Aizve ko wakutochema nhai Maka?"

"Nhai Sekuru Manu asi ndine curse iri pandiri, why vanhu vese vachinyepera senge vanondina vasina basa neni, why vanhu vachitamba nemoyo wangu?"

"Ichiri ya Henry here or yave ye umwe munhu nhai Maka?" ndakabva ndapukuta misodzi.

"Dereck is more than a friend to me but wandi dumber futi nhasi"

"Murume we munhu nhai Maka?"

"No uyu mukadzi we ngozi akangouya kuzomuzvarira mwana saka angomirira kuti arumure mwana aende"

"Maka be careful ne vanhu vako ava vanhu vakambozvarirana mwana vanonetsa wadii watsvaka wako asina munhu"

"No Sekuru hatidanane asi towirirana chete"

"Maka I'm older enough ndinotoziva ini your reaction yatondiudza zvese you love him but ukuzama kuzvivanza kuchema kudai rudo rurikutonga mumoyo mako but kana uchida heartbreak futi tevererana na Dereck wako iyeye imbosiya nazvo utsvake asina munhu wake zvipe nguva usamhanye nekuda kwe heartbreak unozozviwidzira worse ukazochema kudarika zvauri izvi" vakadaro sekuru ndakaona kuti



vaive right zvandainzwira Dereck ndaisazvinzwisisa  
ndaizama kuvigira ma feelings angu.

Kubva day iri ndainge ndozama kukanganwa Dereck  
ndainge ndoda kuita move on ne hupenyu hwangu  
shungu dzangu ndainge ndodzipedzera pa kudya  
zvekuti vatete vakapedzisira vo complainer kuti  
ndakusimbisa ko ndaigoitei kumuka kudya kurara  
kubuda kuenda pamushana chero ganda rangu  
rainge rachena nekugara mumba.

Hie " ndakaona new what's app message ne new  
number ndakakasira kudaira ndichiti kuda Dereck.

"Hie ndiani wangu?" Ndakadaro ndichinyemwerera.

"Makanaka ndi Henry ndati ndinzwe kuti urisei  
mazuvaano ano ndinea sleepless nights ndichi  
kufunga hako please babe give me another chance"

"Kkkk Henry now you're a closed chapter to me  
wanzwa varisei mai Kim yakura here nhumbu yavo"

"Maka zva mai Kim zvakapera ipopaye wandoda  
ndiwe Maka hausati wadzora moyo wako nanhasi  
ndakakupa time wani?"

"Oh Mr Henry ndisiyei zvangu ndatoita move on"

"Whaaat?"

"Wandinzwa Henry so siyana neni"

"Oky wakuda kundituma zvandanga ndisingade Maka  
I'm coming for you wese anosekera pedyo newe  
consider him dead" Akadaro ndokubva online.

Nxaaa kuda kundityisidzira uku manje  
handivhunduke chero zvodii.

Now ndokuona kuti Henry yaisave true love  
ndaisaziva zvinoita rudo pana Dereck ndipo  
pandakaona kuti ndiye wandaida but ndaisazviona  
nguva yesei ndichinyengedzwa na Henry ndichiti  
kuda ndirwo rudo.

Mangwana acho ndakamuka ndakadhiniwa  
zvisingaiti ndakamuka ndokugeza ndokugara  
pamushana ndichiteerera zvangu zuva.

Ndakashamisika ndichiona pamba pachisvika mota  
but handina kuziva kuti ndeyani.

Ndakaona pachiburuka vamwe mai vanoratidza kuti  
vane ganda re mari mama vangu kuvati baaa  
ndakaona vachimhanya vachinovambundira  
ndakashaya kuti vanoziwana papi.

Kumashure kwa mai ava kwakaburuka munhu  
wandaisafungira zvachose Dereck ndakanzwa ka  
hana kachiita sekachabuda nekurova paakasvika  
pandaive ndakakaruka ndasimuka ndokumumbundira

ndakakaruka ndabudisa misodzi akabva andibvisa paari.

"Makanaka wakatanga kuita baby cry rini?"akadaro achigara paside neni.

"Kubva day rawaenda zvachose unoziva kuti ndaikufunga sei?"

"Hezvo ndofungwa ne mukadzi we munhu kwakanaka iko mazuvaano ikati yakakusimbisa zvese nekutsvuka ndofunga uchamuzvarira a baby girl" Akadaro achisimuka pandaive achinomhoresa mama vangu ndakashaya kuti airevei asi aifunga kuti ndine nhumbu kasi.

Handina kuzowana mukana wekutura naye nekuda kwamama vake vainge voita chinamira pandiri.

"Mama ndakuenda kunotora Selina ati apedza kurukwa"akadaro Dereck achisimuka.

" Dereck ndati chii tichibva kumba" vakadaro mai vake vatsamwa.

"Mama momuziva muroora wenyu kuti anozotsamwa sei kana ndikanonoka regai ndiende akandimirira"

"Dereck!" Vakadaidzira mai vake but ainge atobuda ndakabva ndamumisa achibva amira padoor.

"Ndati ndikubudise" ndakadaro ndichibuda ne dondoro rangu tave panze ndakabva ndamubvunza.

"Ndiani anonzi Selina nhai Dereck?"

"Oh sorry musikana wangu wandoda kuroora soon  
rega ndiende Maka she's calling  
anozotsamwa" Akadaro achipinda mumota  
ndakakaruka ndabudisa misodzi ndokugara pasi  
zvekupera simba yaa Sekuru Manu was right Dereck  
haana kubvira andida hake aingoda kunditambisa sa  
Henry thank God handina kuda kumubvuma.

End of Chapter 27

[1/11, 2:17 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

## \*CHAPTER 28\*

\*Dereck\*

"Nyaya yamuri kuda kutanga iyoyo handidi kuinzwa  
Maka anoita mukadzi wangu pakutii?"

"Dereck mwanangu imboteerera zvandinoda kutaura  
mhani"vakadaro mama vangu.

"Ok I'm listening" ndakadaro ndichitonzwa ku bhoikana zve vanhu vanongoramba votaura zva Maka zvinondibhowa.

"Dereck mwanangu unoziva Makanaka akakuraramisa here.....?"

"Ohhhh Zvatotanga kundiraramisa muchirevei kana muchidaro?" Ndakadaro zvekushamisika.

"Pandaakakuzvara Dereck waingorwara wave ne 5 years zvakazoonekwa kuti wakazvarwa uine cancer yemuma kidney's zvino ainge atoparara pasisina kuti pane richashanda zvino ndiwo mazuva andatanga kuwirirana na mai va Maka ipapo Maka ainge ane 3 years.

Takatsvaka donor we makidneys akashaikwa wainge wasarwa ne 4 hours chete dzekurarama kusvika baba Maka na Mai vake vatenderana kutipa kidney



one ra Makanaka ndiko kurarama kwakaita.

Kidney raunaro ndera Makanaka iye anotori ne one handifunge kuti mai vake vakamuudza nekuti ikezvino vanopenga njere" mama vangu vakapedza kurondedzera ndabatikana chaiko handina kuziva kuti vabereki vake vakaita chinhu chikuru kudaro.

"So zvekuita mukadzi wangu zvinobva papi?".

"Nekuda kwe mufaro kuti wararama baba vako neni takabva tavimbisa vabereki vake kuti ndiwe uchave murume wake"

"Whaaat!?"

"Ndizvo zviripo Dereck kana zvichiita hande tinovaona"

"Maimboregerei kundiudza nguva yesei nhai mama?"

"Dereck pangova yacho ndaitoshaya ndokuudza sei nekuti mai Maka na Maka wacho ndaisaziva kuti vaininge vakugarepi ndakagumisira mai Maka vakupenga njere ipapo ndaive ku Dubai pandakadzoka ndakawana vasisipo pavaigara ndosaka kubva kare ndaingotaura ne zvavo"

"Kuno vaona tononovaona hedu but kuti ndive murume wa Makanaka its too late mama paari atove ne nhumbu yeumwe murume"

"Dereck unorevesa here?" Vakabvunza zve kushamisika ndakava rondedzera zvese handina chandakasiya.

"Shame poor Maka iwe ndiwe benzi remurume

makasanganiwa na Mwari asi ndiwe wakarega hako  
achienda ndakakuudza kuti chii ne nyaya ye  
mukadzi wako wengozi unoti aizoda iwe une  
mukadzi"

"But ndaitove better than tsotsi raakazowana"

"Dereck mwanangu saka ukuda kuramba Maka  
nekuti ane nhumbu yeumwe murume apa uriwe  
wakaita kuti azive chokwadi varambane iwe zvauna  
Junior makangofanana nekuti wakaita mwana ne  
mukadzi we ngozi itoita tinoona muroora wangu  
handidi kuita chitema munhu uya akakuraramisa  
kutura kudai ungadai wakafa ungazorwadziwa  
nekuchengeta mwana wa Maka here?"

"Mhai hamuzive zvamunoda now ndakudanana na  
Selina nekuda kwenyu now makunditi ndiende kuna  
Maka ndoziva zvipi?"

"Maka ndiye wako Dereck zva Selina hazvina kana basa izvo manga mamboti masvikepi naye ini paye ndanga ndatoona kuti kuda Selina kwaive nani pane mukadzi we ngozi"

"Mama ini hangu pana Maka ndanga ndasviba moyo kumurume zviri nane pane kumukadzi"

"Dereck Maka unomuda why waidana Selina uchimuti Maka, why zuva raisavira usina kumbotaura zita ra Maka nhasi ndipo powoti handina basa naye ichokwadi ichocho" vakadaro mama vangu.

"Regai ndimbofunga nezvazvo" ndakadaro ndichibuda mubedroom mangu ndokusviko rara pabed ne musana ndakatarisa mudenga. Ndakatanga kufunga kubva pandatanga kusangana na Maka ndakaona kuti zvechokwadi zvaive ne

chirevo Makanaka anofanira kuve wangu.

Asi ndaiti ndikafunga zvaaitwa na Henry ndakabva ndanzwa hashu ndakangosimudza pillow ndokuipotsera ichinorova window richiputsika.

"Dereck ko chii kwakanaka here?" Vakabvunza mai vangu vachipinda mubedroom mangu.

"Hapana mama" ndakadaro ndichitsinzinya.

"Dereck mwanangu zvibvume kuti Maka unomuda pride chete ndiyo iri kukubaya chete "

"Mama pana Maka aiwa zvoda ndatanga ndambofunga"

"Ohh its oky but paunozomuda inenge yave too late ko kana murume wacho akamunyengerera

akabvuma iwe uchingoswera kuputsa ma window  
angu" vakadaro mama ndakabva ndafunga kuti two  
months dzese ndisina kumbomuona ko kana  
akanyengererwa akabvuma.

Pandakafunga izvozvo ndakabva ndatomuka  
nokunhonga ma car keys ndokutonanga ku mota.

"Hezvo wakuda kundisiya?" Vakadaro mama  
vachipinda mumota ndainge ndatomutsa mota ndoto  
reverser.

"Wanonokerwa nekunomuona ka" vakadaro  
ndokuseka.

"Hapana chandanokerwa nacho ndaphonerwa na  
Selina ati akupedza kurukwa saka ati ndigouya  
kuzomutora ndonomusiya kumba kwavo"

"Ko wadii wamboona nezva Makanaka Dereck ini

hangu Selina ndaingomudira kuti ukanganwe nezve mukadzi wako we ngozi"

"Mama ko zvongoramba zvotaurwa here? Kungodai heee mukadzi wako we ngozi ahhh"

"Kkkk ndini ndakati ubvume here kuzvarira ngozi, tifambire zvakanaka unoti bheura ndikafa ndisati ndaona muzukuru wangu" vakadaro ndokuseka ini ndainge ndatosvotwa sei.

Takasvika kwana Maka ndokuwana munhu akatozambira mashana, chiona kusimba zvese nekutsvukira ende nhumbu yacho yaimubvuma zvisingaiti.

Paakandiona ndakanatso kuona kuti munhu andisuwa neniwo pandakamuona ndakafara ndainge ndamusuwa chokwadi.

Ndichangopinda mumba Selina akabva a phoner nxaa ndakasvotwa ndainge ndichiri kuda kuona

Makanaka.

Ndakabva ndatooneka ndokuenda kuona Maka  
achichema kwakandidzimba moyo wangu ndakaona  
hangu kuti ndamurwadzisa but ndini ndaidiwo iye  
akatakura nhumbu isiri yangu.

Ndakasvika kwainge kuchirukwa Selina handina kuda  
kupinda mukati ndakaramba ndakagara mumota.

"Hny ko waregerei kuzonditora mukati ndanga  
ndakangomira ndichiti hausati wasvika ini" Akadaro  
achipinda ndokundikisa pa dama.

"Sorry hako Maka ndanga ndafunga kuti waziva kuti  
ndasvika ndaridza hooter wani"

"Dereck wauri kuti Maka ndiani, how many times  
ndichikutsiurira ka zita ikako"



"Sorry babe chete izita rakangojaira pamuromo wangu"

"Akambodii ko Maka wacho iyeye asi wave ne umwe musikana handichakunzwise"akadaro achitora phone yangu.

"Siya phone yangu Selina" ndakadaro ndichida kuitora achibva aramba nayo ndakabva ndadya easy nekuti ndaiziva kuti ine password.

"Ndipowozve password" akadaro akonewa.

"Handikupe password ye phone unodei imomo"

"Oky ndogona kufembera" akadaro achitobaya ichibva yaita ndakashaya kuti aziva sei.

"Ndazviziva kuti password yako ndiye Maka wainogara taura" akadaro atsamwa apa home screen yangu yaive ne pic ra Makanaka.

"Oh ndiye Maka wacho uyu nhai? Dereck ndiudze nhasi unondida here or urikuda kutamba ne pfungwa dzangu kana kuti wakuti wakutoda zvana Maka" Akadaro akutoeredza misodzi ndakashaya mhinduro ini handizive kuti pana Selina yaive love here or kungoda kunzi todanana.

"Dereck kunyarara ndokuti chii ndati unondida here?"

"I love you Selina uyu Maka i friend yangu anotove ne murume wake uyu" ndakadaro but hana yangu yakarova.

"Dereck hindava uchinyepa kudaro mukadzi we munhu waunoisa pa screen pako ,waunogara uchitaura daily handisi mwana we grade one ka ini"

"Iwe Selina chirega kuda kuramba wonditongesa wanzwa usade kundipedza rudo kana ndati ndokuda ndizvozvo zvino ukada kutsvaka makudo mugomo unomawana" ndakadaro ndatsamwa ndakaona achishama muromo.

"Dereck...."

"Selina wakunditemesa musoro nekuramba wongotaura zvisina basa zva Maka zvinei nowe ziva zvekudanana kwangu nowe kwete kuda kutsvaka zvisinei nowe mhani"

"Oky Mr Dereck but pauri i swear ndouraya munhu

handidi newe Dereck kana wakandida kuchida kundiita spare wheel or kundiita painkiller wairasa ini ndinoitwa Selina not vamwe vaunotambisa" akadaro atsamwa achibva abuda ndokurovera door achibva aenda nxaa ndakasvotwa ndichibva ndarova uturn ndakananga kwana Maka.

Ndakasvika ndokuwana mama vandimiriara apa na mai Maka zvainge zvatove chinamira chaicho.

"Waita ukauya Dereck ndanga ndanzwa nekumira" vakadaro mama vachisimuka.

"Ko Maka aripi?" Ndakabvunza ndichitarisa imba yese.

"Arara kwanzi ndonzwa musoro" vakadaro vatete vake.

"Oh ndokumbirawo kumuona ndisati ndaenda"

ndakadaro vachibva vandiraratidza maaive ndakapinda ndokuwana munhu akazvivhara ne machira ndichingozwa kufemereka kwe munhu anga achichema.

"Maka..."

"Buda muno Dereck" akadaro zve hashu.

"Hezvo kondatadzei zvekare?"

"Dereck handichadi kana kukuona mberi kwangu wanzwa hindava vanhu muchida kutamba ne moyo wangu asi ndine chii chamunoshora pandiri" akadaro achichema.

"Ko ini ndadii hangu nhai Maka pedzera shungu dzako kuna Henry" ndakadaro handina kuziva kuti ndazviparira ndakatukwa zve imi.

"Dereck buda muno uende kumusikana wako siya ini  
Maka akagarwa na mbuya vasingade kuona varume  
mberi kwavo" akadaro achichema vatete vake  
vakabva vapinda.

"Ko chii nhai Makanaka?"vakadaro vatete vake.

"Ndokumbirawo mundiudzire munhu uyu abude  
muno angauye pano kuzondivhairira ne hure  
rake"aizve ko ndiko kwayanga yasvika ndakabuda  
ndangosuruvara ndaisaziva kuti Maka anopenga  
kudaro.

Ndakabva ndatove ne stress koti ya Selina kotiwo  
Maka nguva yandaimuda aivhaira naiye Henry wake  
now akudei kwandiri.

End of chapter 28

[1/11, 2:17 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 29\*

\*Henry\*

Kurambwa na Maka ndicho chinhu chandaisada kunzwa pasi pezuva.

Hongu na mai Kim kwaingove kupedzana zemo chete but wandaida ndi Maka.

I cursed the day randakatanga kurara na mai Kim nhasi uno ndainge ndaparadzirwa marriage yangu nekuda kwe munhu asingagutsikane ne murume wake.

Vakadzi mudzimba umu gutsikanai ne varume venyu kana ari kure tauriranai muve pedyo ne varume venyu kwete kuda kupedzwa kuda murume ne munhu asina kukubvisira pfuma.

Ini ndainge ndazviparira naiko kusada kusaririra kupinda panopindwa ne umwe murume sekuti vasikana vainge vapera.

But pana Maka ndaisaita give up uyu ndiye wandaizowana chete mwana ainge akaba moyo wangu iyeye.

Pandakadzingwa na vatete va Maka kumba kwavo ndakambo chiller hangu but ndaiona ma movements



ake ese , ndainge ndatotsvaka one room yeku lodger kuduze ne kwaaigara.

Pese apa ndainge ndakati zii nekuti ndaiona mukoma uya Dereck asisauye ndakabva ndaziva kuti adirwa mwando na Maka akakutuka waisadzoka futi.

Musi wandakaona adzoka ndipo pandakapinda chando ndakabva ndaona kuti ndikaita zvekutamba Dereck aizo softer babe akariwinner.

Ndakabva ndatanga kuongorora mafambiro a Dereck ese ndipo pandakaziva kuti aidanana ne umwe musikana anonzi Selina ne kumba kwavo ndakabva ndakuziva ndichibva ndafunga kunomuona.

"Hey chikomana ndokumbirawo undidanirewo musikana anonzi Selina apo" ndakadaro ndichidaidzira kamwe kamukomana kakabva ka mhanya ndokuuya vakadungamidzana.

Apa Selina wacho ngaanake aive kamu slender apa zvaari zvaive mwaa ndichimuona ndakanzwa sabhuku wangu kuda kusimudza musoro ndikabva

ndamudzikamisa kuti wako ndi Maka ikezvino.

"Hey makadii?" Akadaro akamira pa window rangu.

"Hie ndoitwa Jason ndokumbirawo kutaura newe two minutes" ndakadaro achibva ambonyarara.

"Taurai henyu ndakateerera"

"Not uri ipapo mwanasikana pinda ka mumota titaure"

"Ah ndoziva sei kana muchida kundiba handipinde mumota yema strangers"

"No handibe vanhu ini but ndiri friend ya Dereck pane

zvaandituma" ndakadaro ndakaona achinyemwerera achibva apinda.

"Selina ndine nyaya newe munhu anonzi Maka unomuziva?" ndakadaro ndakaona achifinyama kumeso.

"Ndakangomuona pa phone chete asi moziva ne zvake here nekuti musikana iyeye ndiri kumutsvaka"

"Yaaa Makanaka musikana wangu wandinoda kuroora, unoona Dereck arikuda kunditorera musikana wangu, musi wandaitoda kuroora akatokonesa marooro anyepa kuti ndakamitisa mukadzi we munhu.

Now akuenda ne rweseri achinopfimba Maka zvinova zvinondirwadza.

Ndinoziva kuti iwe na Dereck munofambidzana handizive kuti ungandibetserawo here nekuti ini zvakuitwa na Dereck zvondirwadza" ndakadaro

ndokuona mwanasikana aita kutsamwa.

"Dereck imbwa ye munhu manje ini haandizive mushe handitambwe ne moyo wangu zvekudaro saka anenge achinyepera kundida achiziva kuti kuna Makanaka waanoda, unozivei hako Jason izvezvi kubata phone ya Dereck password yake izita ra Maka, screen ye phone yake ndiye musikana iyeye nezuro ndakatonetsana naye ne nyaya iyoyo hako"akadaro but ndakabatikana nazvo kureva kuti Dereck arikutoda ne zva Makanaka ini wani chero password yangu handina kumboisa zita ra Maka.

"Saka todii nhai Selina ini Makanaka wangu ndomuda iwe Dereck wako unomuda saka ngatione kuti todii kuti vanhu ava vasambobvira vakaonana?"

"Iwe wanga wafungei nhai Jason?"

"Iwe wave ready kuroorwa here?"

"Yes I'm ready chero nhasi chaiye ndoda"

"Oky zvotoita apa iwe paunoonana na Dereck  
usamuratidze kuti pane chaunoziva handiti, ndinoda  
murare mese woita nhumbu hapana paanokuramba  
napo wave ne mwana wake"

"Kkkk Jason Dereck unomuziva mushe since  
takadanana tongogumira muma kiss chete ikoko  
haatombode kusvikako."

"Shaa kana toda zvinhu totoita advance iwe better  
umushandisire ma seductive kana asingade ndoziva  
zvinoita fast unoswera wopfira pfira chavemo"

"Ko iwe wadiiwo kushandisira Maka iwe kwako kunotori nyore akaita nhumbu yako haakurambe anoendepi nayo"

"Manje uya akaoma musoro usatambe naye tokunzwira kuti waitwa yese yese now haatode kundiona so ndozviita sei?"

"Iwe wati na Dereck vanowirirana unongotuma munhu ne drink ne chicken inn woisa ma pills woraira kuti zvatumirwa na Dereck kana angonwa chete wototsvaka mukana wekuti umuone ka 1" ndakaona kuti zvaaitaura zvine musoro.

"Ko kana akaphonera Dereck akamubvunza kuti ndiwe watumira zvinhu here hauoni kuti hazvibude"

"Aiwa iwe unongondiudza musi wunoda kuzviita ini ndinonoona Dereck ndikakwanisa kutora phone yake ndoisa number dza Maka ku blacklist"

"Yaaa wakangwara handifunge kuti kutanga kuzviita izvi unenge une experience" ndakadaro ndichisekerera.

"Kkkk kana uine munhu waunoda unotoita yese yese"

"Umm yaa wakangwara mwanasikana saka ma deal boe ka"

"Yaaa boe saka ndipe number dzako ndinenge ndichikuudza kuti zvamira sei" Akadaro Selina yaa kune vanhu vakangwarisa.

"Okky" ndakadaro ndokumupa dze netone new one dzandainge ndoshandisa.

"Good tobatana ndoshaya kuti Dereck anoshorei pa mwanasikana akanaka kudai"

"Kkkk ndiwe unotozviona iye haazvione" akadaro achisekerera.

"Nice lips ndonzwa kuti dai ndambomakisa hangu Dereck anosiya zvinhu zvakanaka kudai" ndakatoona kuti sisi vacho vakangwarisa unogona kutopiwa ka.

"Kkkk hooo ahhh imi muchirwira Makanaka here kuita sekuti hamutione hedu"



"Akaita zvekutamba Dereck ndomutorera mira uone"

"Kkkk kuti kudaro here" Akadaro achitarisa pasi ndakatoona kuti inzenza iyi dai ndaive mu good mood musu uyu ndatokumbira ndaisanyimwa apa. Ndazoonekana naye ndokuenda kumba kwangu ndisati ndaiswa pamuedzo hangu.

Ndaitoda kutorova simbi ichapisa mangwana acho ndakanotenga ma pills acho ne drink ne chicken inn yacho ndakabva ndaphonera Selina kuti tisangane achibva auya ndokumupa ake ekuti anopa Dereck ndakabva ndatomuudza kuti anomuona nhasi o blocker number dza Maka.

Ave masikati aka phoner achiti zvaita.

Ndakabva ndabuda ndokutsvaka mwana wekupa zvinhu zviye ndakaona kamwe kamusikana kaigara pa next door pavo ndichibva ndamupa zvinhu zviya

ndainge ndakazviraper ndakanyora kuti from Dereck achibva aenda nazvo.

Akadzoka achiti ainge amupa uye aive ega pamba ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndaimuvinga chete.

Ndakagara dzinenge 20 minutes ndichidongorera , ndakaona achibuda achirasa ma empty kureva kuti ainge adya ndakabva ndanyemwerera ndokugadzirira kubuda.

Ndichinoti pagate pavo ndakaona mota ya Dereck ichisvika ndakanzwa hashu dzisingaiti hindava munhu achingoda kusvika bad time kudai.

Kuti ndiende zvaisaita ndakabva ndadzokera kumashure ndainge ndongonamata kuti dai akasira kubvapo asi kana munhu akatatora dzinenge two hours aripo apa drug racho rinofanira kunge rave mu system.

Ndakaita ma up and down ndaita zvekare ndichishaya kuti ndodii.

Pave paye ndipo pandakafunga Selina Ndakabva ndabudisa phone yangu ndokumufonera.

"Hello Jason zvaita here?" Ndiwo mubvunzo waakatanga kubvunza.

"Selina pakaipa munhu wako arikuno ndoshaya kuti ndoendako sei?"

"Whaaat!? Dereck ari ikoko ini ndiri kubva kumufonera izvezvi achiti ari kutown"

"Usanyeperwe Selina vari vese izvezvi apa vanongori two hapana vanhu"

"Shit oky rega nditaure naye izvezvi ndotomunyepera kuti ndarwara anouya chete ini ndobva ndamuisira drug riya mama vangu havapo"

"Good girl ita fast ka" ndakadaro ndoku cutter phone.

Ndakagara dzimwe dzinenge 30 minutes  
ndokudongorera wanike mota ya Dereck inongovepo  
nxaa ndakabva ndaphonera fut Selina zve hashu  
chaidzo.

"Selina nhanasi munhu wako?"

"Jason Dereck wacho akaoma musoro izvezvi  
kutoomesa musoro kwanzu nditori kure"

"Iwe watadza kuita zvekuti auye here?"

"Ndatombozama kuchema ndichiti ndorwadziwa  
akutonditi ndiende kuchipatara"

"Saka zvoitwa sei?"

"Oky ndipe address yacho ndisvikeko ndinoda kuvaratidza kuti ndonzi Selina ini"

"Oky dear ndakukusendera" ndakadaro ndoku cutter phone ndichibva ndamusendera address yacho. Chandaingoda kuti Dereck abvepo ndisvike vanhu vekumba kwavo vasina kudzoka.

Pasina 30 minutes ndakaona mwanasikana achisvika ndakatanga kuseka hangu aisaziva type ya Maka akasasunga dzisimbe aibva avhunwa iwo humbabvu. Ndainge ndakadongorera zvangu ndiri nechekure. Ndakatanga kunzwa noise kachiita kupenga ndikaziva kuti chachaya.

\*Mai Kim\*

Dai ndakaziva haitungamire chokwadi ndainge ndiri mukadzi benzi akaputsa imba yake ega.

Moziva kana tiri mu dzimba hatione kunaka kwadzo kana tave kunze ndipo patinoona kuti imba yakakosha.

Hongu ndainge ndaronga kuramba baba Kim ndoenda kuna Henry ndaifunga kuti zviri easy but ainge ari makata.

Pandakarambwa na baba Kim ndakati ndoenda kuna Henry haisi nyaya but ndakanogadziriswa size svinhu chaiyo achibva anditiza.

Pamba pandaigara landlord vakabva vatondidzinga kwekuenda painge pasina.

Ndakarongedza mikwende yangu ndokutsvaka mota yainondisiya kumba kwedu.

Ndakasvika ndokuita kugarirwa pa gate chaipo.

"Ambuya muri kuendepiko pano hapachina nzvimbo yenyu manzwa" vakadaro mai vangu ndakaita kugarirwa kuroad chaiko..

"Mama ndoziva ndakatadza hangu asi ndiregerereiwo ndiri mwana wenyu handichina kwekuenda"

"Hehede seka zvako mwana we muera Shava pamba pani panodzokwa ne hure bodo chero baba vako ungatonditorera"

"Mama ndiregerereiwo handichina kwekugara zvino mukandidzinga pano ndoendepi ndotetereka ne nyika here?"

"Zvauri right wani ma hure anowanikwa ku bhawa not

kuno mwanasikana pamusoro pazvo nekamimba  
mutekwe kako bodo fambai amai dei makarambirwa  
kurova ndaitora hangu ndonokubvisisa mademon  
kwete echihure" vakapenga vachihera apa vaiita  
kudaidzira zvekuti raini rese rainge roungeana.

"Mhai taurirai pasi honai vanhu vakuungana"  
ndakadaro ndichizevezera.

"Vanhu huyai muone hure riripano rinorara neumwe  
murume aine umwe munhu anoita barika re varume"  
vakatanga kudaidzira zvekuti ndainge ndangotarisa  
pasi.

"Chibvawo zve pano mwanasikana ndisati  
ndakumhanyisa unondiziva wani enda kumunhu  
wako akakutungira ka munhu kari mudumbu mako"  
vakadaro vachibaya dumbu rangu.



"Mama..."

"Oky oky mira uone" vakadaro vachinonga danda ndakamhanya zvekuti ndakazomira ndarova 800 meters.

Ndakaona wechimota otevera ndakaziva kuti zvadhakwa ndakaona better ndiende kumba kwa mbuya mai va baba vangu pamwe vaindigamuchira.

End of chapter 29

[1/11, 2:17 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 30\*

\*Makanaka\*

Pandakanzwa Dereck achiti arikumhanyira musikana wake ndakaita se ndabaiwa pamoyo.

Ndakashamisika kuti nei ndarwadziwa nazvo ko kuzobudisa misodzi ndaishaya kuti chii chirikuita pandiri.

Ndakasimuka pandainge ndigere ndokudzokera mumba maive na mai Dereck ndokutowana vachiseka na mai vangu.

"Ko ukazenge wanga uchichema chii nhai muroora" vakabvunza mai va Dereck.

"Muroora?"ndakadaro ndakaona vachiratidza kakuvhunduka.

"Yaaa kubva uchiri mudiki ndaikuti muroora ndofunga wakanganwa nekuti waive mudiki" vakadaro ndokuseka zve nhando.

"Ichokwadi ichocho Maka waidiwa na mai Dereck zvisingaiti vaigaro shuvira kuti uve muroora wavo" vakadaro mama vangu.

"Oky ndazvinzwa ndoda kumbonorara izvezvi ndanzwa ne musoro" ndakadaro ndichibva ndapfuurira muroom yangu ndokusviko zvambarara pabed rangu.

"Saka Dereck paye paaiti anondida aitamba ne pfungwa dzangu nhai, nhasi uno akuuya pano kuzondivhairira nemusikana wake oky oky manje haandizive mushe ndoda kumugadzirira size handichataure naye futi" ndakadaro ndichataura ndega ndakakaruka misodzi yobuda. Pasina time ndakanzwa munhu adzoka hameno hashu dzakabvepi ndichibva ndamudzinga.

"Muzukuru ko chii nhai mazuvaano usade kupedzera hashu dzako dza Henry pavanhu vese mhani" vakadaro vatete vangu.

"Asi nhai vatete moti zvoita munhu kuuya kuzondivhairira kuti ndichambonoona musikana

wangu zvoita izvozvo?"

"Kkkk Maka usandisetsa ko zvine basa rei asi newewo wakumuda Dereck?"

"Ah vatete"

"Saka hasha ndedzei kana usingamude tidzikamire apa rega munhu aite zvaanoda ne life yake"

"Handina basa naye but changondibhowa kuti munhu anouya achindiudza zvemusikana wake pano" ndakadaro ndatsamwa.

"Kkkk zvakaoma hazvo ini zvangu zii semunhu mukuru" vakadaro vachisimuka ndokubva vabuda.

Ndakasara ndokutora phone yangu ndokuenda ku

app ndokutarisa number dza Dereck ndokuona paine  
pic reumwe musikana pfungwa dzangu  
dzakangondiudza kuti ndiye musikana wacho.  
Manje aifunga kuti andikaurisa ndakabva ndaisawo  
photo rangu na Henry ratakatorwa day before  
marooro takapfeka zvakafanana, ndakabva nda  
blocker ma contacts angu ese kuti pasawane anoona  
status yangu ndokusiya ya Dereck chete.

Ndaiti munhu acha phoner but kana chero message  
zvayo painge pasina ndakasvotwa.  
Ndakarara ndakadumbirwa zvisingaiti saka kureva  
kuti hazvina kumurwadza kuona status yangu.  
Chero hope dzakanonoka kuuya dzakatozouya kuma  
late zvekuti ndakanonoka kumuka ndokumutswa na  
vatete makuseni vachiratidza kuti vachena varikuda  
kubuda.

"Mafungepiko nhai tete?"

"Makanaka kune kwandanzwa kune muporofita  
anobatsira saka ndamboti ndimboenda na mai vako  
pamwe zvinganatso kuita right kudzokera pazvaive  
kudhara"

"Umm hameno imi ini ndaneta nazvo izvi  
ndakambozama"

"Iii but basa rawakabata muzukuru rakakura  
chokwadi risina zera newe"

"Ah vatete zvainge zvatove muropa ko  
ndaizovarasirepi mai vangu vazhinji vainge  
vavaramwa richitonzi rave benzi"

"Zvakaoma mwana we hanzvadzi yangu chirega  
tiende hedu tokuona tadzoka zvese tabika chako  
kudya chete ne kugeza"

"Oky vatete mofamba boe" ndakadaro  
ndichitosimuka ndokuenda kunogeza.

Ndapedza ndabva zvangu ndagara ndokuisa chikafu  
changu ndakuda kutodya pakabva pasvika kamwe  
kamwana ne paper bag rekwa chicken inn pamusoro  
pakanyorwa kuti from Dereck.

Ndakafara chinobvira heya ainge andirangarirawo  
nhasi.

Ndakadya zvechinzara nzara zvangu ne drink racho  
ndichangopedza achibva asvika.

"Hes Maka" akadaro achigara paside neni but  
airatidza kuti akatsamwa.

"Ndeip" ndakadaro ndokunyarara zvangu ndainge  
ndichiri ndakatsamwa ne zvaakaita zuro.

"Asi madzokerana?" Akadaro akanditarisa  
mumaziso.



"Nani?"

"Ndaona zve status".

"Tiri munzira ndikafunga mushe todzokerana ko ndomirirei hangu ndingarambira munhu kuti amitisa here iwe hauna kumitisa mai Junior here asi wakutoda kuroora Selina wani?"

"Makanaka!" Akadaro zve hasha.

"Kwakanaka?"

"Saka une chokwadi nazvo zvauri uka kuita?"

"100% sure iwe chii chakunetsa i life yangu ndisiye ndiite zvandoda nayo haundiudzire wekuroorwa

naye" ndakadaro ndokuona munhu atsamwa akabva andibata maoko angu.

Paakandibata ndakanzwa ma feelings achisimuka ndakabva nda freezer.

"Makanaka...iwe Maka haundinzwe here?" Akadaro achindizungunusa.

"Dereck....." Ndakadaro neinzwi rinoshoshoma.

"Makanaka chii nhai waitwa sei?" Akadaro achiratidza kuve confused.

Hamenon kahunhu kandakaita ipapo kakabvepi ndakangodhonzera Dereck paduze neni ndokukaruka ndaisa muromo wangu pane wake.

Iye akabva ada kuzvibvisa pandiri ndichibva ndamubata zvine simba.

"Maka please we can't do this tarisa you're pregnant"

"Whaaat inini kuita nhumbu"

"Come on Maka waitwasei ...." Handina kuda kuti amirire kupedza kutaura ndainge ndonzwa kuvaviwa muviri wese ndainge ndongonzwa kuti dai ndarara ne murume chete.

Ndakabva ndaita chinamira paari zvekuti mamwe mabatire andainge ndomuita handizive kuti ndakamawanepi.

Iye ndakaona kuti naiyewo zvamukurira akabva andisimudza ndokurarisa pabed zvakanaka achibva abvisa hembe dzangu ini kana kunzwa kunyara ndoshaya kuti ndainge ndabatwa ne demon rudzii.

"Maka handina protection ndodii" akadaro amira.

"Handina chirwere Dereck uri kunonoka"ndakadaro ndainge ndonzwa kuti hazvichaite.

Moziva pain yandakanzwa pandakambobakwa na Henry zvaive nani apa ndaita sekuti hameno chadamburwa kuzasi uku ndakaridza mhere Dereck achibva andibata muromo, chero ndainzwa pain feeling iya haina kupera.

Dereck akapedza achibva andiisira mvura mudish ndokugeza.

Ndapedza ndainge ndonzwa kuda futi.

"Makanaka zviri normal here izvi uchiri kurwadziwa wakuda zve kare"

"I can't control myself Dereck" ndakadaro ndakutochema.

Ndofunga takaita three rounds chaidzo ndakasara ndonzwa makumbo kupisa kana kukwanisa kufamba chero kusimudza gumbo ndakabva ndapinda mumachira chaimo.

Chakandishamisa pese apa ndaisanzwa nyadzi asi patakapedza ndakabva ndazvivhara muviri wangu kuri kunyara ko ndainge ndabatwa ne chirwere hwai

chandituma zvinonyadzisa kudaro.

Ndakashamisika ndichiona Dereck achichema.

"Dereck uku chemei ini ndini ndinofanira kuchema  
Dereck wandikuvadza zvisingaiti" ndakadaro  
ndichitobudisa misodzi.

"Makanaka zvandaikufungira pauri ne zvandaona  
nhasi zvakasiyana asi wakashandisa mushonga  
kani?"

"Kana uchidaro uri kurevei?"

"Makanaka hauna kumborara na Henry iwe why  
nhasi ndakuona uri virgin" Akadaro achiratidza kuve  
confused ndakabva ndabatanidza mashoko ake ese.  
Saka heya pese apa aiti ndakarara na Henry  
ndosaka aiti ndine nhumbu.

"Nxaaa stupid ye munhu wakaona ndichirara na Henry ini ndosaka waiti ndine nhumbu nxaaa" ndakadaro ndasvotwa.

"Ko zvave zvekutukana here Maka....Makanaka unoziva nguva yesei ndaiti wakarara na Henry nekuti pane day raabva ku harare mukavharirana mumba make kusvika mabvisana hembe ndaitoti marara mese"

"Saka waita basa rekutidongorera wakadii kumira wakaona kuti tapedza here nxaaa uri stupid ye munhu"ndakadaro ndatsamwa.

" I'm sorry Makanaka but zvawaita nhasi handina kuzvifarira zvachose nhasi wanga uchiiita se nzenza wakazviwanepi zvawaita nhasi asi watumwa kuzondi seducer kuti urare neni asi pane zvaunoda kwandiri, ndiani akutuma nhai Maka? " Akadaro akandivhurira ziso neniwo ndakanyara ndoshaya kuti ndainge

ndazviwanepi.

"Handina kutumwa Dereck but hameno zvandanga ndichinzwa munyama dzangu zvangondituma".

"So you can't control your feelings nhai saka chero Henry akauya zvikakubata unomubata se zvawandiita" Akadaro atsamwa.

"Dereck zvaramba ndanga ndichizama kuzvi controller?"

"Wakutoda kuita hure ka iwe manje ndoda kukuudza nhasi iwe wave wangu kukuona pedyo na Henry oh ndokugura musoro wanzwa,kungonzwa kuti warara ne munhu chete ndopika na mai vangu ndokunyika demo chete, kubva nhasi wave wangu wanzwa iwe ndiwe uchave mukadzi wangu chero zvodii" Akadaro akaita kukaka tsinga zvehasha ndakabva ndaseka.

"Hezvo zvakuitwa zve nharo here wambonzwa ndichiti ndoda kuita mukadzi wako...." Handina kupedza kutaura ndainge ndadzvinywa huro zvine simba.

"Zvandataura ndizvozvo kana wanga uchida kuti ndikuvhure nzira uwane kuhura kangana zvako pauri ndipo pauchaona kuti ndouraya munhu Makanaka, unomboziva ndakakuda kubva kare iwe asi waiita sewakadyiswa na Henry manje kana manga muchironga kuti modzokerane kangana zvako iwe watove wangu"

"Ko Selina wamusiya nani?" Ndakadaro ndokuona munhu anyarara ziso rake rakabva rananga papaper re chicken inn.

"Makanaka akuvigira chicken inn iyi ndiani?"



"Ungabvunze izvozvo hausiwe watuma munhu here nayo?"

"Usaite ma jokes Maka ndatuma munhu nguvai?"

"Usadzungaire nhema iwe hausiwe watuma munhu nayo wakanyora pamusoro kuti from Dereck?"

"Makanaka handina munhu wandambotuma ini..."

Akadaro ndokusimudza paper bag riya.

Ndakasimisika nazvo.

Akabva atora drink randanga ndasiya achibva arinhuwidza ndokunwa zvishoma akabva azvikandira pasi zvese.

"Noooo ndi Henry chete uyu hapana umwe"

"Adii hake handichazive kumuona ini?"

"Kudzungaira ikoko ndiko kwandichakurovera  
zvawaiitwa na Henry zvishoma wakangwarira paduri  
se huku chinozibwa dhoo"

"Hezvo ndatadzei ndakutukwa kudai?"

"Henry ari paduze Maka zvawaita nhasi hazvisi  
normal waisirwa ma drugs muchikafu Makanaka  
ende atoziva kuti zvikabva nekwandiri unodya dai  
ariye asvika ungadai warara naye nekuti drink  
rawamwa ranga rine ma seductive"

"Oh shit ugoona zvatondishamisa kuti sei richiita  
serakavhurwa uye ranga rine kamwe ka taste"

"Handi wazviona kuti wakapusa chakangwarirwa

kutuka vanhu chete ipapa...."haana kupedza kutaure takabva tanzwa knock ndakatanga kuhuta kuti vatete vangu vauya ende vaizoziva kuti ndarara ne murume chete ndakabva ndafuka musoro.

"Enda unovhura Dereck kana vari vatete vangu wovaudza kuti ndiri kurwara serious" ndakadaro ndichizevezera.

"Okuy" Akadaro achibuda.

Ndakashamisika ndichinzwa noise panze ye munhu aipopota but ne marwadzo ndakatadza kumuka.

End of chapter 30

[1/11, 2:17 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 31\*

\*Dereck\*

Zvandakabva ndadzingwa na Makanaka kumba  
kwavo ndakabva ndadumbirwa nxaa unoshaya kuti

munhu anoshamisira nei but kamwe kamoyo  
kairwadza kuti why andidzinga nhasi isu pese apa  
taimbowirirana ndakaona kuti she's jealous nekuda  
kwa Selina asi yaive mhosva yangu here sandiye  
akatanga achigomerera pamunhu asingamude bow  
she's stuck ne nhumbu yake so machances ekuti  
vadzokerane akakura.

"Hunhu wawandiitira nhasi handina kuufarira Dereck  
chero usingamude Maka dai usina kumbotaura zva  
Selina mberi kwake hauoni kuti mwana uya anokuda  
here?" Vakadaro mama vangu tave kumba.

"Mama mwana uya hamuzive henyu kuti pandaimuda  
akandivhairira zvisingaiti achionererwa naiye  
mukomana wake zvino ini reject ndoridii?"

"Iwe ndiwe wakakwana uri usiri reject?"

"Kuvarume zvine basa here zvakafanana nekuti murume a hura newewo mukadzi woteedzera anosiya musha ndian?"

"Asi tendawo zvawakaitirwa na Makanaka Dereck kutaura kuno dai asiriye wakafa"

"Ko hamuna kuvabhadhara here vabereki vake, kana achingoda ndomubhadhara futi" ndakadaro ndichifamba kupinda mubedroom mangu kwaingove kutaura hangu but deep down ndaiti ndikafunga Maka kahana kanorova.

Ndakatora phone yangu ndichida kumboona hangu face ya Makanaka ndipo pandakaona yabviswa pa Screen kunodai ku gallery ndakaona kuisina kana pic rake ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndi Selina nekuti pandakabva kunomuona handina kumbozobata phone yangu.

Kunodai ku what's app wanike akazviisa iye pa status yangu akanyora kuti my wife to be ndakanzwa hasha nekuti pama views ndakaona ari Makanaka wekutanga ku viewer.

Kunodai pane ya Maka wanike pana iye na Henry apa nezvavanga vakapfeka ngavafitane zvisingaiti ndakanzwa hasha ndokupotsera phone ichinoputsika.

Kwakandinonokera kuedza kuti ndinoona Maka. Kuchingochena ndakabva ndageza ndakuda kubuda moms vakumbondi delayer futi nxaa ndakabhoikana. Ndakuda kubuda futi Selina akabva asvika.

"Mrng my sweetheart" akadaro achida kundipa hug ndichibva ndamumisa.

"Boe chii chakuunza kuno kuseni usina kumbophoner futi?"

"Phone yako yanga isingaiti Dereck ndati ndizoona kuti urisei?"

"As you see I'm perfectly fine wawana ndakubuda " ndakadaro ndichitopinda mumota yangu.

"Dereck..." Handina kuda kuteerera ndakabva ndatobuda ndakananga kwana Maka ndokuwana ariega zvake.

Kungomuona chete ndainzwa zvakasiyana ne zvandinonzwa pane vamwe vasikana.

Ndakasvika nekugara paside naye ndaitove ne hasha dzekuti munhu akutoda kudzokerana na Henry asi zvandakazoitwa ndakapera power.

Chokwadi ndaisaziva kuti Makanaka aive achiri musikana akakwana nguva yesei ndakarwadziwa ne nguva yandakatambisa ndichifunga kuti ave ne nhumbu.

Moziva pane pamwe paunotadza kuudza munhu kuti



ndinokuda nekuda kwe nyadzi chaidzo.

Uye zvandainge ndonzwa pana Maka zvakandiita kuti ndiite zve hasha chaidzo nekuti musikana wacho haatembeki anokumukira mangwana wonzwa vakufambidzana na Henry, that's why ndakamuitira hasha.

Chakandishamisa chero akuvara asinaneta neni ndakashaya kuti chirudzii zvekuti pandakazonzwa zvechikafu ndakakasira kuziva kuti pane chatora nzvimbo chete ende ndakaziva kuti Henry chete aizoda kuzorara naye ende ndakatenda Mwari ndakatanga kusvika otherwise ndaitangirwa ndikazo mulooser for good.

Patakanzwa knock panze ndakabuda hana ichirova ndichifunga kuti ndi vatete ende ndaizozvitaura sei ndaita hunhubu mumba mavo apa nablankets avo ainge azara ropa.

Ndakashamisika ndichiona ari Selina ndakangovhura door achindiona ndakabva ndapiwa mbama kumeso.

"Selina...."

"Eeee itonyarara zvako Dereck nguva yesei wanga uchindinyepera uchiti uri out of town iwe uri pano hako?"

"Zvandakuudza ndizvozvo saka wandiona pano wanga watii?" Ndakadaro ndaka cooler hangu dai pasiri pana Maka ndaimurova chete nekundirova kwaakaita but ndakanyara kuita noise pamba pavo.

"Dereck une chokwadi ne mashoko ako chokwadi ndiri kukutsvaka hako wakavharirana pano neumwe musikana asi hauchandide nhai?" Akadaro achibudisa misodzi.

"Akuudza kuti ndiri kuno ndiani, uye akuudza kuti ndakavharirana ne munhu ndiani?"

"Oky saka ibva pa door ndione kuti munani kana iri hama yako ndoda kuiona" akadaro achindisundidzira achida kupinda ndakabva ndamubata.

"Selina behave pamba pe vanhu wanzwa chidzokera kumba kwenyu"

"Dereck pano handisi kuzobva ndisina kuona kuti unani pano wakundi cheater nhai?"

"Selina please ndokumbirawo unzwisise kani"

"Oky oky wosarudza chaunoda kuti ndiite one wondorega ndopinda or ndoda idzira ndiri pano panze kuti uri kundihurira izvezvi vanhu vanozara pano izvezvi" Akadaro abata muchiuno ndakademba day randakamuudza kuti ndokuda vasiri mai vangu

vakauya naye nxaa.

Ndakamurega akapinda mumba macho ndokunanga kwaive na Maka akangosvika nekumufukura machira paainge arere.

"Saka ndiwe urikuita basa rekutora mukomana wangu" akadaro achibaya baya musoro wa Maka.

"Ehhh Selina wakuzofarisa manje" ndakadaro ndatsamwa.

"Dereck ungandiudzira kufarisa pa this bitch asi manga muchitorara mese" akadaro achibata machira aive pasi ndokuona zvaivepo akabva amaregedza ndokutanga kuchema.

"Dereck une chokwadi nekurara neumwe musikana ,Dereck hauchandide here inga zvandongokudawo wani ndakatadzeiko chaiko ,ndakakutadzirei Dereck"

akadaro achihwihwidza.

"Sorry Selina asi moyo wangu uri....."

"Dereck ndokumbirawo ubude ne munhu wako pano"  
akadaro Maka akadzikamira Maka wandinoziva  
haadai dai izvezvi vamwe sisi vabuda vachimhanya.

"Makanaka handingakusiye wakadai ka....."

"Dereck wakandiudza iwe kuti Selina musikana wako  
waunoda kuroora zvino ini how do i feel ndichiona  
umwe musikana achichema kudai nekuda kwangu no  
Dereck ini ndisiye ndakadai haisi mhosva yako pane  
zvaitika izvi ndichamuona hangu Henry  
ndichapedzerana naye" akadaro ndokunyarara.

"Makanaka unoziva wani kuti iwe ndakakuda kubva kare zvino nhasi....."

"Dereck dai tisina kurara tese wambondiudza kuti unondida here which means waisada ini waida humhandara hwangu chete zvino wauwana uchadei,dei waindida zvawaifunga kuti ndine nhumbu dai wakandida ndakadaro ne nhumbu yangu usina kumbozeza kundiudza from day one zvino nhasi nekuti zvadai wakuda kudumber musikana wako, wakamuda iwe uchiziva kuti ndiripo nhasi zvaitasei dai risiri drug iri ndisina kumborara newe Dereck I'm regretting now" akadaro Makanaka achichema zvino ndainge ndapererwa.

Makanaka ndaimuda nguva yesei asi ego ndiyo yaindikuvadza chero zvandaifunga kuti ane nhumbu ndaimuda akadaro but hameno zvaitika pandiri. Pana Selina yaisatove love asi hameno chakaita ndimuudze kuti ndomuda. Ndakaona kuti nguva yesei ndaitamba ne nguva

chokwadi yaisave mhosva yake nhasi uno  
ndakumuudza kuti ndomuda nekuti ndarara naye.

"Dereck wandirwadzisa ini chaiye waiti torara tese  
wandroora heya wako waiziva kuti kune kwauri  
kuponera, Makanaka please ndokumbirawo usiyane  
ne mukomana wangu please ndokumbirawo uyu  
Dereck haakude uyu ane zvakawanda zvaaindiudza  
pamusoro pako....."

"Selina...!" Ndakadaro zve hasha ainge otoda  
kuenderera.

"Out Dereck!" Akadaro Maka achiratidza kubvunda  
ne hasha ukaona atodaro ukaita nharo ndipo  
paunodemba kuti dai ndagara ndabuda.

"Ndakuenda Makanaka but zvizive kuti ndokuda ende ndiwe munhu wandicharoora chero zvodii ndisanzwe hangu anything stupid pamusoro pako ndichaita zvausingafungire"

"Siyana neni Dereck ita hako zva Selina wako wanzwa" akadaro achieredza musodzi achibva afuga musoro ndakarwadziwa veduwe airatidza kuti naiyewo zvamubata.

Tichangobuda takabva tadhumana na vatete vake vachisvika na mama vake lucky tanga tabuda otherwise ne noise yaivemo hameno paibuda chisvinu.

"Ah mawana toenda vatete tanga tangodarika tichiona Maka ndanzwa achiti haasi kunzwa mushe"

"Ah ko anzwei futi munhu wandasiya ari right?"



"Ahhh anga achingoti musoro"

"Okya ko uyu ndiani wandisingazive?" Vakabvunza vatete nedzungu ra Selina akabva adaira ega.

"Makadii henyu ndoitwa Selina ndiri musikana wa Dereck" akadaro achikochechera ruoko rwake pane rwangu moziva ndakanyara zvisingaiti.

"Ah hooo" vakadaro vatete ndokunyarara.

"Takuenda vatete" ndakadaro ndichipinda mumota Selina achipindawo ndakangoti fambe fambe ndokumisa mota.

"Buda mumota yangu now!"

"Hezvo...."

"Selina zvangu newe zvaperera pano hunhu  
hwawandiratidza nhasi hwandisvota now buda tione"

"Hehede ini handirambwe saizvozvo manje Dereck  
iwe ndiwe wangu zvachose"

"Shut up! Selina ndati its over wangu ndi Makanaka  
not you wanzwa nxaaa" ndakadaro ndichivhura door  
ndichibva ndamusundidzira achibva adonha  
ndokunorovera ne musoro achibva atanga ku  
bleeder.

"Selina...." Ndakadaro ndichiburuka.

"Wandikuvadza Dereck musoro wangu kani" akadaro

achichema.

Ndakabva ndamusimudza ndokumuisa mumota  
ndichibva ndaenda naye kuchipatara.

Akasvika ndoku sonwa ma stitch 5 painge patsemuka  
pacho ndichibva ndaenda naye kumba kwavo.

"Oh my God waitasei Selina?" Ndi mai vake  
vakabvunza.

"Ndi Dereck mama andikuvadza nekuda kwe umwe  
musikana" nhaimi munhu angabva ataura chokwadi  
here ndakanyara.

"Dereck!"vakadaro mai vake

" I'm sorry chete panga paita misunderstanding chete

I'm sorry" ndakadaro ndakazvirereka.

"Asi hauchade mwana wangu Dereck?" Vakabvunza vakarova serious iyo yedu iyi yekuita ma relationship anoziikanwa nevabereki aya.

"No its not like that mama chete pane pataresva kunzwisiana chete"

"Zvino mukatanga kukuvadzana muchiri musikana ne mukomana ko pamunozoroora?"

"I promise hazvichaitike futi" ndiko kupera kwayakaita chiona kuyema kwanga kwoita Selina wacho ndakatozenda kumba manheru.

Mangwana kuseni ndakabuda ndichienda kubasa ndakaswera ndichifunga Maka wangu zvekuti pandakapedza ndakabva ndapinda muroad kuenda kwana Maka ndisati ndasvika mai Junior vakabva va

phoner vachiti Junior arwara.

Mwana wangu ndaimuda hangu zvekuti ndakabva ndaita u turn ndokuenda kumba kwangu uko kwa ndakawana akabatwa ne mudumbu usingaiti ndakabva ndatoenda naye kuchipatara achibva a adimitwa.

Ndakaita mazuva ndichiti ndakabva kubasa ndaipfuura ndichiona Junior ndotozoenda kumba late zvekuti kubva day riya handina kumbozoona Makanaka hameno aindifungirei apa number dzake dzairamba.  
Apawo Selina wainetsa sekuti anotumwa nxaa.

End of chapter 31

[1/11, 2:18 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 32\*

Painge pashanda hapo ma drugs but truly speaking humhandara hwangu handina kurwadziwa nekuti hwaenda na Dereck.

Pane paunonzwa kuti unoda munhu iye achikuratidza sekuti haakude ndizvo zvandaiita pana Dereck.

Kubuda achindisiya aina Selina kwakandibaya moyo

wangu.

Ndakasara ndikafuka musoro ndokutanga kuchema dai Dereck aindida akaita nharo asina kubuda na Selina zvino munhu kana kupikisa zvandakamudzinga kureva kuti aitoda kuenda na Selina wake.

"Musoro ndiwo wachemedza nhai mainini?"

Vakadaro vatete vachipinda mumba luck zvimachira zviya ndainge ndazviisa pasi pe bed.

"Unorwadza tete mafamba boe ndakadaro ndichifukura musoro"

"Mushe hedu vabatsirwa havo but umm baba ivavo handina nharo navo vanoona ivavo"

"Saka kwanzi chii?"

"Mai vako vari normal Maka asikuti varikushandiswa na sekuru vako vaye vanedzimota dzakakwanda vaye baba Manuel"

"What!?"

"Nekuti vati muchibva pano muchaona kuti muchasangana navo muroad for sure ndakasangana navo vagoti vakandituka iwe kuti ndiri kubvepi na sisi vake iwe ndashurwa"

"Hazvindishamise hangu nekuti mama vachitanga kupenga vaingodana zita ravo which means vane chekuita nazvo zvino ini ndinotoda vanoita back to



sender ndakashungurudzika imi na mai ava"

"Kutsviva ndekwa Mwari Makanaka ichazvikanga yega ne mafuta ayo kana denga rapindira" vakadaro vatete vachisimuka.

"Zvakanaka vatete regai ndimborara musoro warwadza"

"Zvino iwo musoro ndiwo wawaswerera wakarara here chimbomuka umborohwa ne mhopo"

"Urikurwadza tete regai ndirare" ndakadaro ndichifuka musoro wangu ko paimukika here ini ndainzwa kurwadziwa.

Ndaiti kurwadziwa nyama ndoti kurwadziwa moyo  
chaiwo.

Zvoti ava vekushandisa mai vangu koti uyu  
wekubuda na Selina ndainzwa pamoyo pachipisa  
chaiko.

Mangwana acho ndakamuka ndakatarisa nzira  
ndichiti munhu achauya kuzondiona but no munhu  
kusvika zuva rivire ndipo pandakaona kuti ndatamba  
nevakangwara Dereck wandoziva angadai akamukira  
kuseni.

Pakaita three days asina kuuya kusvika tabata week  
no munhu ndipo pandakaziva kuti kana vakuru  
vachitaura terera kureva kuti nguva yesei Dereck  
aivandira kurara neni chete.

And ndainge ndave ne shuwa dzekuti ndiye  
akandiisira drug chete achida kurara neni onyepera  
kuti ndi Henry.

Chokwadi men are same kana kuti Henry aitove  
better than Dereck uyu aitove ne hwoni hwe nyoka  
inoruma chaisingadye ndakabva ndamuvenga zvese

ne mumvuri wake.

Day iri munhu kusvika zvake kuseni seni apa ndichiri ndakarara nxaa ndasvotwa sei ndichinzwa vatete vachiti ndiri kudiwa ndakaramba kumuka ini dzamara auya mandainge ndirere.

"Wauya kuzorara neni futi" ndakadaro ndatsamwa munhu kwakutoseka.

"Maka ndizvo zvandambotaura here?"

"Ehka ndoziva ndizvo zvawavinga ndofunga watotaimira kuti zvino apora ndonodzokorodza futi"

"Maka kani ndangouya kuzokuona ini babe"

"Ehhh ndave babe rako manje nekuti wakuda kurara neni no izvozvo ndaramba enda kuna Selina wako week yese handi ndiko kwawaive nxaaa men are same iwe na Henry hamuna kana kumbosiyana zvachose"

"Makanaka unobvunza ka kuti ndaivepi nguva yesei kwete kufunga zvisizvo"

"Asi wainge wakabuda muzimbabwe here?"

"Aiwa hangu asi kuti...."

"Wanga wakabuda out of this town here?"

"Aiwa Maka....."

"So kureva kuti kune zvanga zvakakosha kudarika kuzondiona Dereck apa wasiya ndichirwara hako

kana zve two minutes hazvo ndosaka ndati kuuya  
pano pane zvauri kuda chete"

"No Maka unoziva hako nhasi ndakuda kukuudza  
zviri pa moyo wangu kubva kare, Makanaka i love  
you ndokuda Makanaka uye ndiwe uchave mukadzi  
wangu mai ve vana vangu.

Maka kunyange waive na Henry but moyo wangu  
waitsva ndichikuona muri mese ndairwadziwa Maka  
worse ndaiona muchikisana henyu ndaiona seuri  
kutambisa zvinhu zvangu.

Makanaka Mataruse ndinokuda ne moyo wangu  
wese....."

"Dereck usanyepere mwana we hanzvadzi yangu  
musi uno pawakabva ne musikana wako hauna kundi  
introducer achiti musikana wako here? Unoda kuita  
vasikana vangani wakuda kutotanga ne barika.

Imbomurega Makanaka ambozorora achangobva mu  
heartbreak" vakadaro vatete vachibva vabuda  
ndakanzwa kutsva ne mashoko aya heya day riya

vakatoudza vatete vangu kuti vanodanana.  
Ndakabva ndamuka ndokugara.

"Dereck ndokumbirawo ubve pano now!?"

"But Maka unoziva wani kuti na Selina hapachina  
iripo..."

"Usade kunditaurira zvisizvo Dereck hapachina iripo  
papi pachu iwe na Selina wako muchidanana  
heee...."

"Truly speaking hapana....."asati apedza kutaura  
phone yake yakabva yarira.

Ndakangotarisa ne corner ye ziso ndokuona pakanzi  
Selina ndakabva ndaibvuta ndokuidaira ndichibva  
ndaiisa pa loud.

"Dee unoziva maitiro ako haaite kubva nezuro hauna kuuya kuzondiona apa mushonga uya wopera ndiri kurwadziwa, kana wouya nhasi usakanganwe ma painkillers musoro uya watanga futi" akadaro mwanasikana ndanzwa kurwadziwa pamoyo mukati kurwara uku hakusi kuti vakatorara vese na Dereck se zvaakandiita ndakatanga kudedera ndichibva ndaidaira.

"Asi ukunzwei nhai?"

"Ndokumbirawo upe muridzi we phone yake anoziva zvandiri kutaura" ah kungodaro ndakabva ndaziva kuti zvandiri kufungira ndizvo.

"Manje so far ndini muridzi wayo kusvika ndidisaide so itondiudza kuti chii chauri kuda uye uri kunzwei" ndakadaro achibva anyarara ndakabva ndanzwa

akataura ne umwe munhu pachibva paita sekuti  
vachinjana phone rimwe voice rakadaira but raive  
rechikuru.

"Ndokumbirawo mupewo mukwasha wangu phone  
yake ndine zvandiri kuda kutaura naye"vakadaro mai  
vaye.

"Mukwasha wenyu upi?"

"Dereck ndini mai va Selina" vakadaro vakapora  
zvavo.

"Kkkk mukwasha wenyu amai anoita basa  
rekufamba achirara ne vana ve vanhu here  
mukwasha wenyu imboko manzwa mumupe murairo"  
ndakadaro ndoku cutter phone



"Makanaka are you out of your mind"

"Sorry kana ndaresva kutaura ne hama dzako now chibvawozve pano ndisati ndatsamwa waitowana time yekunoona vana Selina ini wakangosiya kana kudzoka izvezvi pamwe kurwara uku maitorara mese " ndakadaro achibva atsanangura chaimuregesa kuuya ndakaona kuti idzi inhema chaidzo.

"Pa nhema uri number one Dereck izvezvi hazvishamise kuti wakandinyepera kuti ndi Henry akandiisira drug uriwe hako waida kurara nemi manje kana waifunga kuti ndizvo zvichandiunza kwauri wakairasa manje"

"Makanaka ka usade kunditsamwisa ndaikuisira drug pakuti chii?"

"Handichadi kutongeswa now chibuda muno phone ndombosara nayo sezvo mazuvaano ndisina"

"Nhasi ndiri kuswera pano ndichikuona hakuna kwandiri kuenda babe ngatigadzirisane tironge zvinhu se vanhu vakuru hatisi kukura tichidzokera kumashure"

"Oky hausi kuda kubuda muno mira uone ndikubudise uchimhanya uende unoronga na Selina wako not me" ndakadaro ndichimuka ndokuona munhu achiramba akagara ndakasvotwa munoziva kuti husiku ndinorara ne ka bucket kekuitira wet ndakangokasimudza ndokumudira mumusoro

ndokutanga kuerera muwiri wese.

Ndakaona munhu achiita kubvunda ne hashu  
ndakatanga kudemba chandainge ndazviitira.  
Akasimuka ndokuuya kuzomira mberi kwangu.

"At first yaive tsvina yako ndikanyarara nhasi  
wakundidira wet Makanaka zvino nhasi ndinoda  
kupedza husaskum huri mumusoro umu ende ndoda  
kukupinza mugwara" akadaro achibva asunungura  
belt rake achindibata ndokundiregedzera one  
ndichinowira pabed, akandibata ndokundipa imwe  
zvekuti simba rekuchema ndakarishaya.

Rechi three ndiro rakanondicheka nekumusana  
ndikanzwa parere moyo, ndakabva ndabvuta belt riya  
achibva andiregedzera mbama yakandinzwisa  
dzungu ndichibva ndabata ruoko irworwo  
ndikamuruma nesimba rangu rese achibva aridza  
mhere nekuti mazino ainge atonyura munyama  
vatete vakabva vapinda vachimhanya.

"Makanaka!" Vakadaro vachindibata ndichibva

mamuregedza akabva andirova imwe futi mbama nekutobuda mututu.

"Chiiko chamunondiitira mumba muno nhai? Dereck munoiteiko nhai Makanaka?"

"Tarisai zvinoitwa na Makanaka angandidzinge nekundidira wet here hakusi kutanga akambondigarisa tsvina yake futi ?"akadaro achiratidza kuti akatsamwa handisati ndamboona Dereck akatsamwa kudaro.

"Makanaka wakakwana here?" Vakadaro vatete vakaratidza kuti vatsamwa zvisingaiti.

"Ndakuenda vatete ndirikuona hangu kuti ndiri kumanikidzira pandisingadiwe tosvikepi tichiita

zvitamba vanana so "akadaro achitora phone yake ndokubuda.

"Makanaka uchaitawo munhu kwaye riniko unoti uri mwanana pauri apa?"

"I'm sorry vatete handichazviite futi"

"Kana usingade munhu unomuudza zvakanaka Maka kwete kuita matambiro ako aya wanzwa one day ukaramba uchidai ndokuudza unofira mumaoko evanhu kahunhu kako aka kaiitwa na sisi vangu izvezvi vakangofa vasina murume vasina mazino front line yese iyi zvino ukada kutoda vatete vako hameno kuti unoda kuita hupenyu hwe rudzii?" vakadaro vatete vachibuda for the first time ndaka feeler guilty ndakaratidza hupenzi hwangu hwese.

Kubva day iri Dereck kana kumuona kana ku phoner kana kudii.

Ndakatanga ndichichema dzamara ndanyarara apa mazuva aya ndainzwa kumuda sei kunzwa kuda kuve pedyo naye kuda kungoona face yake chete. Apa zvese zvangu zvainge zvachinja, madyiro chero ganda chairo rainge rakatsetseka zvisingaiti. Ndakazorohwa ne hana ndonzwa vatete vangu vachiti.....

End of chapter 32

[1/11, 2:18 PM] Madube:

**\*MAKANAKA\***

**\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\***

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 33\*

\*Henry\*

Pane pamwe paunonzwa hasha woshaya  
wekupedzera hasha dzacho ndizvo zvandakaita pana  
Selina.

Munhu angakonewe a simple task zvino ndiye  
akazokuvadziwa manje nxaa.

Manheru acho ndakabva ndamufonera.

"Selina are you sure vanhu vaye havana kurara vese here?" Ndakabvunza hana yangu ichirova.

"Jaison I'm 100% sure kuti vanhu vaye varara vese ini "

"Taura zvinonzwika Seli mhani" ndakadaro hana ichiwedzera kurova.

"Ndizvo zvaitika Jaison ndanonoka ini ndawana vapedza ini" akakadaro Selina ndakanzwa hashu dzisingaiti zvekuti ndakada kuendako but ndakazoona vatete vake vadzoka ndakapera power

Plan A yaramba chasara kuronga plan B handaizoorora kana ndisina kuwana Makanaka chete.

She is mine , mine only Dereck muronda tsimba ndaida kumuratidza kuti atamba ne type isiriyo.



Ndakaita mazuva ndichiti ndakabva kubasa ndombodongorera Maka but ndaisamuona zvachose week rakasvika pakupera ndisina kumuona ndakabva ndarovera moyo padombo ndaida kumbosvikako. Ndakanatso rova masmart ndichisvika pagate dhuma dhuma na vatete vacho vachitopinda .

"Kwakanaka here mukwasha?" Vakadaro vakasunga face.

"Vatete makadii?"

"Gara zviya tine hukama?"

"Ndozviziva vatete ndakatadza asi ndokumbirawo mundipewo another chance ndigadzirise ma mistakes angu"

"Ini ndini ndinokupa another chance here?"

"Ndokumbirawo kutaura na Makanaka"

"Akati akuda kutaura newe here?"

"Kubva paye handina kumbotaura naye"

"Oky ndotanga ndanomumzwa mira pagate ipapo hausikupinda without my permission" vakadaro vachifuratira ndakasara ndoita kamunamato kekuti dai akabvuma.

But ndakagara pagate no munhu akadzoka.

Ndaka mira dzinenge two hours no munhu ndipo pandakaona kuti ndaitiswa apa ndakabvapo ndatsamwa zvisingaiti.

Manje ndainge ndakuda kuita zve hutsinye vanhu havade kunyengererwa fani.

Ndakabva ndokuenda kwana Selina ndakamuphonera ndatove pagate pavo.

Apa munhu ngaabude ari half naked apa ndagara ndaitomunzwirawo sugar kwete zvekuda kumuita musikana wangu no kungomunzwa zvangu anenge zipavhurire uyu.

"Ndyp Jay" akadaro achipinda mumota.

"Urisei hako Selina yooo nhasi you're looking mwaaaa" ndakadaro ndichimutsonyera.

"Ndozvandiri hako nguva dzose"akadaro achinyemwerera aifunga kuti ndiri kurevesa Makanaka akanaka akadaro asina kuzvipomba sezvaiita Selina nekupenda kumeso kuita chidhori kudaro.

"Nhasi kunei nhai Jay zvawandidana?"

"Mira mwanasikana uchanzwa hako" ndakadaro

ndichimutsa mota ndokuenda naye kwaisafamba vanhu vakawanda ndokumisa mota ndakabva ndaburuka ndokuenda kumashure kwaainge agere.

"Selina unoziva wakanaka" ndakadaro ndichibata face yake ndokuona munhu achinyemwerera ndakaziva kuti nda winner.

Ndakabva ndatowedzera kudhibhisa gejo aiwa ndokuona munhu achitodairira handina kunonoka ndainge ndatozviponesa kare ndatopedzwa nyota apa yaingove nzira yekuenda kutoilet zvayo asi this time handina kukanganwa kushandisa protection zvandakaita pana mai Kim.

"Thanks Selina but no strings attached" ndakadaro ndokuona mwana we vanhu achiratidza kurwadziwa ne mashoko angu.

Ko ndainge ndambomuudza kuti ndokuda here kana kuti kwaingove kubetserana.

Ndaisada kudzokorodza mistake yandakaita pana mai Kim.

"Okya" akadarwo ndokunyarara ndakaona kuti abatikana ndokuburisa \$20 ndokumupa haana kuiramba zvake.

"So Selina plan A yaramba zvino takuda kuronga plan B" ndakadarwo ndakazembera seat re mota.

"Ummm ikezvino handina kana chandiri kufunga"

"Saka iwe wakatozotadza ku seducer Dereck kuti urare naye"

"Iwe ndichambozama but hazvisi nyore munhu uya anonetsa kunzwisisika zvaari"

"Zama Selina zvauri good in bed wani wapotsa wandipengesa njere"

"Kkkk Jay veduwe ndichazama" akadaro achitarisa pasi ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndabata panodzimba.

"Ini hangu ndakufunga kuita plan yekurambanisa Dereck na Maka nekuti kana vakatorara vese ndoziva kuti vakutowirirana"

"How?"

"Kkkk wait and see ndinoda kushandisa mai Junior"ndakadaro ndakadekara.

"How?"

"Mira uone Selina ndichakuudza kuti zvaita Maka anouya ega kwandiri achimhanya ndiri kuda kuti mai

Junior vaite mwana we chii two ende ndoziva kuti vakangwarira kudarika iwe"

"Vanoita sei iye Dereck achigara kwa mai vake"

"Anoendako mira uone ndoziva Dereck anoda mwana wake zvakanyanya rega ndito phoner izvezvi" ndakadaro ndichibudisa phone.

"Mai Junior murisei? "

"Mushe murisei henyu?"

"Aiwa ndinofara arisei Junior?"

"Ave right uyu"

"Asi anga achirwara?"

"Ehe anga akabatwa ne mudumbu atobuda nhasi"

"Shem saka daddy vacho varipo havo"

"liii vane time vachigara kwa mai vake"

"Mai Junior makapusa imi saka motambura ne mwana husiku munhu achirara hope kwa mai vake?"

"Zvino ndodiiko nhai?"

"Iwe muudze kuti mwana haarare husiku achichema nekurwara ndiri kuzvikonewa ndega"

"Ummm agozvibvuma"



"Ingozvizama uone achiuya ega achimhanya"

"Oky waita basa Henry"

"Oky unani nhasi"

"Ndiri ndega na Junior hangu"

"Oky ndiri kusvikako izvezvi" ndakadaro ndoku cutter phone ndainge ndaronga deal kwaro apa Dereck aisapabuda chete.

"Selina ndakunoona mai Junior ndokuudza zva ndinenge ndaronga" ndakadaro ndichimutsa mota ndokunomusiya kumba kwavo ndichibva ndadarikira kwa Dereck.

Ndakatowana vagere zvavo vachitoratidza kuti

varikubva kunogeza ndakabva ndatobatwa neumwe mweya wekukaurisa Dereck.

\*Dereck\*

Kuti nditi Makanaka ane mweya handifunge asi kuzviitisa chaiko manje ndaida kumbopedza hupengo hwaive maari.

Last time akandigarisa ma goo ake ndikamabata ne maoko angu aya ndichigeza.

Now akundizadza wet zvekuti ndakabva kumba kwavo ndichivaviwa zvisingaiti ndakangosvika kumba nekuzvinyika mutub ndokuisa bubble bath ndokumbo zvi soaker ndirimo ndakatozobuda after an hour.

Ndainge ndisina kumbomutsamwira Maka asi ndaida kumbomugarira size chaiyo kuti azive wekutamba

naye.

Nekuona kwangu ndaiona hangu kuti anondida kwete zvekunyepera ende ndainge ndine chokwadi chekuti ndakagowesa chete isu ana Mhofu tombomira here kurovera kugate worse ne three rounds dziya.

Musi wandapedzisira kubvako ndakabva ndatora photo akarivara ndipo pandaipedzera shungu dzangu dzekumuona.

Kubva day randarara naye ndakabva ndatomaker pa calendar ndokutoverenga nine months ne date rekupona.

Mumwe musu ndakashamisika ndichiona Selina achisvika apa yaive weekend ndisingaende kubasa apa mama vangu vainge vaenda ku Order.

"Waudza ani kuti uri kuuya kuno?" Ndiwo mubvunzo wandakatanga kumubvunza munhu achipinda.

"Ko kuzoona mudiwa wangu ndotanga na phoner here?"

"Last time patakapedzisira kuonana ndichiri kurangarira ndichiti its over wani?"

"Dereck saka waitove Serious?"

"Handitambi ne muromo Selina ini newe hatichazivane handichadi kukuona pano ave muroora wepano ndi Maka"

"Asi nhai Dereck ndakakutadzireiko chaiko, imbondiudza pandakakanganisa kuti uzondiramba nhasi"akadaro achichema.

"Hauna chawakakangisa Selina but haumo mumoyo mangu muna Makanaka chete"

"Dereck.....Dereck... Why?" Akadaro achiwedzera kuchema ndokusviko wira mumaoko angu ndakada kumupusher but ndaka filler guilty ndokumurega kuti apedze shungu.

Ndakarivara kudaro ndakakaruka ndabatwa Dereck junior wangu ndakavhunduka nekuti ndaisafungira kuti angadaro.

Ndisati ndambodii akabva anatso isa muromo wake pane wangu zvekuti ndakamobatwa nekadzungu mbichana.

"Selina...."

"Shhh Deee relaxe" akadaro achiwedzera kudzikisa ruoko kwazvakarehwa ndakatanga kunzwa Dereck Junior achimuka.

Ndakabva ndakubata zvinyoro nyoro ndakanzwa mwanasikana achishinyira.

Munhu uyu ainge auya wrong time ndaitofunga Maka

zvisingaiti zvekuti ndainge ndoona sa Maka.

Ndakabva ndamusimudza ndokuenda naye mubedroom mangu ndichinomuradzika pa bed ndakabva ndasanganidzana ne photo ra Maka randainge ndakanamira pamadziro ndakabva ndamuregedza.

"Noooo" ndakadaro ndichimuka ndokugara.

"Dereck waita sei?"

"Ndiyo same mistake yakaitwa na Henry no I can't do this" ndakadaro ndichisimuka ndokupinda mubathroom ndokuvhurira mvura mutub ndokupinda mukati ndokumbogara dzinenge 30 minutes ndokuzobuda ndatonhorerwa.

Ndichinoti mubedroom ndakawana Selina akatoshama zvake akarara pamusoro pe machira. Handina kuda kutaura naye ndakangotora belt rangu

ndokumucheka naro kumusana akarivara akabva aridza mhere.

"Get out now hure re munhu nzenza chaiyo vasikana vandoziva havadai" ndakadaro ndichimudira imwe.

"Dereck..."

"Shut up now out kana wanga watumwa enda unomuudza akakutuma kuti watamba ne wrong person" ndakadaro ndichimukandira hembe dzake akaita lucky dai ndakamutamba ya mai Kim akabuda akashama.

Kakabuda kachimhanya.

"Nxaaa ndiyo muedzo iyi" ndakadaro ndichivhara door.

Ndakabva ndafunga Maka wangu but pekuphonera ndainge ndisina ndakabva ndafunga kunomuoona.

Ndisati ndabuda mai Junior vakabva vaphoner vachiti Junior ari kungovhumuka ndakabva ndatoenda kumba kwangu ndakatowana akarara zvake.

"Ko ndiye mwana ari kurwara here?"

"Baba Junior hauzive hako handirare husiku hwese mwana achingovhumuka ndorara ndigere dai waivepo uchiona urwere hwe mwana" vakadaro vachichema ndakaona kuti airevesa.

"Oky mai Junior ndauya mwana ndewangu handingasiye uchitambura naye" ndakadaro ndichibva ndato phoner kuna mama kuti handichiko kumba ndadzokera vakapenga zve imi asi handina kuda kuzviteerera.

Musi uyu ndakarara kumba but handina kuona kuvhumuka kwake ini ndakashaya kuti mai Junior



vaida kutamba ne pfungwa dzangu.

"Mai Juu ko mwana angorara zvakanaka wani?"

"Kureva kuti anenge achida iwe paduze kungobva pano kwako zvototanga maybe ndi bhudhi vako vasingade uve kure ne mwana" ndakaona kuti vanenge vairevesa uye ndaitiza kumba kusvika riniko.

Ndakaita mazuva ndichiti ndikabva kubasa ndoenda kumba ndaisvika ndichitamba na Junior manheru acho ndairara naye tiri two.

Makanaka ndainge ndambomira kunomuona ndaida kuti ambondifunga kana achindida ndaiona nekunditsvaka munhu ukanyanya kumuratidza kuti unomuda zvakanyanya anokuita bhora rako.

Chaindishamisa mazuva aya mai Junior vaisave ne basa neni.

Chake aiti akapedza kudya ogara ne phone yake  
achingosekerera ndaishaya kuti ndiani waari kutaura  
naye kuratidza kuti varikutonakidzwa nazvo.  
Sezvo ndaisave ne basa naye handina kuda  
kuzvitsvaka asika kana oda kuita chihure ngaanoitira  
kumba kwavo.

Zvakaramba zvondinetsa umwe musu ndiri kubasa  
ndakabva ndafunga kudzokera kumba masikati  
ndaيدا kuona kuti chii chiri kuitwa pamba pangu.  
Ndakangoti ndakuda kusvika ndakaona mota  
ichisimuka pagate pangu ndakaona seya Henry asi  
haangave iye achidei pamba pangu.  
Ndakangoti pamwe ndaresva kuona pamwe munhu  
arikubva panext door.

Ndakasiya mota pagate ndokupinda mukati  
ndakatowana Junior arere mai Junior vachigeza.  
Ndakabva ndagara ndakamirira kubuda kwavo.  
Ndakazovhunduka ndichiona munhu achibuda  
akashama.

"Ko uchiri.....wasvika nguvai nhai Dee?" Akadaro achiita kakuvhundukira.

"Ko unovhundukei?"

"Handina kumbofungira kuti ndingaona munhu?"

"Hooo sorry hako ndapinda ndisina ku knocker" ndakadaro ndichitarisa side.

"Ko zvine basa rei aslong ndichiri pano ndiri mukadzi wako" akadaro achifamba achiuya kuzomira mberi kwangu apa ainge asina kana kai zvako.

"Wadii wambopfeka" ndakadaro ndichazama kuda kunzvengesa maziso but they betrayed me aitoda kuramba akatarisa.

"Ndozviziva kuti haudide uye handikumanikidze but ndokumbirawo hangu tippedzane nyota chete " akadaro achigara pamakumbo angu.

"Abie....."

"Ndikurevesa Dereck handisi kuzokubatirira kuti undide but ziva kuti ndiwe wakatanga neni uye hakuna umwe wandakambozorara naye so unofunga ndorarama sei, ngatingobatsirana" akadaro akaita kunditarisa mumaziso ndakabva nda.....

"End of chapter 33"

[1/11, 2:18 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 34\*

\*Mai Junior\*

"Abie unondiudza kuti murume anogara two months asipo pano saka unorarama sei?" Akabvuma Henry paakasvika kumba.

"liii ndatozvijaira ini kubva zvandakaita nhumbu ya Juju akabva atondisema zvachose"

"lII zvaane hutsinye Dereck shuwa angauraye mukadzi akanaka kudai ne nzara haatozive kuti kune vamwe varume vanenge vachitokurwaririra here?"

"Ah ndaiti kuda ndikaramba ndigere angachinje moyo akandidawo but ndoona sekuti haatorina basa neni"

"Nekuti wakapusa kubva pano kwaakaita atori busy kuchinjanisa vakadzi uko iwe wakangomirira kuti baba vachauya, izvezvi na Maka vanenge vachingori vese hazvitoshamise kuti vatove ne nhumbu so iwe wakangoti bweshe sezimbuya remajuru, izvezvi ane umwe anonzi Selina the same arikutowana vekurara naye iwe uchingoti mudhara vachauya" akadaro Henry ndakanzwa kurwadziwa shuwa Dereck saka

haatorina basa neni zvachose.

"Zvino ndodiiko nhai Henry?"

"Shamwari life is too short fara unoisiya nyika iyi usina kumbofara"

"How?"

"Iwe varume vazere munyika umu wongoshaya anokuvaraidza hako worse Dereck asingatouye hake iwe changamuka mhani"

"Iiii handisati ndambozviita Henry Dereck ndiye murume wega wandoziva"

"Handi unoona kuti wakapusa manje iye ave

nevangani vaanavo ko vatisingazive nhaiwe"

"Ummm ndotyia ini"

"Rega ndokubvise kutya ini" akadaro achiswendera muduze mangu ndokubata matama angu achibva andinama ne kiss.

Ndakadedera nekuti ndaisaziva ini plus ndakashaya kuti Henry hot dude adeiwo pandiri.

Moziva zvazvinoita chokwadi akandibvisa fear yese zvekuti ndakaona chokwadi airevesa kuti ndinofanira kumbofara.

Takaswera tofara zvedu na Henry akandidzidzisa zvimwe zvandaisaziva hangu zvekuti ndakaona kuti dei ariye wandakaroowa naye.

Zvekubira zvinonakidza Henry ainge ongotaimira Dereck asipo ouya kumba zvainge zvotonakidza zvekuti ndakashaya kuti aivepi nguva yesei.

"Nhai babe ko na Dereck mave papi saka kana



kumbozama kurara newe?" Akabvunza umwe musi auya masikati.

"Umm kana ko ndichinei naye zvangu" ndakatodaro ndakadekara zvese aindiitira Henry so ndaigodei hangu.

"Hona Abie hatisi kushandisa protection ko ukaita nhumbu zvozoita here kuti umusiye uchiuya kwandiri iwe uri mukadzi we ngozi hauoni kuti unozonyadzisa vabereki vako, iwe dei warara naye kuitira kuti ukatakura mwana wangu tingoti ndewake asi ini mwana wangu ndochengeta uye handife ndakakusiya nekuti ndinokuda Abie tinenge tichingoita affair yedu chivande so hauzvione here babe"akadaro Henry ndakaona kuti arikurevesa zvaizoita here kuti ndibve kune umwe murume ndichienda pane umwe apa ndiri wechikaranga futi.

" Yaa uri right Henry but munhu wacho hey"

"Usandiudze kuti hauzive kukwezva murume nhai Abie"

"Umm ndichambozama hangu nhasi....." Phone yake yakabva yarira achibva adaira.

"Babe ndakuenda kwanzi arikuuya"akadaro achisimuka ndokundikisa achibva abuda.

Ndakasara ndakapinda mubathroom ndokugeza handina kumbononoka ndokubuda ndakashamisika ndichiona mune munhu ndikafunga kuti ndi Henry achiripo ndakashamisika ndichiona ari Dereck asi haasipinda asina ku knocker.

Ndakatoona kutu ndipo pandingaite madhiri angu. Ndakabva ndatanga kumuseducer ndakaona munhu achistika.

Akabva andibvisa pamakumbo ake ndokundigadzika pa bed zvinyoronyoro ndikati zvangu zvaita. Akabva auya ndokumira mberi kwangu.

"Abie unoziva chii kukuroora kwandakaita hazvireve rudo wanzwa.

Unofunga kuti nhasi ndipo paungandi seducer ini ndakarara newe 9 full months pa same bed ndisina kumbokubata here?

Unozivei Abie pauri handina kana feeling inosimuka zvachose izvezvi chero ukabata oo hapana kana chamuka pandiri.

Ingawani ndakati uchienda hako kumba kwenyu wani kureva kuti ndakakusunungura but zve pano ndakaona kuti unozvida.

Zvino nhasi ndakuda kukuudza chokwadi chekuti mai vepano pamba soon vanenge vauya, oky let me specify mukadzi wangu anenge auya zvino zvave kwauri kuenda hako uchisiya mwana wangu or wogara hako but handidi uzonetsana ne mukadzi wangu asi pano hapahurirwe kana woda izvozvo kumba kwenyu" akadaro akarova serious ndakaona

kuti ari kurevesa.

"Nhai Dereck ko zvandiri mukadzi wo wani unondisvorei?"

"Matters of heart Abie moyo wangu wakamera pane umwe sorry hako kutaura kudai pamwe atove ne nhumbu yangu, chipfeka tione hau appetize zvachose" akadaro achibuda ndakasara ndakachema so Dereck aisave ne basa neni zvino ndikaita nhumbu ndodii.

But ndakazviudza kuti ndinoramba ndichizama chete murume murume anowira chete one day.

Ndakasara ndobuda munhu pasisina aenda kare nxaaa manje aizorara neni chete.

Ndakabva ndaphonera Henry achibva ati ndirambe ndichazama zvoita chete.

\*Makanaka\*

Ndakashamisika ndichinzwa vatete vachiti.... " Nhai  
Maka uchasvika rini usingade kunoonona baba vako  
chivaregerera muzukuru "

"Vatete baba vaye havana basa neni nhasi ndakosha  
papizve dei kuri kufa na mai vangu ne nzara takafa  
kare vaizondionepi paye pamarooro ndaingoda kuti  
basa rifambe chete"

"Dzidza kuregerera mwana we hanzvadzi yangu  
zvaunoendawo ku church wani kunodzidziswei?"

"Vatete ini kuchecgi ndongoenda zvezita zvimwe  
handinei nazvo ivo Mwari vacho vanorega

ndichitambura wani ,ndaitambura na mai ndisina zera  
imi, nhasi uno nditi ndowanikwawo hezvo  
ndasanganiswa ne hure remurume rinodanana  
nevakadzi ve vanhu"

"Makanaka unomboziva kuti Mwari vanokuda sei?  
Handidi kunzwa uchibudisa mashoko iwayo zvekare,  
Mwari vanokuda Maka tarisa mamwe mapenzi  
anofamba chiona mai vako kuti vakasiyana sei, tarisa  
kuti vakakupa simba ne njere dzekuti murarame  
nhasi tiri kuona hukuru hwake, tarisa kuti  
vakakunzvengesa sei pa benzi re murume nhasi uno  
wosimudza muromo wekumusoro nezasi uchiti Mwari  
vacho vanomboripiko unoda Mwari vanouya  
vachifamba ne makumbo here.

Makanaka wakadai tenda Mwari ne zvauri izvi utoro a  
living testimony wakadai wakabva kure Maka.

Izvezvi dzidza kunamata namatira hupenyu hwako  
Maka izvezvi tarisa hupenzi hwaunoita huro normal  
here uhu asi kuti unotori mweya uri kukushandisa.  
Hakuna munhu aro normal anoita zvaunoita ndizvo  
zvaitwa na vatete vako zvino ukazvitangirira wakadai

unokura waremara nazvo usatendera mweya yerudzi yevakafa kuti ikutevere unofa usina murume.

Izvezvi ndinoona hangu kuti Dereck anokua ini nekuona kwangu munhu akanaka but unoita se dhongi rinokava kava ,izvezvi dai uchitonamata Mwari vakupe murume akanaka kwete zvawakaita pana Henry dzidza kunamata muzukuru wangu" vakadaro vatete chokwadi mashoko avo akandibata ndakaona kuti chokwadi pane zviripandiri chete.

Kana kuri se kuchikoro ndaigara ndakarohwa kwa headmaster nekuda kwekugan'a ende munhu aitoziva kuti akandidenha ndaimugadzirira zvakanwanirana naye.

Ndaiti tikaenda kuma grounds kuma sports paanokurura bhutsu paye ndaingotora ndove ye mombe ndozadza mukati nyoro iya.

Kana kuti akasiya bag ndaitora lunch ndoitira tsvina hangu or kuisa wet mu bottle drink.

Munhu akatoona zvakadaro wotoziva kuti sisi Maka vapindira , umwe musiki teacher ve maths vakawana ndisina kunyora zvangu maths dzavo vakuda kundirova ndakangozviwetera ndimire ndokuti " sorry

sir ndamesa ndichambonochinja mosara  
muchikorobha" ndichitobuda vanhu vakasara  
vakaseka.

Ndakaona kuti chokwadi vairevesa umwe hunhu  
hwandaiita zvaisave normal kana kuri kurova ndaiita  
sendine mangoromera chaiwo.

"Maita basa vatete ndichachinja hunhu" ndakadaro  
ndakatarisa pasi.

"Good saka nhasi wogadzirira uri kunobviswa plaster  
topfuura tichiona baba vako"

"Oky vatete" ndakabva ndamuka tichibva taenda  
kuchipatara hazvina kumbononoka ndagara ndainge  
ndapora kare ndainge ndotoremerwa ne plaster.  
Takudzoka tave mu town ndakabva ndaziva kuti gara  
zviya vana Dereck vane shop ndakabva ndakumbira  
vatete kupfuuura neko ndaida kubvunza house



number yekumba kwaigara mai va Dereck.

Vatete vakamboda kuramba but ndakavanyepera kuti ndaida kunoonona friend yangu.

Takasvika ivo ndokusara panze ndakabva ndaenda pane umwe mukadzi.

"Makadii henyu ndokumbirawo kuona mai Mandi" ndakadaro ndakazvirereka.

"Ummm havapo" akadaro mukadzi uya.

"Ko kumba kwavo ndokumbirawo address"

"Vakaenda ku order"

"Oh ko Dereck?"

"Ummm ndakanzwa kuti arikumba kwake not kwa

mai vake nezuro ndiko kwandakatorara hakuna munhu"

"Its oky maita basa"ndakadaro ndichifamba ndakabva ndamira ndanzwa mashoko akabudiswa ne mukadzi uya.

"Ndiwe muroora wavo?"

"Ah wakaudzwa nani?"

"Madam vanogara vachitaura nezvako vachitiratidza pic rako"

"Kkkk hooo" ndakadaro ndichibuda ndakashaya kuti mai ava vanorevesa.

Ndakabuda ndasvotwa chokwadi Dereck ariko hake

kumba kwake manje ndaida kumuvinga handizive mushe.

Takabva tadzokera kumba na vatete vakutotaura zvekupfuurira ndakaramba ini ndaotove ne rwendo rwangu ndakavaudza kuti toenda mangwana.

Nguva dza Dereck dzekuchaisa dzichikwana ndakabva ndanzvenga pamba ndokuenda kumba kwake ndakasvika ndokutowana mota yake yaka parker ndakaziva kuti adzoka.

Ndakasvika ndoku knocker shasha ndiyo yakatovhura zvayo kungomuona ndakanzwa sekuti ndave ne gore ndisina kumuona zvekuti ndakakaruka ndamujambira achibva ashaya balance ndokudonha ndichiwira pamusoro pake.

"Ouch babe wandikuvadza" Akadaro achindimbundira maoko ake achisvika kumusana kwangu.

"Deeee..." Handina kukwanisa kutaura ndanamwa ne kiss.

"Dereck" ndakavhunduka ndanzwa voice ra mai Junior ko ini kukanganwa kuti pane umwe munhu ndakada kumuka asi Dereck achibva andibata zvine simba.

"Handisati ndaguta kiss babe" akadaro achindikisa futi ndakabva ndamuruma muromo.

"Shit watanga Maka" akadaro achindiregedza achibva asimuka.

"So Maka ndizvo zvawakazofunga izvi" vakadaro mai Junior ndaka feeler guilty.

"Sorry mai Junior... Dereck ndakuenda ini"ndakadaro ndichida kubuda ndichibva ndabatwa ruoko.

"Mai Junior usade kukanganisa mukadzi wangu ndakakuudza nezuro kuti moyo wangu wakamera pane umwe munhu uyu ndiye munhu wacho " akadaro achindisimudza ndokuenda neni mubedroom make.

"Dereck une chokwadi chekugara kuno kana kuuya kuzondiona?" Ndakadaro ndatsamwa nhema ko pandakamuona hashu dzese dzakabva dzapera.

"Mandisuwa ka" akadaro akabata dumbu rangu.

"Haudaro Dereck dai waziva kuti ndaikufunga sei unoda ndife ne bp here iwe"

"Kkkk ndakanzwa kuti kana ari musikana anoda baba zvisingaiti"

"Meaning?"

"Kureva kuti unondida zvisingaiti"

"Nxaaa hauna nyaya ndakuenda ini ndatiza kumba"

"Yooo Maka kutiza kumba achizoonawo ini ndadiwa apa"

"Haiwawo une mhosva futi, kusiya wandirova worega kudzoka ndoita bp yekukufunga everyday"

"Sorry babe ndinenge ndichitya kuuya kumba kwenyu ndoty kuzodirwa wet" akadaro ndakanyara veduwe.

"Sorry"

"Sorry ani?"

"Dereck"

"Hooo saka haundide since hausati wambondidana  
zviri romantic"

"Ko todanana here wakambondinyenga here?"  
Ndakadaro ndokuseka.

"Hooo gara zviya ndakangotanga kudya muchero but  
paye ndakambotaura ukandiramba wani?"

"So pama ndigobvuma" ndakadaro akaseka.

"Oky Makanaka Mataruse uno aripano Dereck  
Mandinzwa anokuda zvisingaiti anoda uve mai ve  
vana vake uve mukadzi wake....I love you Makanaka"  
akadaro apfugama.

"I love you Dereck Mandinzwa" ndakadaro achibva  
andisimudza.

"Ko iwe ring ya Henry wakazodii nayo?"

"Ndakasiya wani musu uya wemarooro"

"Ndakuchida kuisa yangu manje yawakamboramba  
iya musu uya ndakadhakwa" akadaro achibva  
andiregedza ndokuvhura drawer achibva aibudisa  
ndokundipfekedza .

"I love you Makanaka ndiwe muroora wa mai vangu"



"I love you Dereck ndiwe mukwasha wa mai vangu"  
ndakadaro tichibva tambundirana .

"Hiiii Dereck ndakuenda ndatiza kumba" ndakadaro  
ndichipfeka mapush angu.

"Oky rega ndinokusiya"akadaro achitora ma car keys  
ake tichibva tabuda ndainge ndorwadziwa  
kuparadzana naye ini ndakati ndotanga kuchema  
tasvika pa gate rekumba kwedu.

"Chii nhai babe?" Akadaro zvekushamisika.

"Dereck izvezvi wakutoenda zvachose kana ndisina  
kukutsvaka hauuye"

"Kkkk don't worry babe ikezvino ndouya everyday ndakutogadzirira kuroora ndoona kuti makuda kugara paduze neni mese"

"Mese nani?"

"Mazuvaano wakanaka babe" akadaro achipukuta musodzi yangu takabva taburuka mumota ndokuwana vatete vachingombeya neimba.

"Nhasi ndarohwa" ndakadaro ndichizevezera.

"Vanorova ini"akadaro Dereck.

Vachingotiona ndakaona kuti vapererwa chaiko.

End of chapter 34

[1/11, 2:18 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 35\*

\*Henry\*

Ndainzwa hasha chaidzo ,kunzwa kuvaviwa muviri wese kana ndikafunga kuti Dereck akarara na Makanaka zvimwe ndaizvipa mashoko eshingiso ekuti panwe Selina ainyepa but moyo wangu waingondiudza kuti ichokwadi.

Ndainge ndoda kuita zveutsinye chaizvo Dereck haafanira kuita murondatsimba wangu uyu ndiye wandaida kuchengetesa vana vangu ndaida anzwe pain yazvo yekutorerwa chinhu chaunoda.

Ndaida kutanga naiye waaiti mukadzi we ngozi ndapedza naye ndoenda kuna Selina tione kuti Maka aizomuda here pakadaro.

Pandakaona mai Junior vadyira handina kunonoka kukavira mhodzi yangu ndakabva ndati one down ainge asara ndi Selina ende ndipo paive ne target yangu ndaiziva kuti kungoita nhumbu kwa Selina obvious aitofanira kuipa Dereck kuna Maka ndaiziva kuti zvavharana yainge yave yekunyangirana chete.

Pandakanzwa mai Junior vachiti zvaramba ndakati haisi nyaya ndaizotsvaka imwe option hangu yekuti varare vese ndambopedza na Selina uyu.

Mangwana acho ndakamukira kubasa hangu lunch yakuda kuchaya ndakabva ndaphonera Selina kuti auye kubasa kwangu ndakabva ndasano kumumirira pagate chaipo ,chiona zvainge zvakapfekwa uyu mwana anenge ange atotapirirwa neni chezivo kuti handina kana moyo naye kuda kumushandisa hangu.

"Wow ungati wanga uchifembera kuti ndoda upfeke dressing yakadai" ndakadaro ndichimuvhurira door ainge akasara padiki kushama.

"I summer time ka nhai Jay kupfeka zvinopinda ne mhopo"

"Yaaa nesuwo hatinonoke kupinda" ndakadaro

ndichitobva panzvimbo ndichinotsvaka nzvimbo ine runyararo.

"Selina ndikakuona hameno zvandongonzwa so ndobva ndanzwa kukuda" ndakadaro ndichibata gumbo rake ndakaona achimwemwezeka ndikaziva kuti nhasi ndapiwa permission futi chezivo kuti ndakamurongera.

Ndakabvapo nda maker shuwa kuti ndadyara mhodzi yangu nekuti ndaitoita kukavira chaiko.

"So ndokuona futi rini?" Apa ndiye abvunza zvake.

"Kana ndoda ne zvako ndipo pandichakutsvaka"ndakadaro ndakadzikama zvangu.

"Iii nhai Jay zvoitwa saizvozvo here?"

"Ingawani ndakati no strings attached asi unopota uchikanganwa?" ndakadaro zvekushaya hanya ndakaona achiwisa chiso.

"But Jay inga zvaunoda ndongokupa wani asi handikufadze here unoshorei pandiri?"

"Selina wakamboona zvinoita mahure anongopakurira gapu chete votopanana mari votoparadzana vakaoonana havazivane zvachose ndizvo zviripo pakati pangu newe zvongoonekwa kuti tese tiri panzara tiri yekuyamurana chete plus iwe unoda Dereck ini ndinoda Maka so ngatiite zve mission yedy" ndakadaro ndichirevesa.

"Asi hauoni kuti tiri kurwa nechikuriri here vanhu vaye are made of each other wadii isu tangowirirana hedu taronga zvedu panekuramba kubatirira

patisingadiwe"

"Kkkk Selina iwe haumo mumoyo mangu muna Maka chete so usazvinetse hako nekundida nekuti handina kana day one randakakuudza kuti ndokuda"

"But Jay...."

"Selina ndanonoka kubasa ndoku phonera kana ndoda ne zvako" ndakadaro ndichiburuka mumota iye ndokubudawo achienda shuwa munhu angatode kuita chinamira neni ndaisave ne basa naye ini chandainge ndoda kuti aite nhumbu ende tigoipa Dereck aizofema mweya unopisa chaiwo nhumbu nhatu one time.



\*Mai Kim\*

Mudzimu wakupa chironda wati nhunzi dzikudye ndainge ndadzingwa na mai vangu seimbwa chaiyo chokwadi chihure chinonaka uchaita kana zvadai ndipo paunoona kuti wakatamba ne matope pasina mvura.

Ndichisvika kumba kwa mbuya vangu ndakangoona ne chiso chavo kuti vainge vatonzwa nyaya kare nekuti vainge vakatondonyera muromo mumhino apa mhino dzakafengurwa sedzichapinda nhunzi.

"Renia urikudei pano ,wanzwa kuti kuno ndiko kwekuuyiwa kana munhu aputsa imba yake ega zvake, dai warambirwa uroyi ndaiti kuda kwete kuvaviwa hako nekuda kwe varume chete kuita sekuti wako chirema" vakadaro muera Ngara wabata chiuno ari pakati paruvanze.

"Gogo ndoziva ndakatadza zvino nemiwo mukandiramwa ndoendepi ndotetereka ne nyika here?" Ndakadaro ndatoona kuti handitorina kugamuchirwa pano.

"Tetereka hako mwanasikana dai waifunga usina kumboita zvawakaita zvinonyadzisa ndiswero sekwa zvangu ne vamwe vangu ve bhachi kuti muzukuru akahura bodo"vakadaro vachirovanisa maoko.

"Eeh ambuya imi ini handichadi kuswero ndeya ne midziyo yenyu kuita sekuti ndakatakura nhumbi dze mavhavhanana ndakuburutsa zvinhu zvenyu ndine kwandinoda kutoenda izvezvi ndakatomirirwa ne ma customers" Akadaro murume we mota achisunungura zvinhu.

"Ehhh zvichisiwa pai pano pamba pangu noooo ndaramba?"

"Ndipo pandiri kuzvisiya muchapedzerana ne muzukuru wenyu ndaenda ini dai ndaziva kuti hauna kwekuenda ndisina kumbokutakura ini kana muchihura zvonakidza kana zvadai munhu uda kunzvisa tsitsi zve nhema " Akadaro achitoburutsa zvinhu zviya ndakaona mbuya vangu vapererwa.

"Sumudza hungwandara hwako unoisa umo muchiimba che round icho muhozi yangu bodo handidi hangu" imba yacho yairehwa imi yainge yakapfurunyuka rimwe divi zvekuti urere ukatarisa mudenga uenge uchiverenga nyeredzi, Handina hangu kuda kuita nharo nekuti ndainge ndatoona kuti ndagamuchirwa.

"Zimhandara zvawatouya zvanaka hapana anoshandira umwe pano zvekuti une nhumbu

yekuhurwa handinei nazvo ambuya" vakadaro mbuya pandakapedza kurongedza zvinhu vakabva vasimuka ndokutotora bucket ndokututira mufudze apa musana wangu waiita kupisa ne kushanda.

"Wosenga mupfudze uyu ndoda kunoisa pabed rangu re rape" ndaiti kuda munhu ahati sezvo ndichangosvikawo ndimbozorora asi kana chero nechikafu handina kupiwa apa ndainzwa nzara sei?

Semunhu aiziva nzira yeku garden ndakangopinda muroad ndokuenda ne bucket rangu re mufudze ndaiti pamwe kungonosiya hangu ndodzoka wanike bodo garden yaitoda kudiridzwa apa maive ne mabed anosvika kana kuma 30 chaiko apa yakareba sei.

"Gogo ini hangu handina simba rekuita izvi ndakaneta ini plus musana wangu urikurwadza" ndakadaro but mumoyo ndaidemba kuti ndainge

ndazvikanyira ndega.

"Hehede seka zvako kana waidya urere se broiler kwawaichengetwa na baba Kim wotozvisiya pano i food for work wakarasa chiri mumaoko nekuombera zvino sare hwai hwai sedzoto" vakadaro vachiratidza kuti vari serious.

Ndainge ndatove wekumusha full time apa nhumbu yangu ikati yaisarudza sei ndaitambura veduwe apa baba ve mwana vachitofairwa neupenyu pamwe vainge vatoroorana na Makanaka ini ndichitambura kuno.

Umwe musiki ndakamufunga Henry ndokuti regai ndimuphonere sezvo nhumbu yangu yaikura yaitoda preparation.

"Hello ndiani uyu? " ndiwo akave ma first words ake

achidaira phone.

"Henry urisei shuwa ungabva wati zii kana kunditsvaka?"

"Mushe ndiani wangu ndarasika?"

"Une chokwadi asi wakatorasa number dzangu?"

"Imi amai taurai nyaya yenyu ndati ndimi ani handidi kutambisirwa nguva?"

"Ndini Mai Kim ,Henry usakanganwe kuti ndakatakura mwana wako a..."

"Ehhh ndi mai Kim vepi ava vandisingazive asi marasika number?" Eh ndakashamisika nazvo.

"Henry usade kunyepedzera kudzungaira nhema mwana wako anditambudza kuno plus anoda preparation chitoona zvekuita ndisati ndauya ikoko"

"Usandinetsa wanzwa gomba harina mwana udza baba Kim izvozvo plus usandiphonere futi unondirambisa ne mukadzi wangu" Akadaro ndakanzwa hasha dzisingaiti.

Shuwa Henry akundidai nhasi ndakanzwa misodzi ichibuda zvekuti ndainge ndagarwa ne bundu pahuro.

"Ndicho chikomba chako chauri kuchemera kudaro wazvionaka kuti chikomba chinokuda uri pamurume mangobatwa hachichinei newe wakangwadzwa mudhorobha" vakadaro gogo vachipinda mumba mandaive ndakabva ndapukuta musodzi.

"Gogo handichazive kuti ndodii I messed my life baba Kim vaindida zvisingaiti but ndoshaya kuti mweyai wanga wandibata nhasi uno ndini ndakukanga waya handichazive zvekuita ini, better ndimbophonera baba Kim zvimwe vangadzora moyo" ndakadaro ndichito dialler number dzavo.

"Asi rinenge ririzungairwa re rume kani" vakadaro gogo bad part of it number dzacho dzakabva dzatoti not in use ndabva ndaziva kuti achinja number. Ndainge ndazvikanyira ndega kunonzi kutamba ne matope pasina mvura nhasi uno ndave chibhonda chemuruzevha.



End of chapter 35

[1/11, 2:18 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 36\*

\*Dereck\*

Mashura chaiwo ndiwo andinoitirwa na mai Junior dai aiziva hake kuti kana ndichitoona akashama kudaro handina chandinonzwa ndinenge ndichitoona se murume dai aiziva hake haaimbodaro hake.

Kubva day iri handina kuzomboda kuswedera pedyo naye ndaitoona kuti uyu muedzo chaiwo ndaingopedzera nguva kuna Junior wangu kana ndiri pamba.

Chero ndozofara musi wakauya Makanaka kumba kwangu ndakafara veduwe ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndadiwa apa zvisina kufungidzira plus ndaitoona hangu kuti ndinenge ndakatodyara mbeu yangu apa chainge chasara kumera chete hapana chandainge ndamirira better ndiroore hangu nditize miedzo yese

iyi nekuti one day zvaizondikurira chete.

"Nhai Makanaka wanga waendepi?" Ndi vatete vake vaibvunza vakarova serious chaiyo nguva yatakasvika pamba pavo .

"I'm sorry vatete chete se munhu abviswa plaster nhasi ndati ndimbotwasudza makumbo ndichifamba famba"Akadaro achigara pasi.

"Ko Dereck wamuwanepi?"

"Ndangosangana naye muroad umu" akadaro achigara pasi ndakabva ndamuzevezera.

"Haunyare nhema handidi mukadzi anonyepa"

ndakadaro ndichigara pa side naye achibva anyemwerera.

"Nhasi wandipinzisa busy hako dai waiziva Makanaka ndichikutsvaka ndange ndotofungira kuti pada Henry akuita musenga bere" vakadaro vachigara pasofa opposite ne randaive kungotaura zita ra Henry kwakangondipinza chando iye ainge arova zvisingaiti ndaisatoziva kuti aivepi uye ainge atobvuma defeat here.  
Ndakaona kuti better ndibudise zvaive mumoyo mangu pasati paitika zvinotikanganisa.

"Musanyeperwe vatete ndini ndanga ndiinaye uyo...asi ndine nyaya nemi vatete hameno kana muchinditendera kutaura" ndakadaro ndokumutarisa face ndakaona achiratidza kakuvhunduka ndakabva ndabata ruoko rwake rwandaive ndamupfekedza ring.

"Aiwa hazvina kuipa Dereck taura hako"

"Vatete handichadi kuita hide and seek ndofunga takura hatichade kuita se pwere dzinovandirana ndati nhasi nditaure zviru pamoyo wangu hameno Maka kuti anobvumirana nazvo here" ndakadaro ndokuona Maka achidzungudza musoro kuti ndinyarare but ndainge ndatozvhipira ndainge ndatove ne chokwadi chekuti ave ne nhumbu yangu.

"Chii nhai Dereck asi pane chamunoziva chamuri kundivanzira here?" Vakabvunza vatete.

"Vatete musanzwe henyu hapana nyaya....."

"Shhh Maka ndini ndiri kutaura nyarara....vatete

kutaura chokwadi ndatapirirwa ne muzukuru wenyu ndinomuda Makanaka wenyu uyu ndinoda ave mukadzi wangu" ndakadaro ndichinyemwerera ndakaona Maka achitarisa pasi.

"Umm ichokwadi here ichi nhai Dereck kana kuti uri kuda kutamba ne muzukuru wangu handichadi kuti zvakaitika pana Henry zvipamhidze zvekare tarisa kuti zvainge zvatonzera kuti Maka aite chirema"

"Ndiri kurevesa vatete apa ndada hangu ne moyo wese ndiye hake aindivharira panze otherwise angadai asina kumbowira mumaoko a Henry mukanditendera henyu ndinoroora apa ndinorevesa hangu"

"Ko ini ndopinda papi hangu zviri kwaari Maka wacho arikuzvinzwira handipo pakumusarudzira asi

ndinoona sekuti mapindirana henyu kusvika  
pakupfekedzana ring"

"Ndizvozvo vatete....."

"Hehede mashura angu mudunhu rino urikuda  
kunoparika mwana wangu iwe Dereck" vakadaro mai  
Maka vakabata muchiuno ndoshaya kuti vainge  
vapinda nguvai mumba mataive apa vaiita kudaidzira  
imi.

"Mama....."Akadaro Maka ndokugurisirwa panzira

"Nyarara zvako Maka iwe uyu ane mukadzi wake ne  
mwana uyu hauzvizive iwe mwana wacho

wandakatogamuchira ini ndiye nhasi uno wakuti  
wakuda mwana wangu nooo ndaramba ipapo"

"Ichokwadi here ichi Dereck?" Vakabvunza vatete  
vaisaziva nyaya yangu na mai Junior.

"Hongu vatete asikuti....."

"Yowee zvangu saka Maka urikuda kuenda pa barika  
iwe?" Vakadaro aunt Makanaka akabva adzungudza  
musoro ndoshaya kuti aidzungudzei iye achiziva  
zviripo.

"Varume vaperera here nhai Makanaka wakuda  
kuparadza dzimba dze vamwe wave desperate  
zvakadii zvekunowira pane munhu ane munhu wake"  
vakapenga vatete.



"Pengai vatete anoita seakadzungaira uyu akadzungaidzwa na Henry chete" vakadaro mai Maka zvino wangu musikana ainge angonyarara instead yekuti ataurewo angonyarara shavi rake rongobudira pasipo.

"Dereck dzokera kumukadzi wako pana Makanaka wangu bodo" vakadaro aunt.

"Munhu haadi vanhu vane tsiye nyoro nezuro ndi zuro wainge woda kufa Maka aka....."vakadaro mai vacho ndakabva ndaziva nyaya yavaida kutaura ndikabva ndavagurisirira Maka aisafanira kuziva saizvozvo ndaifanira kumuudza zvakanaka ne chipo chekumutenda.

" Usandivharidzire kuti urarame une imwe kidney ya Maka tatakakupa iwe nhasi uno wakuda kushungurudza mwana wangu uchimuuisa pa barika mhosva yake ndeyei? " maiwe mai vaye vainge

vabuda musaga.

"Mama mati chii?" Akadaro zvekuvhundukira.

"Uri matsi here ndati une one kidney rimwe takaripa musoro bhangu uyu apa vabereki vake kundinyepera kuti achakuroora nekumubetsera kwatakaita nhasi uno vakumupa mukadzi we ngozi" vakadaro mai Maka vachindirova rova musoro ne mambama.

"Dereck ichokwadi here ichi?" Akadaro asimuka .

"Calm down babe hongu ichokwadi but ndaiti ndichakuudza" ndakadaro ndakaona achibudisa musodzi.

"So imwe part ye body yangu iri pauri?"

"Yes we're meant to be together" ndakadaro ndokuona apererwa chaiko.

"But hazvichinje kuti wakaroora une umwe mukadzi" vakadaro vatete.

"Aunt handina kuroora ini asi kuti mukadzi ari kumba kwangu ndewekuripa ngozi changosara aende kumba kwavo nekuti akatobara mwana zvapera"

"Dereck nyaya dzakaita sedzenyu ndinodziziva unoita seisungade mukadzi asi imi muchigara mese tozivei zvinoitika kumba kwenyu ikoko ko kana muchirambana uri kunze muri mumba muchiwirirana"

"Maka udza vatete zviripo" ndakatodaro ndatoona kuti iye angonyarara.

"Dereck ndopinda papi panyaya yako ko kana vatete vachirevesa munogara muri two ndoziva kuti munenge muchiita nezvei, paye pandakagara kumba kwenyu maisarara muroom one nhasi zvochinja papi?" Eish munhu wandaitemba naye ainge andisiya pachena ndakapererwa.

"Maka ndanga ndichifunga kuti uchamirawo neni unoziva wani kuti ini na Abie hapana iripo angomirira kurumura mwana"

"Evo ndisiye zvangu Dereck varume hamuchisiri wekutemba ndaimbofungira kuti Henry angamitisa mai Kim chasara kunzwa kuti matove ne umwe mwana na mai Junior handi mogara mese muri two mu one imba" Akadaro achisimuka ndokuenda mu spare make ndakanzwa hashu dzisingaiti munhu wandaivimba naye kundirasisa so.

"Dereck handidi nhema aslong kana uchingori ne mukadzi wako kumba imbosiya na Makanaka musade kuramba momupa munyama uye handishuvire kuti upaeradze imba yako nekuda kwa Makanaka no" vakadaro aunt vachirevesa.

"Ndazvinzwa vatete aso ndokumbirawo kutaura na Maka hangu ndiende hangu" ndakadaro ndafizuka aiwa zvaaive makata kuroora Maka wacho kuita sekuti anogadzirwa ne gold nxaaa. Ndakaenda muroom yake ndokuona akarara ne dumbu pabed achichema ne chaichemedza ndotochishaya.

"Dereck why vanhu vese vandinoda vachindirasisa ,Henry ndaimuda but akasarudza kumitisa mukadzi we munhu, iwe Dereck ndakakuda kubva kare ndaingovanza hangu ma feelings angu pauri but moyo wangu waindiudza kuti ndiwe wangu...asi nhasi ndakauona umwe muono ko kana uchida kutamba

neni sa Henry iwe na mai Junior muchipindirana  
,unondiudza ugogara ne mukadzi muimba one  
wakangomutarisa or munotoworirana henyu"  
Akadaro achipukuta musodzi.

"Makanaka dai waiziva kuti ndinokuda sei usingaite  
muitiro wauri kuita uyu ..Maka dai ndaida mai Junior  
ndisina kuita zvandaita nhasi vachiona chero mukati  
nhasi ndivadzosere kumba kwavo ndingatonorara  
ndanovasiya kumba kwavo , ndinenge ndichida kuti  
uone kuti ndokuda sei Maka"

"Dereck pauri handidi munhu hangu ndine shanje ini  
izvezvi ndiri kutsva pamoyo kuti munenge michiitei na  
mai Junior vanhu vakamborara vese munonetsa"

"Ishanje here nhai mai Mandinzwa iwe ndiwe wa  
ndinoda babe ndakabva kure but handina kuita give  
up pauri nhasi uno ndatowana mukana hangu  
ndokurega uchienda hako"

"Dereck dai ndaigara under one roof na Henry  
tisingadanane wainzwa sei?"

"liii handitode kumuona pedyo newe worse  
ndikafunga kuti aikisa muromo wangu uyu ndonzwa  
hasha" ndakadaro ndichibata matama ake  
ndakakaruka ndatoisa muromo wangu pane wake  
chokwadi pa mwana uyu ndairwa ndimire chete.

"Ko makutaurirana ne miromo yenyu here?"  
Vakadaro aunt vakamira padoor vakaratidza  
kurwadziwa chaiko.  
Makanaka akabva avhunduka.

"Vatete nda...."

"Nyarara Maka hausati wanatso chemedzwa

nevarume ava ukanatso chemedzwa handidi  
kukuona uchichema futi wanzwa" vakadaro  
vachifuratira vairatidza kuti vakatsamwa sei.

"Babe i promise handife ndakakusiya  
handikuchemedzi Maka wanzwa" ndakadaro  
ndichimutsa pachifuva changu ndakanzwa ochema

"Dereck i love you please don't break my heart this  
time ndingazviuraye hangu"

"No babe ndiripo handife ndakakusiya wanzwa  
chirega ndiende babe tarisa vatete vatsamwa  
ndichazonatso taura navo kana Abie aenda."

"Saka wakutoenda kuna mai Junior?"ndakaona kuti  
dzave shanje idzi.



"Babe trust me hapana chandinoita na mai Junior ini"ndakadaro ndichisimuka ndainge ndoda kubuda aunt vasati vadzoka.

" Ndakuenda mai Mandi ndokuonai mangwana "

"Okky" Akadaro ndokunyarara ndakabva ndafamba ndave pa door ndokuona munhu akueredza musodzi.

"Ko chii futi?"

"Dereck saka wakutoenda wakutondisiya"

"Kkkk zvichiri zvega here izvi nhai mai Mandi ndo kuphonera ndasvika kumba"

"Mangwana chaiye mai Junior vaende kumba kwavo"

"Your wish my sweetheart" ndakadaro ndichibuda ndakaoneka vatete kana kudaira.

Ndakaenda kumba ndine ma mixed feelings kufarira kuti babe rondida asi apa vatete vachitojamuka rough apa ndakuwana mai Junior vakandimirira neziso dzvuku chairo.

"Dereck nei muchindidherera pano shuwa hure rako ringauye kuzoda kundiratidza kuti modanana pano" Akadaro akabata muchiuno.

"Mazuva ako ekugara pano akwana mukadzi wangu akutouya pano haangagare ne nhumbu yangu ari kumba kwavo"

"Nhumbu" Akadaro zve kushamisika.

"Yes mangwana wotoona warongedza ndokusiya kwenyu"ndakadaro ndichienda mubedroom mangu ndokugeza.

Ndichibva ndarara ndakatozomuka ndonzwa nzara.

Ndakawana mai Junior vatobika ndakapakura ndega chikafu ndokudira juice ndokunzwa ndakapedza ndakatanga kunzw hope dzisinganzwisisike ndakangomanikidza kusimuka kuti ndinorara ndakasvika pabed ndokungowisira pabed nekutobatwa nehope.

\*Note....book redu Makanaka ririkugumira pa chapter 40 season one yedu yopera ...season two richange richitengeswa ecocash or one money \$100...R 30\*

End of chapter 36

[1/11, 2:18 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 37\*

\*Makanaka\*

Zvandainge ndonzwa pana Dereck zvainge zvisisiri normal chaiko.

Kana ari se madiro andainge ndoita Dereck zvaitove abnormal chete handina kumboda Henry zvakadaro zvekusvika pa stage yekuchema here vasikana ndichiona achienda.

Moyo wangu wakasara uchitsva kutadza kugarisika chaiko zvekuti ndainge ndongoita up and down.

"Mukati haana kundidyisa mushonga we mudiwadiwa mukomana uyu handimunzwisise ini because izvi hazvisi normal izvi" ndakadaro ndichirova rova musoro wangu pakabuda Dereck mumba medu.

"Asi kana aigondidyisa kupi kwacho uye sei pamwe zviri normal hazvo asi no hazvisi normal izvi" ndakadaro ndichitadza kugarisika nekumufunga.

"Umm but aunt vanga vari right havo izvezvi ari kuitei na mai Junior kumba ikoko?....ummm handichabatiswe dombo futi this time here?....apa ndave mvandara futi paye ndaimbodada ndichiti ndiri musikana zvino zvazvadai ndoendepi nhaimi ndingasaite chinyadziso kwa ndichazoorwa nhaimi....asi ummm ndofanira kutevera ndinotaimira kuti ndione kuti hapana zvavanoita here vanhu vaye ah no mhani munhu haasi we kutemba naye Henry akandisiya pachena wani ndakatamba.....asi kana ndingasanzi ndopenga kutevererana ne munhu kumba kwake here uye ndambobuda sei pano....asi kana rega nditevere kana achinditsotsa ndomubata red handed chete ende kana zvindiri kufungira chokwadi ndosiya ndamupazhira mumusoro mirai muone zvake zvekuti ano tsamwa ndezvake izvo...."

"Hezvo unani mumba umo wauri kutaura naye?"  
Vakadaro mama vangu vachirova rova door.

"Ndiri pa phone mama don't disturb me" ndakadaro ndichinyepa.

"Ndikati kuda wakupenga seni ka wakutaura wega imomo"

"Ah noo chero ndopenga handisvike pa stage yenyu iyoyo bodo"

"Heya kwanzi na aunt vako huya udye asi vakatsamwa ameno kuti ichiri ya Dereck here ndotoshaya chinotsamwirwa sekuti vachakutsvakira murume nxaaa ndosaka naiyewo asina murume" vakadaro vachidaidzira zvekuti aunt vakazvinzwa ndoshaya kuti mai vangu vaive kudivi ripi chaizvo.

"Ehhh endai munodya munyerere hamusimi manga muchikuchidzira apa"

"Haiwawo kuti ane basa here Dereck wacho iye ane musoro se chimpanzee nzeve dzakatiza musoro dziya"

"Zvakwana mama ndirikuuya" ndakatoona kuti ndiri kutofambirwa munhu wangu sekutamba.

Ndakabuda tichibva tanodya sadza apa vatete vainge vakaisa mumuromo mumhino zvaitosetsa nekuti vaibva vatyisa kana vatsamwa.

"Ehhh Marujata togona kungotiza pano ka ukaramba uchitivhundutsira ne face yako tinorohwa ne buka ka isu vamwe hatina kuzhijaira izvi"vakadaro mama ndakabvaruka nekuseka



"Asi maiguru ndakanganisei papi kutsiura mwana ndichimuratidza gwara rakanaka nhaimi hameno zviri kwaari but usazochema mangwana?"vakadaro vatete

"Wagona wani iye anomudii murume we munhu" shandu yadzoka zvekare.

"Asi nhai mama manga muchirevesa kuti ndine one kidney rimwe rina Dereck kana kuti kupenga kwenyu kwanga kwasvika paye mukangovhumuk chete?"

"Chero muchinditi ndopenga asi zvimwe handikanganwe hangu iwe kuti takararamisa Dereck" vakadaro vachirevesa ndakabva ndatoisa nyaya iyoyo paside ndaisazvibvuma zvinhu zvakadaro pamwe ndiko kumwe kupenga kwa mai vangu .

Takadya ndokupedza ndakarongeddedza zvinhu

ndokusuka vatete vainge vakatotsanwa ndokunorara kusati kwatombosviba ndakasara ndikatamba ka jive kekudonha ndaizowana mabudiro chete pamba pasina andiona.

Ndakaenda mandairara ndokukiya door ne mukati ndokubva ndabuda ne pawindow ndakatanga kumhanya ndakananga kwana Dereck the more yandaifunga kuti vari kuitei the more yandaiwedzera speed.

Ndakasvika zvechidzungu dzungu ndokungosviko pinda mumba no kuknocker ndakabva ndananga mubedroom make chaimo ndokudomgorera wanike mashura Dereck akatorara zvake apa mai Junior vari mushishi kukurura hembe heya ndiyo game yacho saka vatete vangu vairevesa kuti vanhu ava vanopindirana vari vaviri.

Ne hasha ndakangorova door ndichipinda handina kuda kutsvaka zvekknocker ndaitoda zvekupedzerana ne munhu wangu ndakaona mai Junior vachiita vachivhunduka ndokutanga kupfeka hembe dzavo.

"Oh sorry kana ndakukanganisai basa renyu....Iwe Dereck ndizvo zvauri nhai wasiya wandinyepera kumba uko nhai oh men are same ndazviona nhasi kana kuti Henry is better than you ndoshaya ndainyengedzwa nei pauri apa" ndakadaro ndichimuzingunusa wanike munhu ari kutoridza ngonono.

"Usanyepera kurara nhema apa muka muka tione pfambi ye murume muka titaurirane tipedzerane hazvityise kusiiwa nekuti hausiwe wakatanga nazvo ndakutokuzivai varume" ndakadaro ndichimurova rova wanike zero munhu arikutopinduka kuratidza kuti arikutonakirwa ne hope ndakaona kuti pane maths dzaitwa apa chete.

"Ndokumbirawo ubude muno Maka ndisati ndatsamwa" Akadaro Abie akarova serious.

"Wamuitei nhai Abie waitei Dereck ndati wamuitei ko?" Ndakadaro ndichibvunda ndakaona kuti kurara uku hakusi normal chaiko.

"Non of your business budawozve mumba mangu right now ndisati ndatsamwa haungopinde mubedroom medu ka seunopinda mumwena"

"Abie handina kwandiri kuenda kusvika Dereck amuka wanzwa kana wanga uine zvawanga waronga kuita wadzva " ndakadaro ndichitora jug re mvura ndokumudira kana kumuka ndakaona kuti pane zvaamuita chete.

"Abie ndiri kukupa two minutes to explain asi wanga uchida kumubata chibharo here wamupei?"  
ndakadaro ndamira mberi kwake ndakasunga face ndakaona achiita kufamba achidzokera kumashure.

"Ha..hapana zvandambomuita ini Makanaka  
ndokumbirawo hako ubude muno"

"Wandikanganwa nhai Abie"

"Unoziva ndogona kuku reportera kumapurisa  
zvawaita izvi kuti wapinda mumba mangu  
ndisingazive here?"

"Hehede kumusha kwakakuvatisa mupfana iwe  
anosungwa ndiani iwe neni izvezvi mapurisa apinde  
achiona zviri Dereck izvi anosungwa ndiani nxaaa  
wakajaidzwa na mbuya vaikurerera pakati pe  
makumbo avo" ndakadaro ndichimupa mbama .

"Now ndiudze waitasei Dereck?"

"Nxaaa wakajaira last time wakandirova

ukandiwetera ndikanyarara this time wopamha futi"  
akadaro achindisundidzira zvine simba  
ndichinodonha ne magadziko ndakanzwa achiita  
kupisa ne hasha dzichisimuka.

Ndakatanga kunzwa kuvaviwa muviri wese uyu  
mukati me maoko zvese ne tsoka idzi dziri hasha  
chaidzo ende ndaitoti ndikanzwa hasha dzakadaro  
ndikasazviwetera dzaisapera zvekudaro regai vatete  
vangu vati i demon chokwadi.

"Iwe mukadzi we ngozi une chokwadi ne zvawaita  
izvi unozvimiririra here?"ndakadaro ndichisimuka  
ndainge ndadonha zvisizvo kwaingove kushinga but  
ndarwadziwa.

"Unoti nhasi ndinokutya here Makanaka tinomirisana  
chete handigaregi murume wangu achienda ne  
mahure akaita semi anokonewa kutsvaka wake  
murume takarasima ne ve vamwe"akadaro  
achikunga chibhakera.

" Maka I love you...." Ndakanzwa Dereck achidaro ndakafunga kuti amuka ndakabva ndacheuka wanike arikutopinduka achiri kuhope zvake anenge atorota zvake.

Pandakada kutarisa kuna mai Junior kuti tipedzerane ndakakaruka ndarohwa musoro hameno kuti chii ndakatanga kunzwa ropa kunhuwa mumhino mangu ndakabata musoro uya ndokuona uchibuda ropa. Ndakatanga kunzwa dzungu chairo ndokugara pasi.

"Next time hautambe neni handisi shamwari yako uye hauuye pano kuzoda kutora murume wangu ka don't waste your time Makanaka ini na Dereck takabatanidzwa ne mufi, soon ndinenge ndave ndave ne umwe mwana iwe uchingonyeperwa nxaaa now get out of my house, ndirikudzoka ndinoda kuwana wabuda zvako ndisati ndakuzvuzvurudzira panze" akadaro achibuda ndakanzwa hashha chaidzo asi

chekuita panga pasina ndainzwa musoro uchiita kubanza chaiko zvekuti ndaitonzwa sendichakuruka njere chaidzo ndakakaruka ndazviwetera ndigere pasi kudaro nekuda kwe hasha.

"Dereck.." Ndakazama kumumutsa ndichida kuti andiendese kumba kwedu but akaramba arere chandakakwanisa kusimuka kunokiya door kuti mai Junior vasadzoke ungatoti ndainyumwa nekuti vakatosvika vachidaidzira kuti ndivhure door ndiende kumba kwedu but handina kana kuda kuvhura aitove ne ngozi yakamugara mukadzi uyu ndaigona kuurawa zvangu vanhu vakambouraya kudzinza ravo vanonetsa chose .

"Dereck muka kani ndofa kani" ndakadaro ndichimuzungunusa kana kumuka ndakaona kuti kupedza nguva aitoratidza kuti ari mudenga rake ega..



Ndakangosvika ndokurara paside na Dereck ndichiteerera musoro waibanda apa zvanga zvaita ropa ndotoshaya kuti raibvepi.

Ndakakaruka ndabatwa ne hope ini ndokuzopepeka ndanzwa ndichibatwa batwa kumeso ndainzwa munhu achiita seanochema ndakasvinura meso ndokusanganidzana maziso na Dereck.

Ndakabata pandainge ndatemwa ndokunzwa sepasonwa kuita ma stitch asi chakandishamisa kwaitoita sekwaedza apa ndichiita sendiri muchipatara.

End of chapter 37.

\*Note...season one yedu yakuenda kumagumo  
subscribe for season two\*

\*100 ecocash or one money or \$100 airtime buddie  
or netone\*

\*S.A R 30 airtime cell c or buddie airtime\*

[1/11, 2:18 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 38\*

\*Henry\*

Kuna mai Junior yainge yave one down kwainge kwasara kuna Selina ndaitoda ku maker shuwa kuti naiyewo ndadyara mbeu yangu chete. Ndaingoti pandawanira time ndaitoonana naye zvino ainge oda kuita chinamira pandiri ndizvo zvandaisada izvozvo.

"Jaison i skipped my period ndinenge ndave ne nhumbu chete handichazvinzwisise" Akadaro Selina day randakasangana naye ndakanzwa kufara chaiko.

"Asi ndeyani?"ndakadaro ndichida kutanga nyaya yangu.

"Ah Jay une chokwadi ne mubvunzo wako iwoyo?"

"Ko ndingakona nei nekuti neni ndakati no strings attached waigoita nhumbu yei?"

"But Jay ndiwe waifanira ku protector ka"

"Hehede usapuse iwe zera rako iri unoratidza kuti wakaziva varume kare waisaziva kuti kune family planning?"

"Jay....."

"Ehhh usade kundipomhedzera nhumbu isiri yangu wanzwa iwe unodanana na Dereck ndoziva sei kuti maisarara mese ini chaiye ndisingadanane newe waingondipa mahara wani?"

"Jay truly speaking ndiwe chete wandanga ndichiziva now I'm 100% sure kuti nhumbu ndeyako"

"Neniwo I'm 100% sure kuti haisi yangu imboenda kuna Dereck"

"Jay mhani Dereck handina kumbo..."

"Ehhh usarambe uchida kundipomera kamimba kako enda kuna Dereck ini newe hatizivane wanzwa taingotamba not kumitisana"

"But Jason ndiwe chete wandanga ndichiziva pese apa unoda ndidii nemwana wako?" Akadaro a kuchema.

"Mahure munonetsa ndakangokumbira ukandipa ndisina kana kumbo kupfimba zvino ndozivei kana

ririro basa rako rekungopa vanhu make sure hauna kundipa hako chirwere"

"Jay....."

"Itondinyengerera pamwe tingatoite imwe plan ukatoipa Dereck hako chimimba chako chisina muridzi"

"Jay usadaro ndakakupa nekuda kwekuti ndaikuda hako ,kutura chokwadi handichina ma feelings na Dereck asi iwe ndiwe wandakuda Jay kutura chokwadi uyu mwana wako wandakatakura"

"Shut up Selina ndisati ndakukwapaidza wanzwa ndakakuudza kuti chii ini newe hatizivane zvachose wanzwa kure ne kamimba kako otherwise ndokukwapaidza ukaramba uchindipomera mwana wako wekuhura wanzwa"

"But Jay....."

"Now ngatitoronga kuti wodii kuti unoipa Dereck  
nhumbu iyoyo"

"Haambobvume nekuti handina kumborara naye"

"Chitoita zvinoita urare naye maybe ndiye  
angatobvuma zvake kamimba kako"

"But une hutsinye Jay"

"Hausati waona ma true colours angu ndicharega  
hutsinye kana Maka adzoka kwandiri."

Ndakaona mwana we vanhu achipererwa chaiko  
ndakaona kuti ndabaya pamwongo chaipa.

Ndakabva ndatomuudza zvekuita kuti Dereck awire  
paari zviri smart ainge achandinetsa ndi mai Junior  
vanoita sevakadzungaira chaiko.

Panguva iyoyo vakabva va phoner mai Junior.

"Henry Maka na Dereck vanenge vakutodanana  
rough izvezvi asvika vavharirana mubedroom ma  
Dereck "

"Whaaat rubbish saka Dereck akutoona sekuti  
Makanaka mukadzi wake?"

"Saka zvoitwa sei nhai Henry ndave ne chokwadi  
chekuti ndine nhumbu mwedzi uno handina kutogeza



ndakatorumura mwana apa Dereck haazvizive"

"Wake up mhani usadzungaire iwe saka unoda kuzopa ani nhumbu iyoyo uchitadza kurara na Dereck"

"Haisi nyore se zvaunofungira Henry, Dereck haasi womanizer hako haatorina basa neni"

"Nhasi chaiye unofanira kurara naye I'm on my way ndozokupa sleeping tablet" ndakadaro ndokutobuda ndichisvika ndakapesana ne mota ya Dereck ichibuda ndakabva ndati chance.

Ndakamupa sleeping tablet riya ndokumbosiya ndasimbisa hangu mwana wangu ndokuenda ndainge ndamirira ma results.

Ave manheru around 8 ndakaona incoming call ya mai Junior ndakanyemwerera hope zvaita.

"Ehhh babe good news?"

"Eish pakaipa Henry Maka asvika ndisati ndambodii hako zvese mudondo hapana chandanga ndaita ini"

"Kana ndichiti wakadzungaira unoti ndinonyepa ungakurirwe simba na Maka iwe watadza kumudzinga iwe uri pamba pako?"

"Iwe usaite sekuti Maka haumuzive iwe kuti ane nharo sei izvezvi ndamukuvadza musoro eish i messed up apa akiya door ne mukati ndiri kutoshaya kuti ndodii"

"Nxaaa stupid ye munhu wakangwarira kuda varume chinoziikanwa dooo waitei izvezvi ukangoona Maka akangokanganisika chete uchandiona hako"

"But Henry waida ndidii chaizvo iye anga ondirwisa"

"You messed up big time usandiphonere futi pedza nyaya dzako wega uye usapinze zita rangu mukati because ndokuuraya"ndakadaro ndichi cutter phone yangu.

"Shit..shit...shit.uku ku dealer ne mazimcare chaiwo munhu ngaaite zvinhu atanga afunga izvezvi kumuka kwa Dereck anosungiswa chete nxaa dzungairwa re munhu" ndakadaro ndichitenderera imba yese why zvandaironga zvese zvichienda mudondo nhai.

Ndakarara bp iri muhuro chaimo why vanhu vakapusa so ndainge ndongonamata kuti dai ndikasadurwa zvangu.

Kuseni ndakamuka ndiine umwe mufungo mu new one ndaifanira kuona mai Junior chete ndainge ndave pane imwe stage iyi ndakaona isingashande. Ndakatora phone ndokuva phonerera.

"Mai Junior muripi"

"Ndiri kumba Henry ndiri kutoshaya kuti ndodii Dee akangobuda na Makanaka husiku anenge aenda naye kuchipatara haana kudzoka"

"Oky ndiri kusvika ikoko now" ndakadaro ndichitonhonga ma car keys angu ndokuenda ndakawana vachingotenderera imba yese vakabereka mwana kumusana.

"Mai Junior wotongwara otherwise uchasungwa or uchadzoserwa kumba kwenyu, now gezera nyaya yese mumaoko a Makanaka"

"How nhai Henry i messed up Dereck ndomuziva ini?"

"Kkkk aita silly mistake kuti akauya kuno ,handi masikati ambouya kuno ka then nyaya ikaenda kumapurisa wotorudunura kuti Makanaka paauya masikati asiya aisa sleeping tablet mu juice so iwe pawanwa wabva warara wazopepuka Maka achida ku repa Dee nekuti ainge anwawo juice iroro akarara ndipo pama rwisana saka yanga iri self defence so kuti iite chiremerera wakutofanira kuitawo vanga hapana yekutamba"ndakadaro ndichibudisa okapi rangu ndakabva ndamucheka ruoko akarivara zvekuti akaridza mhere.

"Now banga iri wotaura kuti akakucheka ne banga then ukamurova handiti ka"

"Awuuu shhh but mapurisa angabvume what about Dee agozvibvuma izvozvo nhai Henry?"

"Uyo ndiye wandiri kuda akangokudzosera kumba kwenyu wotonoruka nhema kuti akukudumber nekuti awona wave neimwe nhumbu unotofanira kumusungirira chete zvekuti chero iye akaramba vabereki ndivo vachamusungirira".

"Ummm pakaoma i will try" akadaro ndakabva ndasiya ndamukohomedza chaiko kuti this time aite basa ne mazvo otherwise ndiye ainyura hake. Ndakabva ndafunga zvekuenda kumba kwana Maka ndaingokwenya kamhino ne kasiyanwa kuti dai

ndawana kuina mai Maka chete.

Lucky ndakawana vari vega apa ndaive netunonaka twavanofarira.

"Uri mupenyu iwe?" Ndiwo mashoko avakatanga kundibvunza ndichisvika.

"Ndiripo hangu mama parisei pamba ne vamwe vese?"

"Ahhh zvakaoma Henry kutaura kudai Makanaka akadashurwa musoro wese uyu ne mukadzi wa Dereck anotori kuchipatara"

"Hezvo ko kwanzi zvaita sei futi?"

"Ah ane nharo Maka ugoona akatsiurwa na vatete vake nekuda murume we munhu but haateerei

izvezvi musoro wakatsemurwa kuitwa ma stitch  
seven ufunge"

"Hezvo zvazvakaoma ko iye ainoitei kumba kwe  
munhu?"

"Ahhh chisiri chijoki chainge chamubata nxaa"

"Zvakaoma regai ndinomuona aiswa kupi?"

"Ikoko ku private hospital kwanzi ku Clay chii hameno  
ikoko"

"Oky regai ndinomuona" ndakadaro ndichitobuda  
lucky ndichingobva vatete vake vachisara vachisvika.  
Ndakangonanga ku Claybank ndokuwana kuchinzi  
visiting hour yapera ndakabva ndanyepa kuti ndini  
murume wake vakamboda kuramba ndichibva



ndabudisa musodzi we garwe ndokuzotenderwa kupinda.

Ndakawana achitori arere akatarisa mudenga musoro wake wainge wakaiswa bandage.

"Makanaka" ndakadaro ndichimubata ruoko rwake.

"Henry urikudei muno?"

"Ndauya kuzokuona Makanaka how are you feeling?"

"Musoro urikurwadza Henry"

"Sorry get well soon"

"Wanzwa nani kuti ndiri kuno?"

"Na mama vako izvezvi ndasiya vachichema  
zvisingaiti kwanzi hausikuteerera Maka wakatsiurwa  
ne nyaya ye murume we munhu but urikuita nharo  
why Maka?"

"Vanhur havanzwisise Henry Dereck haasi murume  
we munhu...."

"Makanaka ndasiya mai vako vachiti vanoda  
kuzvisungirira nekuda kwako why Maka washaya  
umwe asina mukadzi wake here"

"Phew mai vangu vakuda kundiomesera Henry usiwe  
hako wakandipa munyama ndingadai ndisina  
kumbosangana ne zvakadai hako"

"But why wakaramba kundipa another chance Maka  
than kuswera uchiita sekuti uchauurawa ne mukadzi

we munhu"

"Ndizvo zvawavinga muno here izvozvo?"

Ndakanzwa voice ku door ndakacheuka ndokuona ari  
Dereck akabata chicken inn ne juice.

"Dereck unozviti murume pachii uchirega mukadzi  
wako we ngozi achidaiso kuna Maka?" Ndakadaro  
ndasimuka ndamira mberi kwake.

"Henry handidi noise musoro wangu uri  
kurwadza" Akadaro Maka.

"Oky get well soon Maka" ndakadaro ndichibata  
ruoko rwake ndokurukisa mukati marwo.

"Ndokuona mangwana" ndakadaro ndichifamba  
ndave padoor ndakabva ndazevezera munzeve dza

Dereck.

"I'm not giving up so easily Maka is mine gadzirira hondo" ndakadaro ndokumubhabhadzira pa bendekete rake ndokubuda

End of chapter 38

[1/11, 2:18 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

## \*CHAPTER 39\*

\*Mai Kim\*

Hupenyu dzimwe nguva unoshanduka ndaisaziva kuti ndichange ndakuswera ndichimhanya mugarden ne mugomo we mvura pamusoro, zvangu zvandainge ndajaira zvekuti ndaimuka ndotsvaira mumba ndogeza ndoswera ndakarara ndichiona Zee world zvainge zvapfuura ndainge ndotoziva kuti ndikasamukira ku garden ndichamukira kuhuni or kumvura ndainge ndatove chibhonda chekumusha.

"Baba Kim vakakuona wakadai Renia vanodambuka mbabvu nekuseka wabva waonda kusara musoro naiko kadumbu kubva wasviba kuita kunge chimodho chakatsva kudaro"vakadaro mainini vangu mwana wa sekuru hanzvadzi ya mai vangu.

"Tanya I'm fed up neka life aka apa kamimba kacho kachindinetsa kudai sekuti hakana muridzi iye munhu achitofayirwa neupenyu zvake ini ndichitambura kudai"

"Wakabhaiza wega Renia dei izvezvi wakazvigarira zvako izvezvi ndakanzwa kuti baba Kim vakatotanga kuvakisa imba kustand iya yamakatangwa izvezvi umwe mukadzi ongozouya ogara zvake iwe waiita budget uchitadza kudya zvinonaka uchiti urikutenga stand nhasi wangozvosiya"

"Zva baba Kim yatove closed chapter kwandiri ndoziva kuti havachadzoke kwandiri futi chandakuda

kuvinga baba ve mwana akatoita mistake akandipa address ye kumba kwavo achiti ndigonosiya mwana kana ndapona manje ndakutoendako kutotizira chaiko"

'Zvino hama dze murume dzingakubvume vachiziva havo kuti wakarambirwa chihure?"

"Kana ndotodya imbwa ndotodya iri hono Tanya ndosvikepi ndichirarama life yakadai izvezvi nhumbu iyi irikukura ndowanepi preparation"

"Ummm dei madzikama henyu mai nhiya ndiani angade muroora akarambirwa chihure vanongoti shiri ine muririro wayo haiurege"

"Aikaka taurai zvakanaka ka kwete kungoramba mongotaura ne zvechihure changu kuita sekuti ndini ndatanga nazvo ah"ndakadaro nda bhoikana munhu

ongoramba odzokorodza kungotaura kuti ndakahura.

"Hezvo ko waitira ini hasha kuti ndaita sei hangu dzokono chero tikapesvedzera zvochinja kuti makahura here nhai mai Kim"

"Nxaaa tichaona kuti imi muchaenda nepi ne madiro amunoita varume" ndakadaro ndokubva ndasimuka pandainge ndigere ndakabva ndaenda muchiimba changu ndakatanga kusarudza zvinhu zvaita kutengesa kuti ndiwane mari ye kuenda kunotozira, Henry aifunga kuti kundi dumber ndaizokanganwa ne zvake here ipapo iyenge airasa ndaizoita mukadzi wake nomater what.

Ndakapinda mumba ndokubudisa ma plates ese e bhonzo andaisashandisa ndakabva ndamaisa mu cardbox ,ndakatora ne mamwe ma blankets two matsva ne Tv ndizvo zvandaيدا kutengesa izvozvo



pamwe mari yaikwana yekuti ndiende ku harare.

"Mainini!" Ndakadana Tanya ndaida kunyengerera kuti a ndiperekedze kunotengesa zvinhu zvangu.

"Urikudei hauna kusiya wandituka pano?"

"Sorry mainini musanditeedzera i bp inenge yandinayo"

"So urikudei?"

"Ndimi moziva vanhu vanotenga muno ndinoda kutengesa zvinhu zvangu izvi kuti ndiwane mari"

"Saka wanga uri serious nhai mai Kim wadii

wadzikama zvako wakazvigarira pano than  
kuzvitsvakira dambudziko kwauri kuda kuita uku?"

"Mainini ndiri munhu mukuru kwamuri by far so  
hamundiudzire zveupenyu hwangu manzwa kwana  
Henry ndiko kwandiri kuzoenda hangu"

"Oky hupenyu ndehwako mai Kim kana uchida kuti  
ndikuperekedze kunotengesa wototanga waudza  
mbuya"

"Oky" ndakadaro ndichibuda handina kumbovanzira  
mbuya ndakavaudza chokwadi ndivo vamwe vaiita sa  
Tanya kuda kundiudzira zveupenyu manje ini  
chandinenge ndapasisa ndichocho.

Ndakabva ndokutora zvinhu zviya ndokuenda nazvo  
pama shops hazvina kunonoka kutengwa nekuti  
ndaizvipinza ne low price ndakasara ndotoenda

kumba ndatove ne \$150 yangu.

"Mai Kim ndanga ndichiti mari iyi uchafunga  
ugotenga hako preparation pane zvaunoda kuita izvi"  
vakadaro mbuya vangu manheru pandairongedza  
hembe dzangu.

"Mbuya imi mugere pamba penyu ndosvikepi ndiri  
mushandi wenyu kudai ,hongu ndakaputsa imba  
yangu yekutanga but this time ndakuda kugadzirisa  
pandakatadza ndiri kutoenda kumba kwavo chete aiti  
akamitisa danda"

"Heya ita zvawafunga asi kana wanoona dambudziko  
don't come back here nekuti ndakutsiura ukaramba  
kunzwa iyo hama yemurume inogamuchira munhu  
akarambirwa chihure ndinoishaya ini "

"Imi ndimi makutondishuridzira munyama muchitaura

zvisina basa"

"Okya sorry hako muzukuru kana ndaresva kutaura"  
vakadaro mbuya ndokubuda.

Nxaa vaifunga kuti vawana mushandi wavo bodo  
kutonoroowa ndiko kwandainge ndakunoita chete.

Kuchiedza mangwana ndakabuda kuri kuseni chaiko  
ndaitofanirwa kusvika kumba kwavo kuchakachena.  
Ndakatora kapepa ke address ndokuoneka  
ndokuenda transport haina kana kundinetsa  
ndakatosvika harare dzatove kuma 4 chaiko.

Ndakaenda kumba kwana Henry ndakambotambura  
kutsvaka house number but se munhu ane muromo  
ndaingobvunza dzamara ndasvika pamba pavo.  
Zvino hondo yainge yave yekuti ndosvika sei uye  
ndichitii.

"Manguri matenderera pagate ipapo asi marasika kana kuti ndimi mbavha dzechikadzi" Akadaro umwe murume achibuda ndakabva ndaona kuti i brother ya Henry yekumbouya kumarooro.

"Sorry ndiri muenzi wenyu ndingapinde here?"

"Muenzi wedu mabvepi?"

"Zvimwe tozotaura kana manditendera kupinda"

"Oky pindai tione" Akadaro achindivhurira gate ndofunga haana kutondiziva nekuda kwe kusviba ne kuonda kwandainge ndakaita.

Vakatungamira kusvika mumba wanike mhuri yese iripo vakatokomba table ye chikafu.

Ndakamhoresa munhu wese but ndakaona kuti hapana kana akandiziva.

"Tarasika ndiani uyu?" Vakabvunza baba vacho ndainge ndakavaziva musi wavakauya kumarooro.

"Ehe pamusoroi mese ini ndauya ndoitwa Renia ndine nhumbu ye mwana wenyu" ndakadaro ndakatarisa pasi ndakaona mukadzi we brother ya Henry achisimuka kuratidza hashu.

"Nhumbu yani Hillary mabasa ako here aya?" Akadaro akaita kuvhura ziso.

"No mai Henry handimuzive munhu uyu ini nhaiwe wabvepi?"

"Ndabva ku Gweru ndiri kureva mwanakomana wenyu Henry"

"Henry?" Vakadaro baba vake zvekukanuka.

"Ehhhh" ndakadaro ndokunyarara.

"Hezvo zvaari manenji saka anozviziva Henry?"  
Vakadaro mai vacho.

"Mufonerei tinzwe Henry haachanzwe izvezvi ane ye mukadzi we munhu yaakapara now akuita imwe?"  
Vakadaro baba vacho zvino ndainge ndonyara kutaura kuti ndini mukadzi we munhu wacho.

"Hillary phonera umwe wako izvezvi auye kuzotorana ne munhu wake ini hangu zva Henry ndageza maoko" vakadaro mai vacho phone yakarira ndokuiswa pa loud.

"Mukoma wangu murisei?" Akadaro Henry kunzwa voice rake ndakanzwa kamoyo kuti taku taku.

"Henry handina mashoko akawanda newe ndokumbirawo uuye ku munhu wako ari kuno"vakadaro baba vake.

"Munhu wangu upi nhai baba?"

"Iwe unoti unofamba uchimitisa vana ve vanhu wozondibvunza ini kuti munhu wako upi?"

"Kutaura chokwadi baba hapana munhu wandinoziva ini ati abvepi?"

"Kwanzi Gweru ikoko wati unonzani nhai ambuya imi?"



"Ndonzi Renia" ndakadaro ndokunyarara zvino hana yainge yorova.

"Kwanzi Renia arikutoti akazvitakura"

"Whaaat ari kutsvakei ikoko handidi zvangu mashura manga muchigamuchira munhu iyeye kuti zvaitasei?"akadaro Henry achiratidza hashu ne pa phone.

"Hezvo ndingazive nezve vanhu vako here nhai Henry so ndingadai ndavharira munhu panze here?"

"Daddy hamumuzive munhu iyeye akatadzisa kuti ndiroore musikana wangu"

"Urikutiiko nhai Henry?"

"Munhu iyeye mamukanganwa here ndivo mai Kim  
ava mavapinzirei mumba hameno muchadii ne  
munhu iyeye?"

"Whaaat?" Vakadaro imba yese ndakaona zviso zve  
vanhu vese zvichiratidza kushamisika.

Ende pane paunoona wega kuti pano handina  
kugamuchirwa uye zviso zvaitoratidza kuti you're not  
welcome here.

Ndainge ndongotarisa pasi se imbwa igere ku front  
seat asi ndaisadzora tsvimbo nekuti gudo rabata  
kumeso pano ndipo pandaizogara chete.

\*Vanobudirira here mai Kim?\*

\*Henry kwatove kutizirwa ka uko?\*

\*Vabereki vake vachatii nazvo uye Henry achadii?\*

\*Subscribe tinonzwa ku season two kuti Henry  
achadii ne vakadzi vake ava?\*

[1/11, 2:18 PM] Madube:

\*MAKANAKA\*

\*STORY BY R.MAWANDE\*

\*MADUBE CHISHONGO\*

0777026923

\*CHAPTER 40\*

## \*SEASON 1 FINAL CHAPTER\*

\*Selina\*

Kutoswera kubatirira pamunhu asingakude ndakaona kuti hazvishande kuri kupedza nguva.

Kubva pakutanga chaipo ndaiona hangu kuti Dereck aisada ne zvangu kwaingove kumanikidzira chete se munhu akapiwa pressure ya ma parents.

Worse part of it pandakaona kuti arara na Makanaka ndakatoona kuti pane paangade ini hangu mvandara ine mwana wayo kumba than ava vasikana chaivo vakazara vakaziva kuzvibata.

Ini ne musikanzwa ndainge ndakatopiwa mwana ndine 15 years chaidzo but hapana aizviziva kuti Pauline mwana wangu vanhu vaingoti munun'una

wangu.

Apa ainge atove kasikana kane 15 years ndakamuita ndine 15 now ndave ne 30 years ndine body diki ne baby face zvekuti ndaitokwikwidza kuma early 20ties ikoko ini ndave ka mbuya mugogoda zvangu.

"Nhai Selly mwanangu ko mukwasha wangu Dereck wandisiri kuona mazuvaano asi aripi mazuvaano ndasuwa zvinonaka"vakadaro mama vangu iyi mai iyi ndoimwe yainge ichafira mukudya zve pasi pe mhino vaizvida fani.

"Mama ini hangu na Dereck hapachina iripo ndakaona kuti hadingarambe ndichibatirira pandinoona kuti handidiwe plus uya mwanana kwandiri ne 4 years chaidzo"

"Hezvo iwe Sally ukati haupenge anoziva makore ako ndiani iwe ne zera rako iri varume vanofanira kukuroora vatove ne mhuri dzavo kunze kwe vakafirwa zvavo, uye iwe wakuda kundivigira zvima boorahosho pano pane angandichengeta kudarika Dereck here?"

"Chamunoda kuchengetwa chete but kuti mutarise kuti ndodiwa here hamuzvione henyu ndonowira pamunhu asingandide nekuti anokuchengetai?"

"Usade kunyepera Dereck mwana uya anokuda manje zvese na mai vake zvino kana uchida kumuramba uchida kutsvaka umwe forget Dereck ndiye wauri kuzowanikwa naye"

"Mama..."

"Ehhh ndinyararire ipapo izvezvi unoda kupata futi zvawakaita pakutanga ndizvo zvaunoda kuita zvekare zvino ndinganyarirepiko zvekare nezera rako wongowanikwa uchamitiswa vana vasina madzibaba haufunge kuti zvawakaita pakutanga zvinonyadzisa sei iye zvino ukazvipamha hako ndozvisungirira?" Vakadaro mai vangu ndokutanga kuchema ndakaona kuti vaininge vanoporofita kuti ndinopata zvekare Jason wacho aitoramba nhumbu yake zvino ndaidii nhayo nhai ndonyadzisa futi mai vangu zvekare.

Ndakaona kuti Jason aitoramba zvachose ukaona munhu okuudzira kupa umwe murume mwana wake wotoziva kuti munhu iyeye haatorina focus mupenyu hwake ndakaona kuti ndiite zvaainge andiraira zvaive nani than kunyadzisa futi mai vangu.

Dereck ndomuziva ini kungoziva kuti ndine nhumbu yake chete haaizoiramba izvo ndizvo zvandoziva plus ndaizoshandisa mai vake kuti andide nekuti ndivo vakaita kuti ndidanane naye pakutanga.

Musi uyu ndakabva ndafunga kunooni mai vake kusano campaigner kuve muroora akanaka ane hunhu uye anoshanda.

Ndakamukira kuri kuseni seni chaiko ndakatowana vasati vamuka vakazosara vomuka ndatoita basa rese ndapedza ndokuvavigira breakfast.

"Iii nhasi kwakanaka nhai Selina wamukira kudai kuzoita basa inga vasikana varipo wani?"

"Kwakanaka mhama ndaona kuti mungatambure ne basa ini ndiripo hangu muroora wenyu?"

"Ah ko vasikana vebasa varipo wani nhai wazvinetserei hako?"



"Ah mama ini ne vasikana vebasa takatosiyana chero ndikawanikwa na Dereck nhasi moti pane pandingamirire kuita basa nekuti vasikana ve basa varipo nhai mama?"

"Heya" vakadaro ndokunyarara but ndaiona kuti vane mashoko chaiwo but zvakagumira mururimi.

"Iye Dereck nezuro waiti nhasi anopfuura nekuno achienda kubasa wadiiko nhai nguva zvadzatoenda wambotaura naye here? Vakabvunza hana yangu yakarova dei vaiziva kuti ndave ne nguva ndisingamuone kana kutaura naye havaimbondibvunza kubva musu wandadamburwa ne bhande handina kuzombomuona zvekare.

"Ummm nhasi handina ini ndakaguma kutaura naye nezuro mama" ndakadaro ndakaona vakubudisa phone ndokumuphonera.

"Ndamuka Dee mwanangu" vakadaro zvino ndainge ndabudida ziso nzeve dzasiti kwangwa.

"Ko uchauya here nhai mwanangu?.....Makanaka aita sei nhai? Oky oky ndosvikako soon"vakadaro vachiti cutter phone.

"Selina mwanangu ndakutobuda ndakuenda kuchipatara" vakadaro vachitopinda mubathroom mavo ndakanzwa kusvotwa hey ne effort yese yandainge ndaisa vakutomhanyira zvavo Makanaka zvino pamwe vaifunga kuti handimuzive.

"Asi kwaitikei nhai tingaende tese?"

"Ah don't worry mwana wa sahwira wangu akuvara wandiri kuda kunoona"mai iyi yaifa ne manyepo mwana wa sahwira wei vanoti ndaisaziva kuti ndiye aida kuita muroora wavo here.

"Mama zvino ndingasare here kunoona mwana wa sahwira wenyu zvandiri mwana wenyu wani?"

"Ah no don't worry Sel..."

"No mama regai tiende tese nhasi ndanga ndati ndoswera nemi zvino zvamakubuda regai tiende tese" ndakatodaro ndichitobuda ndokutora chibag changu ne ma push angu ndokupfeka ndakaona vachiita kupererwa vakabva vabudisa phone ndokuona vachiita se vanonyora message ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndi Dereck arikutaurwa naye.

"Mama hatisi takunonoka regai ndisanokumirirai panze" ndakadaro ndichitobuda ndakaona kuti vapererwa vakabva vatevera.

Vachingopinda mumota ndainge ndatovemo kare. Havana zvavakataura havo vaingotura mafemo zvavo kusvika tasvika kuchipatara wandakatanga kuona ndi Jason ari panze ndakashamisika kuti aidei pa chipatapata apa iye Dereck aivepo.

"Unogona kusara hako mumota imomo" vakadaro vachibuda.

"Ah oky" ndakadaro ndokusara ndigere zvangu ndaida kuona Jason.

Vachingobuda ndakabva ndaenda paaive airatidza kuti ane zvaitomunetsa hake.

"Ndyp Jason"ndakadaro ndichinomira mberi kwake akaratidza kuvhunduka.

"Ah! What are you doing here Selina?"

"Ndauya na mother in law vauya kuzoona Makanaka ko akaitasei?"

"Mai va Dereck kuuya kuzoona Makanaka asi pane chavakuziva pamusoro pavo"

"Yaa ndinoona sekudaro ko iwe urikupinda ne dzipi pano?"

"Ndanga ndatouyawo kuzoona Makanaka zvino Dereck akutoita chinamira paari watogona wauya ndoda ambobva pedyo na Maka ndiri kutoshaiswa mukana zvako iwe."

"Ummm ndigozvigona here?"

"Selina iwe Dereck chitotanga kuve pedyo newe ita anzwe kukuda zvekare"

"Umm hameno let me try" rega ndipinde mukati.  
Ndakadaro ndichitendeuka dhuma dhuma na Dereck.

"Asi mozivana?" Akadaro akafinyama kumeso.  
Jason akabva adzungudza musoro.

"Ah no hatizivane hedu ndanga ndamufananidza ne hama yangu" ndakadaro ndivhara ma1.

"Umm hoo ndanga ndichiti kuda une hukama na Henry ndikati makafitana mune hunhu hwakafanana" akadaro Dee ndakashamisika kuti Henry ndiani.

"Ndi Henry upi wauri kutaura?"

"Dereck urikudei pano handina nyaya newe so handidi kukuona pedyo newe" akadaro Jason zve hasha.

"Kkkk sorry mukuru ndanga ndichida kuzoona munhu uyu hande Selina" akadaro achondidhonza ruoko ndokuenda neni kwaive ne mota yake ndokumira akazembera mota.

"Selina urikudei pano akuti uuye kuno ndiani wadanwa?"

"Ndangoperekedza mama chete ini nothing more"

"Mama vani ivavo vako mai watopedza navo here"

nhaiwe ini newe we broke ties so handichadi  
kukuona pedyo na mai vangu" Akadaro akarova  
serious ndakaona kuti ndakaita zvekutamba  
ndaizviruza.

"Nhai Dereck imbondiudza kuti ndakakutadzirei nhai,  
unondisvorei zvandiri mukadziwo wani?  
Zvino waitambirei ne mafelings angu kana wanga  
usingade ne zvangu nhai Dereck,  
wakambondipfimbirei kubva pakutanga dei waiziva  
kuti haunei neni , ndati mhosva yangu ndeyeiko nhai  
Dee kana pane chandakatadza ingotaura  
ndigadzirise nhai pane kundidaiso" ndakadaro  
ndichichema zvekurevesa zvekuda kunzwirwa tsitsi  
chaidzo ndakaona kuti ndikasadaro inonyura kwa  
ndiri.

"No Selina its not like that but matters of the heart"



"Matters of the heart haurevesi Dee so wangu moyo ndiwo wakarasika pe kuenda nhai zvandinokudawo wani nhai Dee ndiudze pandinokanganisa ndigadzirise hangu oh ndazvininipisa ndakumbira hangu" ndakadaro ndichiswedera paari ndokubata tsoka dzake achibva andisimudza ne manyawi ndakabva ndawira pachifuva chake ndokutanga kuchema.

"Selina zvawakuita izvi hazviite tiri pachipatara chinyarara kuchema"

"No Dee kana usina kundiudza chandakakutadzira handikusiye" ndakadaro ndichiwedzera kuzvimonera paari ndichichema.

"Chinyarara Selina hauone kuti waku drawer attention ye vanhu"Akadaro achindibhabhadzira kumusana pakarepo ndakabva ndanzwa flash re camera richiti vai ndikaziva kuti ndi Jason chete .

"Selina chibva pandiri wakuzondibhowa manje haudi kunyengererwa wakaita seiko" Akadaro avhindisundidzira ndichinoresva kutsika ndokudonha. Iye kana shungu akabva atotanga kufamba achidzokera mukati.

End of season one.

\*Henry Jason achabudirira here pama deals ake?\*

\*Ko mai Junior ne nhumbu yavo vachadii uye Dereck achatii ne kukuvadza kwavakaita Makanaka?\*

\*Zvavakafurirana na Henry zvinobudirira here?\*

\*Ko Mai Kim ne nhumbu yavo vanogamuchirwa here?\*

\*Ko Selina na Jason varongei apo?\*

\*Ko Selina mwana achamuvanza kusvika rini?\*

\*Henry achadii ne vakadzi vake?\*

\*Dereck na Maka vachawanana here?\*

\*MHINDURO DZESE TICHADZIWANA MU SEASON TWO SUBSCRIBE \$100 OR R30 CELL C\*

#PDF CREATED BY LORITY ARTS-0712487424#